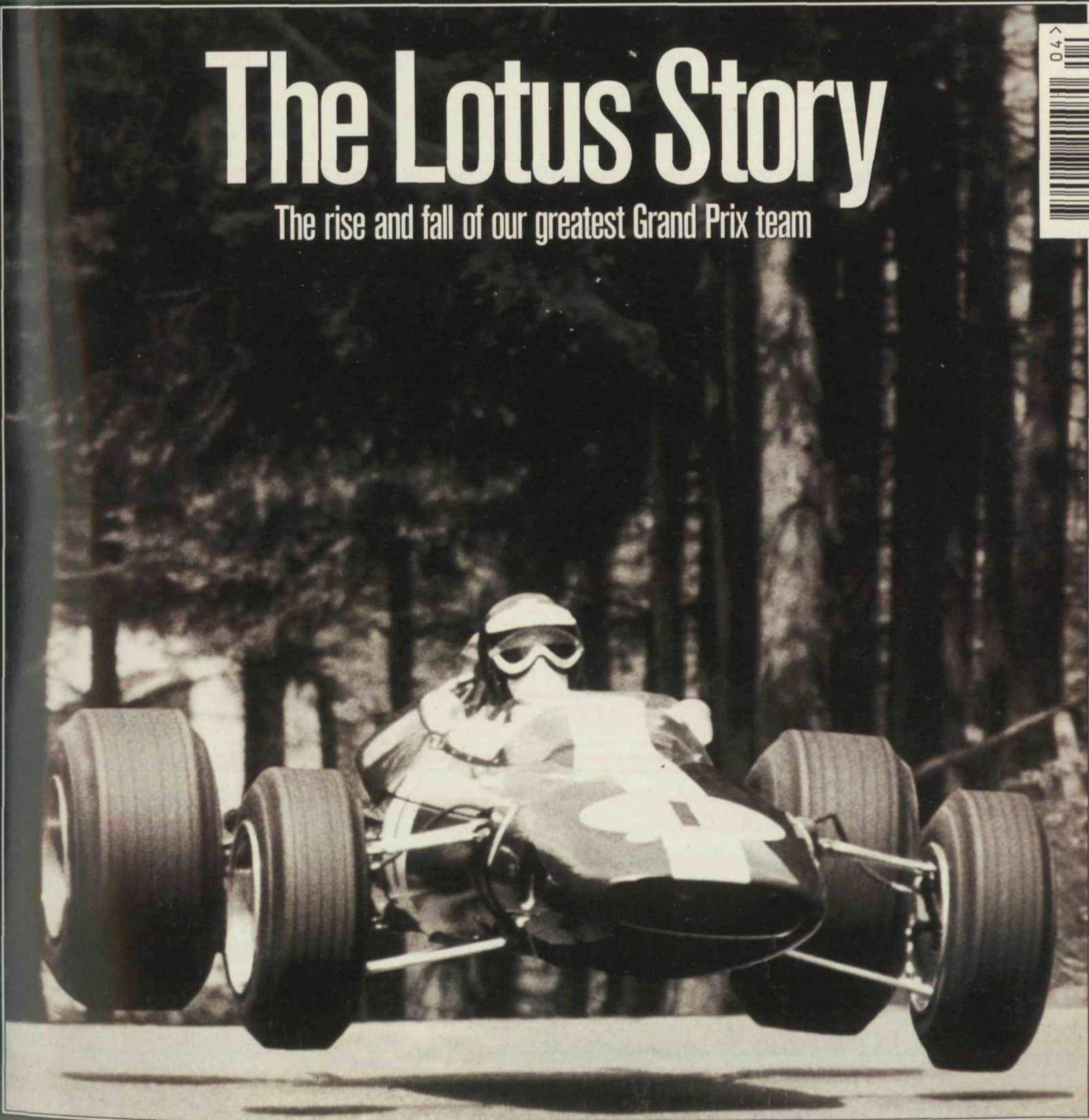


April 1998 • £2.95 • Founded in 1924

MOTORSPORT

The Lotus Story

The rise and fall of our greatest Grand Prix team

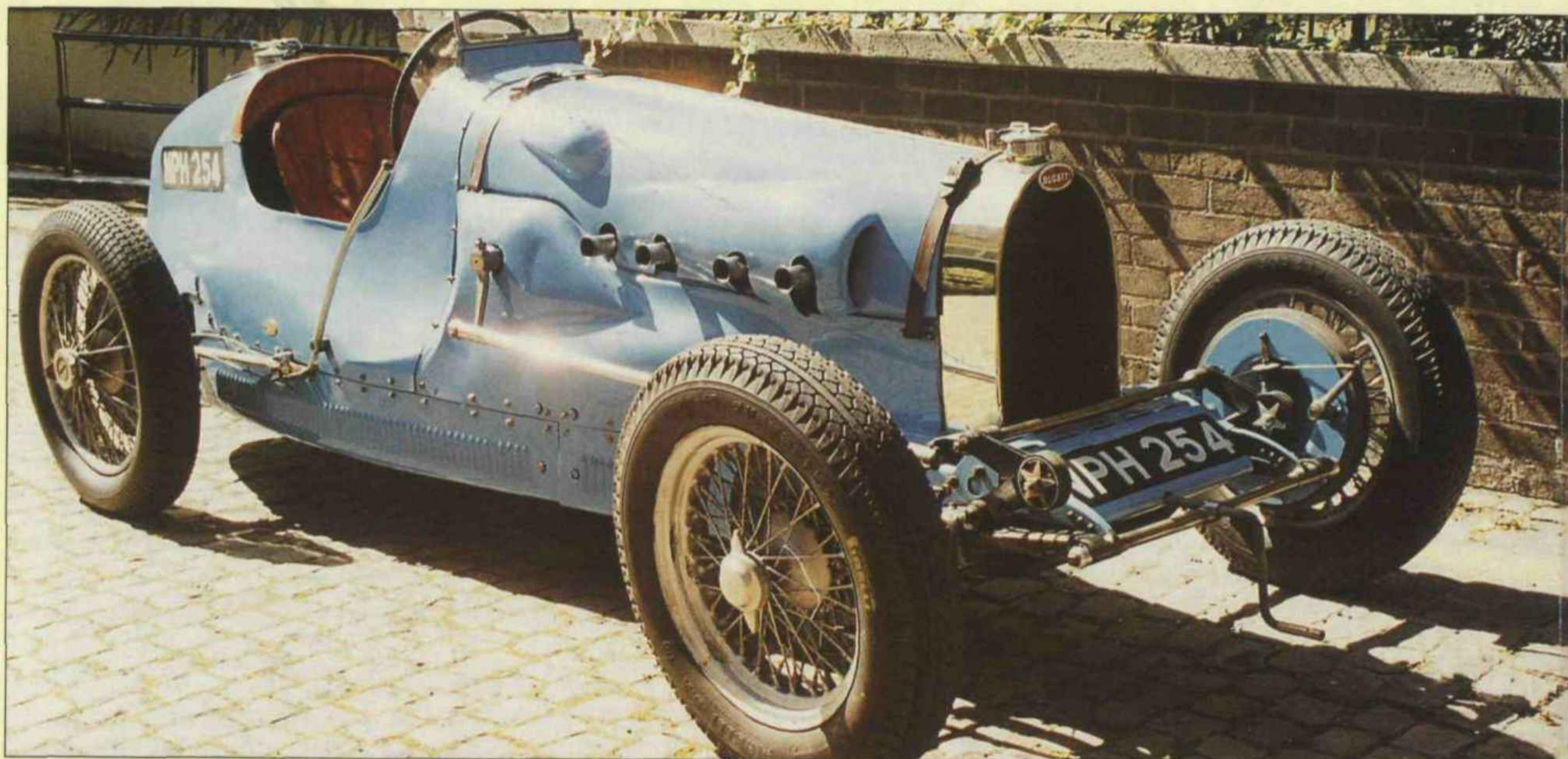


Austria 85SCH Belgium BF220 France FF45 Luxembourg LF 220 Italy 10,500L US US \$6.50

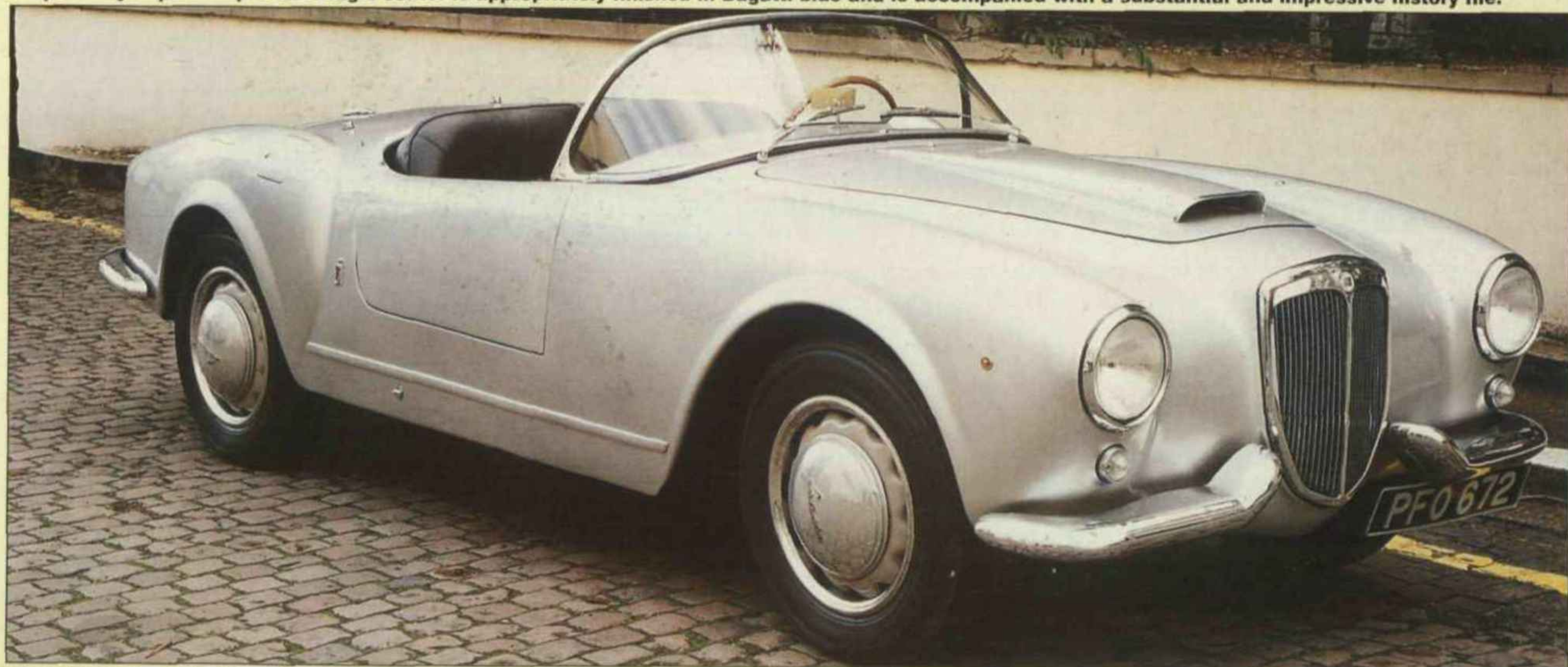
OPEN FROM
9.30 TO 6.00 WEEKDAYS
10.00 TO 4.00 SATURDAYS

C O Y S
OF
K E N S I N G T O N
—
F O U N D E D 1 9 1 9

"WE WILL TRAVEL
ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD
TO OBTAIN A CLASSIC
MOTOR CAR"



1927 Bugatti Type 27/44. This well known racing Bugatti was built during the 1930's by the famous Jack Lemon Burton on a chassis purchased from Brooklands. The car was raced throughout the 1930's and has been a regular entrant at events throughout Britain since that time, being raced successfully by Lemon-Burton K. W. Bear and A. S. Raven. This exceptionally important pre-war single seater is appropriately finished in Bugatti blue and is accompanied with a substantial and impressive history file.



1955 Lancia B24S Spyder by Pininfarina. This very rare, powerful and distinctive B24 Spyder represents what is understandably the most sought after of all the famous Lancia Aurelia models. With its powerful 2500 cc V6 engine, this, the most pretty of all the Spydres of its time is perfectly suited for long distance European touring and the many events available to the enthusiastic driver today. This was only the second Pininfarina Spyder built and was the 1955 Brussels Motor Show car. It has been restored and is in excellent overall condition with the added benefit of a very rare factory hardtop.

1934 Aston Martin 1½ Litre Ulster specification
1955 Aston Martin DB3S Roadster
1928 Bentley 3 Litre Open Tourer
1929 Bentley 4½ Litre Supercharged, The famous
Russ Turner, UU44
1930 Bentley Speed Six Le Mans Tourer
1935 Bentley 3½ Litre Continental Tourer by
Oxborrow and Fuller
1935 Bentley 3½ Litre Thrupp and Maberley 3 position
DHC

1934 Bentley 3½ Litre Cutaway door Tourer by Vanden Plas
1936 Bentley 4½ Litre Sportsmans Coupe by Barker
1964 Bentley S2 Continental Two Door Coupe
1926 Bugatti Type 35 Grand Prix car
1932 Bugatti Type 37/44 Grand Prix Monoposto Ex
Lemon-Burton
Bugatti Type 59 Grand Prix replica
1935 Bugatti Type 57 Ventoux
1958 Cooper T43
1949 Delahaye 135 MS Cabriolet by Chapron

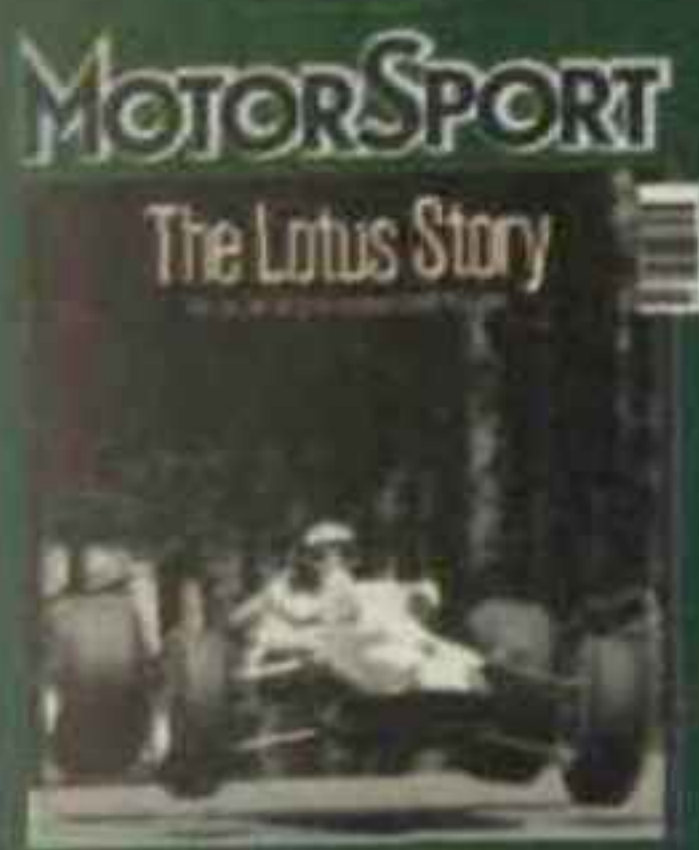
1953 Ferrari 212 Europa Cabriolet by Vignale, unique
1958 Ferrari 250 GT Tour de France
1959 Ferrari 250 GT Cabriolet by Pininfarina
1956 Fraser-Nash V8 Continental Le Mans Rep
1954 H.W.M. Jaguar Sports Racing Car
1955 Jaguar D-Type
1937 Lagonda LG45 Rapide Type Tourer
1955 Lancia B24S Spyder by Pininfarina
1965 Lola T70 Spyder
1951 Maserati A6GCM Grand Prix Car

1955 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL Gullwing
1958 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL Roadster
1933 MG K Type Supercharged Magnette
1912 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Roi des Belges
1921 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Pall Mall Tourer
1927 Rolls-Royce Phantom I Dual Cowl Boat-tail Tourer
1927 Rolls-Royce Phantom I Sedan de Ville by
Hooper
1961 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud II, LWB w/division
1955 Tojeiro Aston

Please contact Coys sales department for further information on cars for sale.

COYS OF KENSINGTON, 2-4 QUEEN'S GATE MEWS, LONDON SW7 5QJ

TELEPHONE 0171-584 7444. FAX 0171-584 2733



CONTENTS

SEVENTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

MOTOR SPORT incorporating SPEED and THE BROOKLANDS GAZETTE

Cover: JIM CLARK'S LOTUS 33 AT THE FLUGPLATZ ON THE NÜRBURGRING DURING THE 1966 GERMAN GP

EDITOR
Andrew Frankel

FOUNDER EDITOR
Bill Boddy MBE

DEPUTY EDITOR
Gordon Cruickshank

MANAGING EDITOR
Matthew Franey

ART EDITOR
Martin Tullett

PICTURE EDITOR
Ryan Baptiste

NEWS EDITOR
Marcus Pye

GRAND PRIX EDITOR
Simon Taylor

EDITORIAL SECRETARY
Anne Elkins

SPECIAL CONTRIBUTORS

Nigel Roebuck, Roger Bell, Shaun Campbell,
Adam Cooper, Alan Henry

PICTURE LIBRARY

LAT Photographic - 0181 251 3000

ADVERTISING MANAGER

John Deverell

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Susie Hunter

PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

Broma Patel

SALES EXECUTIVES

Brad Barber, Chris Heyes, Elle Brooks

STAFF DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Anna Coles

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Phone 0181 943 5722 Fax 0181 943 5619

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

Phone 0181 943 5674 Fax 0181 943 5619

60 Waldegrave Road, Teddington,
Middlesex TW11 8LG, England

PRODUCTION MANAGER Stuart White

PRODUCTION EXECUTIVE Kulsum Rahman

SUBSCRIPTIONS MARKETING MANAGER Mathew Smith

PUBLISHING MANAGER Cormac Bourne

DESIGN DIRECTOR Paul Harpin

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Jeremy Vaughan

SALES DIRECTOR Derek Redfern

MANAGING DIRECTOR Simon Daukes

MOTOR SPORT

is published by Haymarket Motoring Publications Ltd,
a wholly owned subsidiary of Haymarket Magazines Ltd

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Mel Nichols

MANAGING DIRECTOR Eric Verdon-Roe

CHAIRMAN Simon Taylor

SUBSCRIPTION RATES - 12 ISSUES

UK £35.40; Europe & Eire £40; Airmail: Middle East, Africa, India £65;
Rest of the world £75. Postage is free. Payment may be made by VISA,
Mastercard or Amex for Motor Sport Subscriptions, PO Box 219, Woking,
Surrey, GU21 1ZW. Tel: 01795 414819, Fax: 01795 414555.
USA (airfreight per annum \$59.40. Second class postage paid at Berkeley
Heights, NJ, and additional mailing offices. USPS 698570 POSTMASTER:
Send address corrections to EWA, 205 Highway 22 East, Green Brook,
NJ 08812. Tel: 732 424 7811, Fax: 732 424 7814

BACK ISSUES

From £3.00 plus p&ap - subject to availability - from Haymarket Reprints,
PO Box 200, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3FG Telephone: (01235) 534323

DISTRIBUTION

UK Frontline Ltd., Park House, 117 Park Road, Peterborough,
Cambridgeshire PE1 2TR. Telephone: (01733) 555161

Colour Origination by Colour Systems Limited. Printed by St Ives plc.
We take every care when compiling the contents of this magazine but can
assume no responsibility for any effects arising therefrom. Manuscripts sub-
mitted entirely at owners' risk. Advertisements are accepted by us in good
faith as correct at the time of going to press. No part of this publication may
be reproduced in any form without the written permission of the publisher.
Copyright © 1997 Haymarket Magazines Limited, all rights reserved.



THE LOTUS STORY
In this 50th year of Lotus,
we reflect on what made
Team Lotus great, and on
Colin Chapman's unique
technical genius. Page 40



Paris-Dakar The dream
was romantic, the reality
unforgiving. Jeremy Hart
remembers twenty years of
mad adventure. Page 58

Lancia LC2 So near...
Giancarlo Reggiani
describes the beautiful but
fated Turin sportscar -
from the inside. Page 68



MATTERS OF MOMENT	...	...	...	4
EVENTS OF NOTE	...	...	...	8
FROM OUR ARCHIVES	...	...	...	10
SIMON TAYLOR: Modern Times	...	...	...	14
LETTERS FROM READERS	...	...	...	17
NIGEL ROEBUCK: Legends	...	...	...	20
SUBSCRIPTIONS	...	...	...	24
.....				
Historic season preview 1998 / Marcus Pye	...	...	...	32
The Lotus Grand Prix story / Mark Hughes	...	...	...	40
Chapman's Technical Genius / Gordon Cruickshank	...	...	...	52
Two decades of the Dakar / Jeremy Hart	...	...	...	58
The Hon Victor Bruce / Bill Boddy	...	...	...	64
Lancia LC2 track test / Giancarlo Reggiani	...	...	...	68
Hans Hermann / Chris Nixon	...	...	...	76
The worst car I ever drove / Chris Amon	...	...	...	80
Track Tests: Spa-Francorchamps / Andrew Frankel	...	...	...	82
.....				
MY GREATEST RACE: Roy Salvadori	...	...	...	94
MOTORING SPORTSMEN: Simon Bull	...	...	...	97
BILL BODDY	...	...	...	98
PARTING SHOT	...	...	...	102



Hans Herrmann
He drove Grand Prix
cars for Mercedes in
the '50s, won Porsche's
first ever Le Mans in
the 1970s. Page 76

MATTERS *of* MOMENT

NEWS, VIEWS AND COMMENT

editorial



Andrew Frankel
EDITOR

IF I WERE FRANK WILLIAMS OR JEAN TODT, I'D be banging on Bridgestone's door right now. The problem is I suspect it is in Bridgestone's interest to keep it closed. If all the top teams run your tyres, what triumph lies in victory? If you can show your tyres to be *the* factor in the defeat of the top teams then you win more than merely races. I hope this does not mean a season like 1988 where the only unknown was which McLaren would win. At least Prost and Senna guaranteed a good fight; the oh-so nice Messrs Hakkinen and Coulthard seem unlikely to prove so accommodating.

◆ ◆ ◆

AT LEAST THE HISTORIC SEASON LOOKS LIKE sparkling. It occurs that 1948 was a good year for the industry even if it was not obvious at the time. Goodwood, Silverstone, Porsche and Lotus have all been in business for 50 years and the celebrations will continue through the year. This means Coys will be bigger than ever, we have the re-opening of the Goodwood circuit in September and an unprecedented turn-out of Porsches at the Festival of Speed.

◆ ◆ ◆

THE VINTAGE SPORTS CAR CLUB IS CONCERNED THAT ITS IMAGE IS OF A CLOSED shop for rich old men and their expensive toys. The truth is rather different. At its famed Herefordshire trial men and women, the old and young, rich and not-so rich all gathered to create a brilliantly relaxed, social and civilised event. The only strange aspect was those who asked me not to publicise the trial. Apparently it's always over-subscribed and spectators are discouraged because their cars damage the land of the farmers upon whose goodwill the future of the event lies. So now you know: It's a great event. Don't go.

◆ ◆ ◆

THE FIRST OF THE NEW AUTO UNIONS NEARS COMPLETION AT CROSTHWAITE & Gardner. It is a V16 C-type car similar to that used by Rosemeyer to win the European championship in 1936. It will run for the first time at the Goodwood Festival of Speed, driven by Frank Biela and Emanuele Pirro. Interestingly, its engine will be borrowed from the '39 hill-climb Auto Union driven by Stuck last year as the new V16 will not be ready in time. I once read the crankshaft alone has over 1000 components, which may go some way to explaining why it's taking rather a long time to assemble.

◆ ◆ ◆

IN 1957, TONY SMYTHE WAS AN RAF PILOT STATIONED IN GERMANY. BORED ONE day, he and some chums borrowed an Anglia and drove to the German Grand Prix at the Nürburgring. They witnessed the greatest motor race ever run. Tony, however, did more than spectate. He took his Leica M3 and, in an era of black and white photography, some colour Kodak Safety film. Forty years later, he sent me the three surviving and hitherto unpublished frames. We are rather excited about them for reasons you will see next month. In the meantime, if you are sitting on old motor-racing photographs which deserve a wider audience, do send them in. We will look after them and, if they're close to the calibre of Tony Smythe's, pay hard cash to use them, too.



Benedict Redgrave

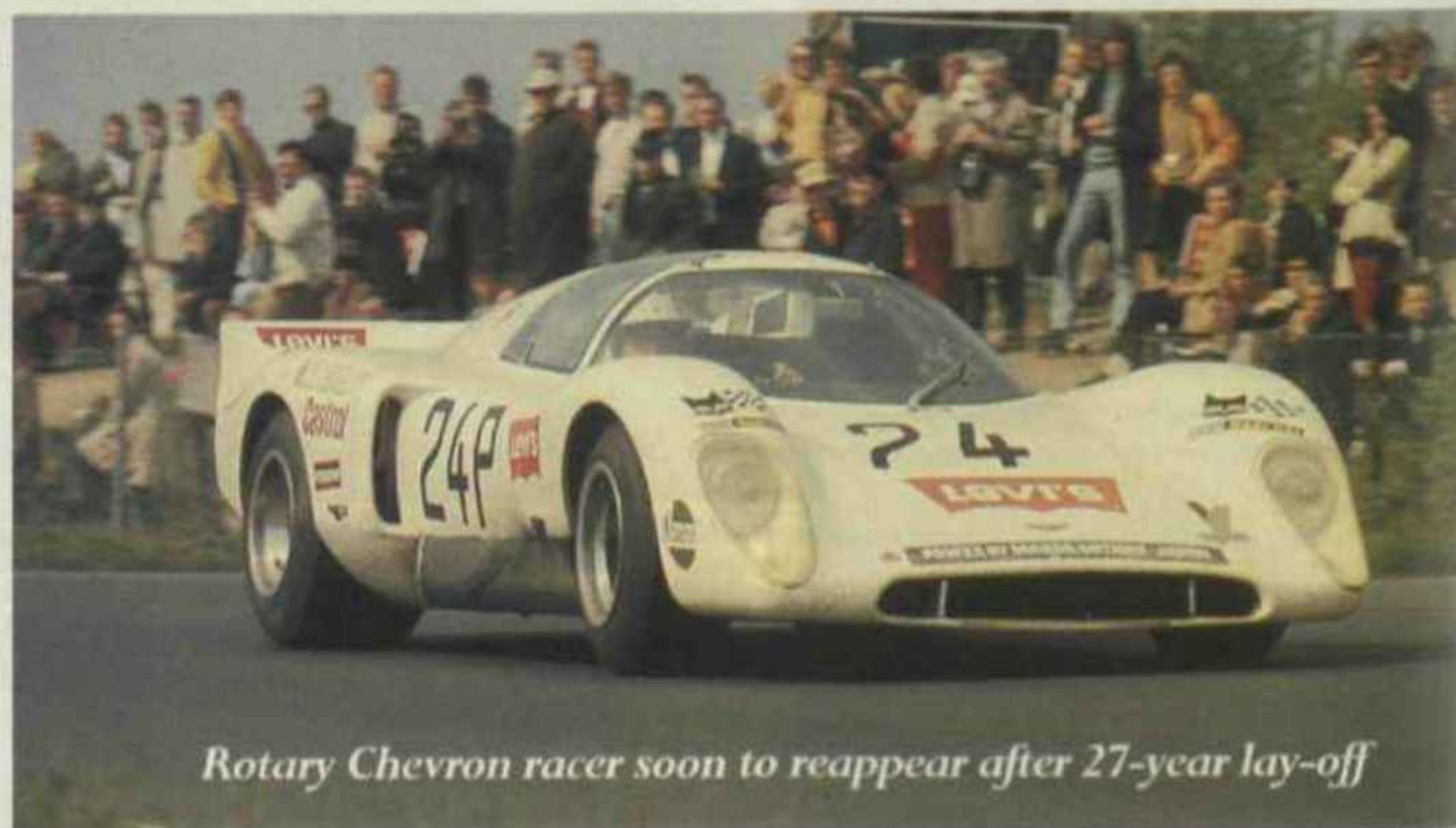
Modern pretenders were soundly spanked in February's Pomeroy Trophy at Silverstone where seven of the top ten were Frazer Nashes. Father and son Dick and Andrew Smith scooped the Pomeroy and Densham Trophies respectively, ahead of Ron Gammons' MGB. Barratt's 1911 Knox was best pre-Great War machine, the VSCC's arcane formula of varied tests declaring it a better tourer than the Porsches and Ferraris. Novelties included Deffee's Rover 110 and Moore's Brough Superior, while Atkins' AC Cobra was a welcome return. GC

WANKEL-POWERED CHEVRON B16 BACK AFTER 27 YEARS

The Chevron B16 which took a Wankel engine to Le Mans 21 years before Mazda won the event with a similar powerplant is to return to the circuits this year having spent the last 27 years of its life tucked away in a heated garage.

Its entire career to date comprises just three races in 1970 when Belgians Yves Deprez and Julien Vernaeve entered the Levi's-backed car into the 1000kms races at Spa and the Nürburgring and also Le Mans. Now the car is in the hands of the Swedish Chevron ace Kent Abrahamsson and will likely prove a major draw in Historic events.

Mazda's victory at Le Mans in 1991 is remembered not so much for the powerplant in the back of the car but for the fact that it became the first Japanese car to win the event in its then 68-year old history. Unlike the Chevron, the Mazda 787B used four, not two rotors and was said to generate rather more than 600bhp. MP



Rotary Chevron racer soon to reappear after 27-year lay-off

Richard Noble has asked me to ask you to stop sending him money. Thanks at least in part to the generosity of MOTOR SPORT readers, the ThrustSSC team has hauled itself into the black and Richard feels that, under the circumstances, he can't very well carry on accepting your donations. To all of you poised to write unfeasibly large cheques in his favour, he sends his apologies. AF

TYRRELLS TO BE SOLD AT GOODWOOD

With the ink barely dry on the contract to sell his Grand Prix team to British American Racing, the newly retired Ken Tyrrell has consigned his collection of eponymous Formula One cars, to Brooks auctioneers to be sold at the Goodwood Festival of Speed in June.

Eleven chassis ranging from the Tyrrell 001 in which Jackie Stewart pulverised the Oulton Park lap record on its debut in the 1970 Oulton Gold Cup to a trio of 019s from 1990, plus associated spares and equipment including some engines, are to fall under the Brooks hammer. Some of the lots which will be for sale have been loaned to the Donington Collection in recent years.

Defending World Champion Stewart's best result in the Derek Gardner-penned 001 was second place in the 1971 South African Grand Prix at Kyalami, his last start in it. It served as a T-car for Stewart and Francois Cevert for the remainder of the year, and had its final World Championship race with Peter Revson up at Watkins Glen. **MP**



Jackie Stewart in Tyrrell 001 en route to second at Kyalami, 1971

Remarkable how careless some people can be. We've all lost our keys at some time, but a Grand Prix car? Well, Maserati has found one. While gutting the Modena factory, a pre-war single-seater turned up. It seems Maserati found it in Brazil in '57, and because it had a 6CM engine, assumed it was a 6CM - back then, just another old racer. But when restorer Tony Merrick inspected it recently, he reckoned it was one of the 6C34 GP machines, of which only one other survives of eight built. There's no body, but the chassis (no 3025), back axle, diff and steering remain. The 6CM engine had spacers to fit mounts intended for the proper 3.7-litre blown unit, but is itself a find - it seems to be an experimental four-valve 6CM unit.

*Merrick has some parts for a new engine, but the project could take three years - if Maserati gives him the nod. Once built, Merrick would be a good man to pedal it: while testing ERA R4D a couple of years ago he baffled current F3 cars who couldn't pass him. **GC***



Maser built one 6C34 as MM sportscar. Tony Merrick's recent recreation was useful dry run for GP racer

IF YOU'RE QUICK: MURRAY'S MUG ON A JUG

You may not have realised it but the thing that's missing from your life is a Murray Walker character jug. The good news is those stout fellows at Royal Doulton have leapt nobly into the void. In case you cannot make out the detail, the jug features the great man with a flag sprouting out of his head and a tyre on his shoulder. All you need to do to make it yours is call 01782 292292 and part with a piffling £59.85. If the line's engaged, keep trying. **AF**

*Having watched the ITV documentary on Murray Walker, I've decided that, when digital TV arrives offering a choice of camera shots, I want a camera in the commentary box. Watching Murray commentate is even more exciting than listening to him. **GC***



Hon Gerald Lascelles 1924-1998

The former President of the British Racing Drivers Club, Gerald Lascelles has died aged 73. Under his presidency from 1964 until 1991, the BRDC steered Silverstone circuit from being just one of several British racing venues to its position as our leading track and home of the British Grand Prix.

The son of Princess Mary, Lascelles was a cousin of the Queen. Educated at Eton, he joined the Rifle Brigade in 1944, where his Company Commander was Tony Rolt, later to win Le Mans. This sparked an interest in motorsport and, in 1952 he had his first race at Silverstone. But it was his administrative ability which saw him elected a BRDC member in 1961, and when Earl Howe died in 1964, Lascelles replaced him as President. During the Eighties he devoted himself to expanding Silverstone's racing school.

Current BRDC President Lord Hesketh said, "He supported the Club so formidably for so long and was president for for the whole period of its transition. His passing will be greatly felt by very many members of the Club who became his friends."

Latterly he and his second wife moved to France where they restored a chateau. He died there at the beginning of March. **GC**



*Have fun and do some good at the same time. On Saturday April 11, International Rally Car Day offers you a chance to buy a ride around Silverstone's Rally Sprint stage in some top rallycars with well-known drivers from the sport's history. Your cash goes to the Stroke Association, and the day forms a tribute to Roger Clark, our first great rally driver. His famous London-Sydney Escort will be on display, together with rally cars of all eras, and the driver giving the best show will receive the Roger Clark Trophy from Mrs Clark. There will be access to the 4x4 course and kart circuit. If you enjoyed Classic & Sports Car's Stroke Day at Castle Combe, this should be your thing. Enquiries to Nick Agg-Manning, 01392 211267. **GC***



John Watson's Surtees TS16 goes up the inside of Tom Pryce's Shadow during '75 Monaco GP

SURTEES LENDS TS16 TO TGP COMPETITOR

Former World Champion John Surtees has sportingly loaned FIA Thoroughbred Grand Prix Car Championship competitor Chris Perkins the ex-John Watson Matchbox Team Surtees TS16-04/4 to run alongside his own TS19 this season.

"The car had been gathering dust for a long while, and with my current commitments I was not going to have time to restore it," said the 1964 World Champion Surtees, whose team used to field a TS20 for Willie Green in to drive in Historic Formula One races.

"I saw Chris racing at Zolder last year," said Surtees. "He is terribly enthusiastic, wants to run the car in its original trim and will return it to us in good condition so I was pleased to assist him. I think it is very important that privateer entrants are encouraged."

Perkins, an Airbus A320 captain with Airtours, will run the car for Banbury solicitor Tim Elkins, who shared the TS19 last year. "I'm both honoured and thrilled that John Surtees has agreed to help us," said Perkins. "His interest is clearly excellent news for the series." **MP**

Motorsport historian Duncan Rabagliati's collection of more than 60 cars, one the most eclectic assortments ever to be offered for sale, is the theme of Brooks's massive Olympia sale on April 8, and could provide a golden opportunity for enthusiasts to make a start in Historic motorsport.

Prize lot is the Leningrad Grand Prix-winning Skoda sports racing car – one of two made by the Czech factory in 1958, which ought to be snapped up by the company, now part of the VW group – but Alexis and Emeryson racers will be more accessible.

The 1955 Kieft Le Mans car, a pair of Connaught L2s and a 1931 Alta will appeal to sportscar nuts, while Iota Wasp, Emeryson and De Sanctis chassis are among the single-seaters on offer.

Rabagliati bought many of the cars, the condition of which ranges from restored to basket case, merely to save them. Until now, he has never sold one. "It's time to release these cars so other enthusiasts will assume the trust of preserving them," he says. **MP**

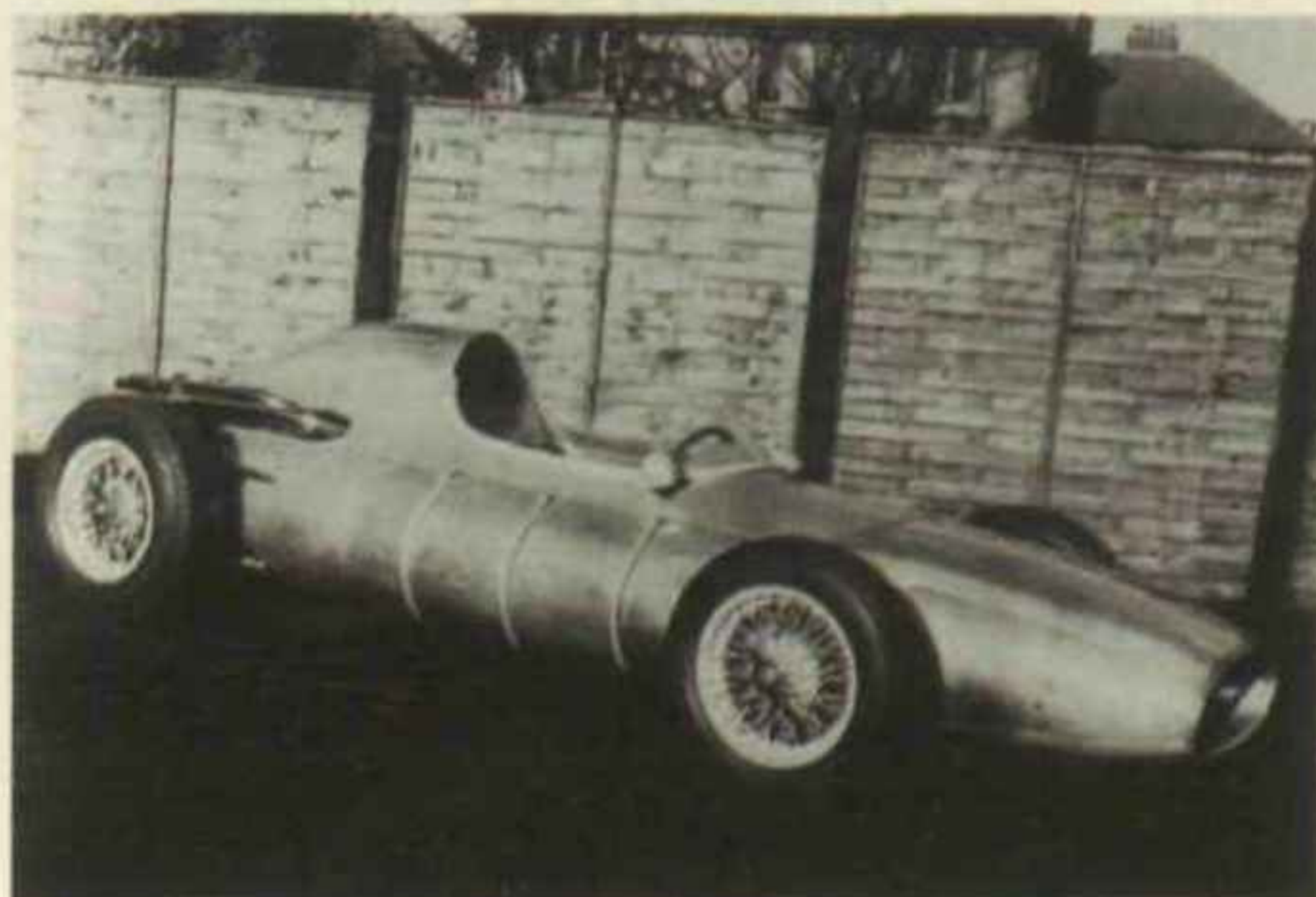
FORMULA JUNIOR CELEBRATES 40TH ANNIVERSARY

Formula Junior, the brainchild of Count 'Johnny' Lurani and training ground for many Grand Prix stars of the early 1960s, celebrates its 40th Anniversary this year with a bumper calendar of events, including a British series for the first time since 1992.

The 1000cc and 1100cc production-engined single-seater class was embraced by a host of European engine manufacturers, including BMC, Ford and Fiat. Even DKW entered with three-cylinder two-stroke units.

Spanning the years 1958-1963, Formula Junior straddled the switch from front to rear-engined designs. The later Brabham and Lotus chassis are seen as classics, the monocoque Lotus 27 being a scaled-down version of the 25.

The FIA Championship, for the Lurani Trophy, opens with a special gathering at Monza on May 17, and there is an invitation event at Goodwood in September promising to recreate history at the Sussex track. **MP**



The Walker-Special that never raced. Until now?

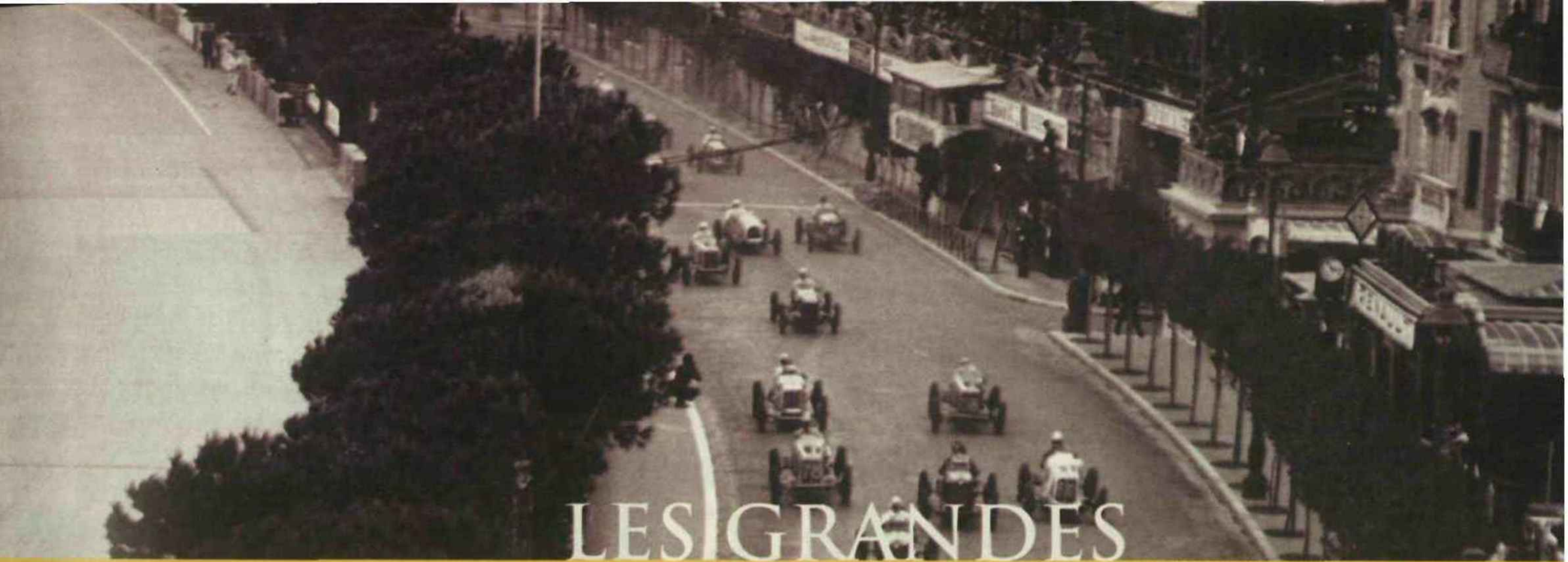
A MINOR DELAY IN TESTING

Over the years there have been mutterings about newly-built cars in historic racing. As far as a Grand Prix car is concerned, the car should have started a GP to qualify as a GP car. Spare a thought then for Richard Parnell, who has an original car with genuine GP origins, but which never started a race.

The Walker Special was the idea of Rob Walker and Alf Francis, aiming to build a machine for Stirling Moss. Begun in 1959, the 2½-litre Climax-engined car had a tubular frame built by Colotti in Modena, but was not completed until early '61, the first year of the 1½-litre formula. Jack Fairman tested

it at Silverstone, finding it solid but not rapid; even plans for 2½ Inter-continental events soon faded. Reports at the time said a lighter chassis had been built for a 1½-litre unit, but that never appeared.

Parnell bought the car at the end of last year, substantially complete less engine, thus saving it from being dismantled for its Cooper suspension parts. Surprisingly, Colotti still has all the drawings, so it will be easy to confirm the original spec. Parnell hopes to run it this season, if the authorities accept its GP credentials. But will this be the longest ever gap between testing and a debut race? **GC**



LES GRANDES

MARQUES A

MONTE CARLO



20 MAY 1998

A Sale of Highly Important Sports, Competition and Grand Touring Motor Cars and Automobilia

The magic of Monte Carlo will once again provide the backdrop to Brooks Europe's annual Monaco sale which already includes motor cars synonymous with the principality's glamour and racing heritage. Last year's sale saw exceptional prices realised for the ex-Wolfgang Seidel 1957 Ferrari 250GT Tour de France and a fine 1956 Maserati A6G/2000 Zagato amongst others. This year's event promises even greater excitement.

22 MAY 1998

The Pilotes Légendaires Collection : Formula 1 Memorabilia, Model Racing Cars and Space Exploration Ephemera.

Devoted exclusively to the most important single-owner private collection of Formula 1 memorabilia ever offered at auction, the collection boasts more than 40 original helmets representing 27 Grand Prix winners and 12 World Champions totalling 21 titles.



The magnificent 1930 Alfa Romeo 6C 1750cc Supercharged *Gran Sport* Zagato Spider illustrated above currently heads the entries consigned to date.

If you are considering the sale of a suitable motor car please telephone Simon Kidston on +41 (0) 22 300 3160.



Further entries are invited.

Europe

Brooks Europe SA
10 Rue Blavignac
1227 Carouge-Geneva
Switzerland
T: +41 (0) 22 300 3160
F: +41 (0) 22 300 3035

UK

Brooks Auctioneers Ltd
81 Westside
London SW4 9AY
United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)171 228 8000
F: +44 (0)171 585 0830

USA

Brooks Auctioneers Inc
500 Sutter Street
Union Square
San Francisco
California 94102
T: +1 (415) 391 4000
F: +1 (415) 391 4040

Australia

Brooks Goodman Pty Ltd
7 Anderson Street
Double Bay
Sydney New South Wales
Australia 2028
T: +61 (02) 9327 7311
F: +61 (02) 9327 2917

BROOKS

Europe

SPECIALIST AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS

EVENTS OF NOTE

MARCH

21 OULTON PARK (GB)

Historic Touring Cars headline the programme for this meeting on the Fosters Circuit.
☎ 01829 760301. Fax: 01829 760378.

19-22 SEBRING (USA)

Sports racers of the 1950s and the Rolex Endurance Series run in support of the contemporary Exxon Superflo 12 Hours classic.
☎ 00 1 888 477 5999. Fax: 00 1 813 935 9564.

22 CADWELL PARK (GB)

Hotly-contested Flemings Thoroughbred Sportscar Championship kicks-off at Lincolnshire's mini-Nürburgring. ☎ 01235 555552

22 HENRY LIDDON CLASSIC (GB)

Bath MC's Historic Rally is a tribute to the great co-driver. ☎ 01225 753103

22 THE TOUR OF EXMOOR (GB)

One of the largest gatherings of pre-1941 cars in the west this year is expected for the rally. Starts Caernarvon Arms, Brushford, near Dulverton, Devon. ☎ 01598 740407 (evenings).

22-25 TAP RALLY OF PORTUGAL (P)

FIA World Rally Championship, round 4

27-29 SEARS POINT (USA)

Classic Sports Racing Group's celebrates 30 years of West Coast Vintage Racing in season-opener at the demanding Californian track.
☎ /Fax: 00 1 510 736 2823

27-29 JARAMA (E)

VdeV Racing, organiser of Paul Ricard 24-Hours, spreads its wings to Spain with a 12 Hour enduro for sports racing and GT cars.
☎ 00 33 169 880524. Fax: 00 33 160 842657.

29 BRAZILIAN GRAND PRIX (BR)

FIA Formula One World Championship, round 2, Sao Paulo

APRIL

2-5 SAN REMO (I)

This is the opening round of the FIA's Historic Rally Trophy series.

2-5 SAVANNAH (USA)

SVRA's Spring in Savannah event sets racers loose on the super Roebing Road circuit in Georgia.
☎ 00 1 603 643 6161

10 SNETTERTON (GB)

First battle of the season between teams of AC, Aston Martin, Ferrari, Jaguar and Porsche sports racers in the Inter-Marque Championship.
☎ 01353 777353. Fax: 01353 777648.

10-13 PAUL RICARD (F)

FIA Thoroughbred Grand Prix and European Sports Prototype opens top the GP de Cote d'Azur bill. ☎ 00 33 94 90 74 27.
Fax: 00 33 94 90 72 75.

10-13 CIRCUIT OF IRELAND HISTORIC RALLY (IRL)

Retro cars in combat on tarmac classic.
☎ 01232 426262

12 ARGENTINE GRAND PRIX (RA)

FIA Formula One World Championship, round 3, Buenos Aires

13 CASTLE COMBE (GB)

Blasts from the past as TVR Griffiths and Aston Martins stretch their engines in Thoroughbred battle on quick Wiltshire track noted for brilliant atmosphere.
☎ 01249 782417

18 SILVERSTONE (GB)

Itala Trophy race meeting opens the VSCC season of events for the committed racer. Unmissable spectacle for all the family.
☎ 01608 644777.
Fax: 01608 644888.

18/19 THUNDERHILL PARK (USA)

TransAm exhibition class adds spice to Historic race meeting at Californian venue.
☎ /Fax: 00 1 510 736 2823

19 BROOKLANDS (GB)

MG Day at the historic banked track celebrates the competition work of Robin Jackson.
☎ 01932 857381. Fax: 01932 855465.

19 CORNBURY PARK (GB)

Aston Martin Owners Club Sprint within the Oxfordshire estate.
NB: This is a strictly non-spectator event.
☎ 01353 777353. Fax: 01353 777648.

19-22 RALLYE CATALUNYA-COSTA BRAVA (E)

FIA World Rally Championship, round 5

23-24 NURBURGRING FESTIVAL (D)

Unmissable chance to wring out your road or competition car on the hallowed Nordschleife with Wheeltorque. Now sold out but worth trying for a cancellation ☎ 01429 881812



Nürburgring has road and race cars on Apr 23-4



Thoroughbred Grand Prix series kicks off at Paul Ricard on April 10

24-26 ROAD ATLANTA (USA)

SVRA race meeting on wonderful Georgia circuit bidding to host next US Grand Prix.
☎ 00 1 603 643 6161

25-26 PAUL RICARD (F)

Inaugural event for pre-65 GT cars in support of GTR's contemporary European GT Championship.
☎ 00 33 1 42 59 73 50

25-26 TOUR OF CORNWALL (GB)

Second round of Safety Devices Historic Rally Championship, based on historic Truro.
☎ 01954 232292

26 SAN MARINO GRAND PRIX (I)

FIA Formula One World Championship, round 4, Imola

MAY

2-3 SILVERSTONE (GB)

HSCC's championship season kicks off at home base. RJB Thundersports and Historic Formula Ford top the bill. ☎ 01327 858400

3 CURBOROUGH (GB)

Vintage Sports Car Club Speed Trials on the sprint course at Fradley, near Lichfield.
☎ 01608 644777

3-4 BRANDS HATCH (GB)

Spectacular Aston Martin OC race meetings feature Inter-Marque and Anglo-American Challenge series. ☎ 01353 777353

3-6 RALLYE DE FRANCE - TOUR DE CORSE (F)

FIA World Rally Championship, round 6

10 SPANISH GRAND PRIX (E)

FIA Formula One World Championship, round 5, from Barcelona

10 WISCOMBE PARK (GB)

VSCC Hillclimb on Major Richard Chichester's scenic estate near Honiton, south Devon.
☎ 01608 644777

16-17 MONZA (I)

Coppa Intereuropa race meeting ranks with Silverstone's Coys Festival and the Nürburgring's Oldtimer GP as one of the season's greats.
☎ 00 39 392 4821

11th & 12th June



GOODWOOD FESTIVAL OF SPEED

A SALE OF IMPORTANT SPORTS AND COMPETITION
MOTOR CARS, AND FINE AUTOMOBILIA

The Tyrrell Collection

The Brooks auction team - headed by Robert Brooks with historian Doug Nye as consultant - is the only one world-wide to have handled sales of major Formula 1 constructors' factory car collections.

From BRM to Vanwall, to Maserati and now to Tyrrell, Brooks's enthusiasm and expertise has proved decisive.

The Goodwood Festival of Speed - co-created by the Earl of March and the Brooks team in 1993 is now recognised internationally as the World's premier and best attended historic motor sports event.

The Tyrrell Racing Organisation Collection will be sold at the annual Brooks Festival of Speed Auction sale at Goodwood on June 12.

Further entries are invited.

To enter a car for this sale or for further information contact Brooks Auctioneers on 0171 228 8000.

Catalogues for all Brooks sales can be ordered individually or you can subscribe at an annual discounted rate. Credit cards are accepted. Call 0171 228 8000 and ask for catalogue sales.

UK

Brooks Auctioneers Ltd
81 Westside
London SW4 9AY
United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)171 228 8000
F: +44 (0)171 585 0830

Europe

Brooks Europe SA
10 Rue Blavignac
1227 Carouge-Geneva
Switzerland
T: +41 (0) 22 300 3160
F: +41 (0) 22 300 3035

USA

Brooks Auctioneers Inc
500 Sutter Street
Union Square
San Francisco
California 94102
T: +1 (415) 391 4000
F: +1 (415) 391 4040

Australia

Brooks Goodman Pty Ltd
7 Anderson Street
Double Bay
Sydney New South Wales
Australia 2028
T: +61 (02) 9327 7311
F: +61 (02) 9327 2917

BROOKS

SPECIALIST AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS

Stirling Moss Attacks the FIA

IN A CIRCULAR SENT TO MOST OF THE MOTORING PRESS, Stirling Moss has attacked the attitude of the Commission Sportive Internationale in its control of motor sport.

He criticises the CSI's call for batteries on GP cars from 1961 onwards as extremely dangerous if a car overturns. He takes to task the Federation Internationale de l'Automobile for being master of our sport instead of acting as its servant; months elapse before urgent matters are settled and "the CSI meets all too rarely, perhaps four or five times a year," says Moss. He cites several examples of FIA inefficiency, such as the announcement of the change in fuel regulations made a mere three months before the 1958 Argentine GP, after the FIA had undertaken to give at least six months' warning of changes in race regulation, the lag of five months before competitors in this race knew whether or not this race would count towards the Drivers' Championship and the fact that, although thereafter it was clearly laid down that regulations must be in the hands of National Clubs at least three months before the Championship race to which they apply, the Targa Florio, which counted towards the Sports Car Championship, was run a few weeks later, a mere month after regulations covering it had been received.

Moss also refers to the anomaly that Championship races have been held which do not comply with the FIA requirement of a minimum length of 300km. And a minimum duration of two hours, and of the Championship status of the Sebring GP last December although it had never been held before, as the FIA ruling on Championship events requires. He then expresses disgust at the time lag in sorting out protests arising from the RAC Rally.

In making these points, the earlier ones of which have oft-times been discussed before, Moss will have almost every follower of motor sport firmly behind him. He goes on to attack the new sports car race rules, which look like killing the 170mph sports-racing machines stone dead and have caused Aston Martin and Lister to withdraw – rules issued some 18 months after the FIA guaranteed that the former regulations would stand unchanged for three years.

Moss is concerned that the new sportscar requirements will make such racing more dangerous than it has been in the past. He glosses over the requirement that the cars must have reasonable steering lock, which, however, is sensible in that it prevents freak cars running at Le Mans, for example, in which there is so little lock that a serious skid would be difficult or impossible to correct and/or in which the tyres might foul the body work on the sharper corners, neither of which makes for safety. Stirling feels that instead of calling for a minimum ground clearance and luggage-boot capacity in its desire to have sports cars that are nearer to the original conception of a Le Mans model and less like thinly-disguised GP racers, they should insist on 1000 examples or so having been sold to the public before the race! But, Stirling, how do you check this?

What really worries Moss is the windscreen regulation which he says makes racing dangerous because oil and dust will obscure the drivers vision and the required height of screen prevents the driver from looking over it. Stirling says he does not know "of a single wiper that can cope with an oil-dust-rain mixture even at 40mph, let alone 170." Who are we to argue, especially as this problem reared its ugly head on the recent Argentine 1000km race. But why, in this case, did Moss elect to drive a Maserati coupé

The incompetence of the FIA in 1960 forced Stirling Moss to go public with his views



at Le Mans in 1957, and isn't it remarkable that wipers exist which function perfectly well on 600mph aircraft? Surely racing is intended to improve the breed of everyday motor cars and if screen-wipe manufacturers are obliged, by the new rules, to hasten the introduction of foolproof wipers on the fastest cars, so much the better. However we merely set down such comments as occur to us.

In expressing his dislike of the rule that permits a driver only one race per 24 hours yet allows him to drive for six hours round the Nürburgring and for 24 hours on and off at Le Mans, Moss obviously has his own interests at heart. But, in general, he is absolutely right – the old men of the FIA and CSI are hopelessly out of touch with the set-up of present-day motor racing – and Stirling has done well to publicly air his grievances.

* * * * *

Extended Brands Circuit

BRANDS HATCH CIRCUIT LTD HAVE ISSUED AN outline map and further detail of their new Grand Prix-type circuit scheduled for completion in June.

The circuit, which is already being constructed, measures about 2.7 miles and takes the form of an extension of the current 1.24-mile track which has been in use since 1954. The smaller present track remains almost intact and will continue to be used for club and minor meetings.

The extension leaves the present track through a new 170 degree turn at the end of Bottom Straight. It continues in the form of a long fast straight incorporating a descent and a rise at its furthest end. Then follows a fast 100 degree right-hander, a short straight, and a further but slower right-hander. Finally another long straight, interrupted by a fast "S" bend brings the new track into the slowest part of "Clearways". The angle of approach however converts "Clearways" into what is expected to be a 100mph plus gentle right-hander. Resulting speeds past the main grandstand are expected to be around 140mph.

Permanent pits are to be constructed on the infield beyond the entrance to the main Grandstand Straight; cars will pull off the track to enter the pitlane area.

The bump in the present circuit at the end of the main straight is currently being eliminated by raising the surface level all the way from the start line. Paddock Hill bend is also being improved, and Druids Hill bend resurfaced.

The first race at the longer track is expected to be an international motor cycling event on July 9th. Car racing will run the 2.7 miles on August Monday, followed at the end of the month by the International Kentish 100 F2 event. Possibly the 750 MC Six Hour Relay Race could be held there.

A private collection of **Important Formula 1 & Space Exploration Memorabilia**

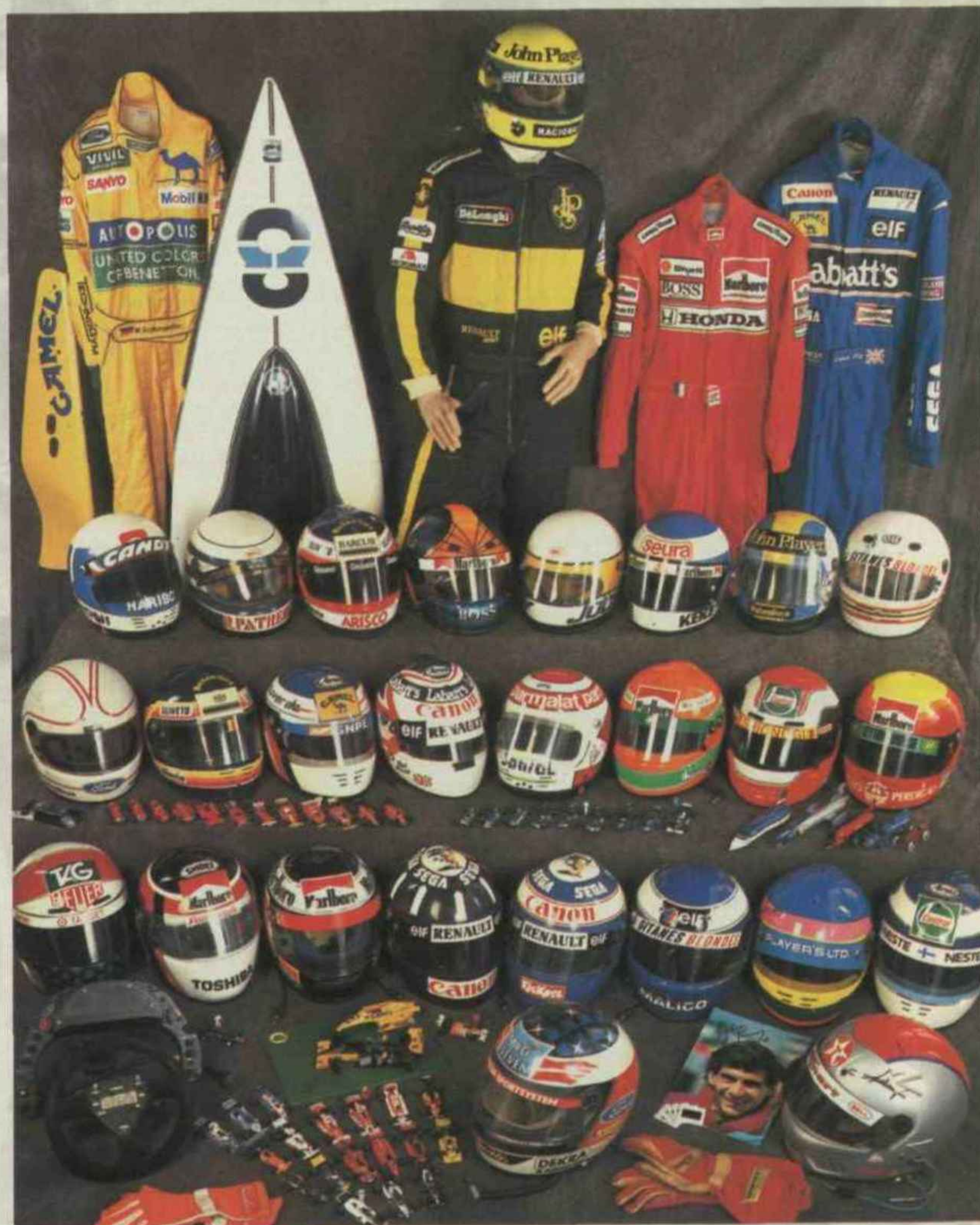
Les Grandes Marques à

Monaco 1998

Friday
22nd
May
at 3pm

Viewing times:

Tuesday 19th 10am - 7pm
Wednesday 20th 10am - 3pm
Thursday 21st 2pm - 7pm
sale day from 10am



'PILOTES LÉGENDAIRES', THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SINGLE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF FORMULA 1 MEMORABILIA EVER OFFERED FOR SALE.

Consisting of more than 40 original used helmets representing 27 Grand Prix winners, 12 World Champions totalling 21 titles, and for the first time in auction, a matching pair of race-worn overalls and helmet from Ayrton Senna. This collection comprises one of the most significant collections of 1:43 hand-built F1 scale models, as well as many raced items, signed prints, photographs and more. Also featured is the 'Exploration of Space', unique lots related to both the Russian and American programmes since the early 1960s, including the first man in space Gagarin, all 12 moonwalkers, items flown to the moon on Apollo missions, models and signed prints. This fascinating collection is completed by rare memorabilia from the legendary Star Wars motion pictures. [More information on www.internity.com/brooks](http://www.internity.com/brooks)

For further information please contact Peter Card or Malcolm Barber on 0171 585 3000 or fax 0171 924 3730. Catalogues for the sale (to include motor cars) will be available from late April, priced £25.00 (inc.p&p), and can be ordered by telephoning catalogue sales on 0171 585 3000 or fax 0171 924 3730. Credit cards accepted.

Brooks Europe

10 Rue Blavignac
1227 Carouge-Geneva
Switzerland
T:+41 (0) 22 300 3160
F:+41 (0) 22 300 3035

Brooks UK

81 Westside
London SW4 9AY
United Kingdom
T:+44 (0)171 228 8000
F:+44 (0)171 585 0830

Brooks USA

500 Sutter Street
Union Square
San Francisco
California 94102
T:+1 (415) 391 4000
F:+1 (415) 391 4040

Brooks Goodman

7 Anderson Street
Double Bay
Sydney New South Wales
Australia 2028
T:+61 (02) 9327 7311
F:+61 (02) 9327 2917

BROOKS

Europe

SPECIALIST AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS

THERE'S MADNESS IN

Chrysler's concept car for Europe. Park it in your dreams. www.gb.chryslercorp.com

OUR METHOD.



PRONTO CRUIZER

 **CHRYSLER**
CARS FROM THE HEART



MODERN TIMES

SO NOW WE KNOW. ALL THAT ENDLESS speculation through the dark days of winter, all that sifting the conflicting scraps of information and gossip from the testing – Williams, Ferrari or McLaren? Goodyear or Bridgestone? Three seconds a lap slower under the new regulations, or six? – is now resolved.

Or, at least, it's resolved as far as a low-grip, bumpy circuit with medium and slow corners and heavy brake wear is concerned. For the specific mix of conditions served up by the Albert Park circuit on a warm Australian summer's day, what you need is a package that includes Mr Newey's McLaren chassis, Mr Illien's Mercedes-badged Ilmor engine, Bridgestone-San's tyres, and Messrs Hakkinen or Coulthard in the cockpit. Maybe when we get to the fast sweeps of Silverstone or the billiard-table surface of Magny-Cours it will be different, but in Melbourne if you didn't have all that, chum, you got lapped.

But, if the Australian opener wasn't one of the great Grands Prix in terms of pure racing, it still produced enough talking points to keep everyone going until Brazil. For starters, what was the true effect of all that enforced expenditure and investment in the name of safety, slowing the cars down by requiring teams to develop the much-hyped narrower cars, and tyre companies the controversial new generation of grooved rubber?

Well, the true effect was: it succeeded in slowing the cars down by precisely 64 hundredths of a second. That was the gap between Hakkinen's pole position time and Villeneuve's pole of a year ago. Even the best race lap – when Hakkinen and Coulthard both acknowledged that they were never required to push really hard – was only 1.1sec adrift of 1997. Those are probably the most expensive fractions of time in motor racing history.

And of course these cars are still very new and comparatively undeveloped. As the season goes on they will get quicker. As I pointed out last month, history has always shown that, in the battle between the rule-makers and the engineers, the racers always win in the end.

Nor, sadly, did the new regulations generate more overtaking. As is now

all too usual, most changes on the lap chart were the result of pit stops rather than demon out-braking manoeuvres. In fact both the Goodyear-shod Williams-Mecachromes, which looked a real handful all weekend, were followed by frustrated queues throughout the race, and even the all-conquering McLarens had trouble lapping back-markers – which they did a lot. Jacques Villeneuve has had very little practice in being lapped, and it showed in his obtuseness when Hakkinen caught him and spent a couple of laps trying to squeeze by.

But the main topic of discussion was the rightness, or otherwise, of the pre-race agreement between Mika Hakkinen and David Coulthard, which resulted in the Scot letting the Finn past three laps from the end of the race to take victory. With both their cars qualifying on the front row of the grid, McLaren and Mercedes

bosses were very keen that their drivers should not tempt reliability this early in the season by racing each other at eleven-tenths, particularly if they were not under pressure from other teams. So David and Mika agreed between themselves that whoever led into the first corner would be allowed to win the race – other things being equal, of course. David, renowned as a lightning starter, was happy with this because he felt confident he could beat Mika into Turn One, even though as second qualifier he was slightly behind his team-mate

and on the dirty side of the road.

In the event, the red lights stayed on longer than usual and several drivers found their cars starting to overheat. David's attention was diverted by wisps of steam curling up from his radiators and, as the lights went out, Mika was away – and David was nearly overwhelmed by Michael Schumacher's Ferrari from the third spot on the grid. By lap six the Ferrari was gone with a blown engine, the McLarens were dropping the rest of the field at more than two seconds a lap, and clearly the strategy was in place.

Then came a rare McLaren mistake, or more accurately a McLaren misunderstanding. Mika thought he heard the radio calling him in for his second routine stop, dived down the pitlane – and to his horror saw his pit was empty: no waiting mechanics, no refuelling gear, no fresh tyres. So he accelerated

on down the pitlane without stopping (fortunately in his frustration remembering to keep his finger on the rev-limiter button that prevents him from speeding in the pitlane and incurring a stop-go penalty). After he'd made his second stop correctly, and David had had his, he was 13 seconds behind his team-mate.

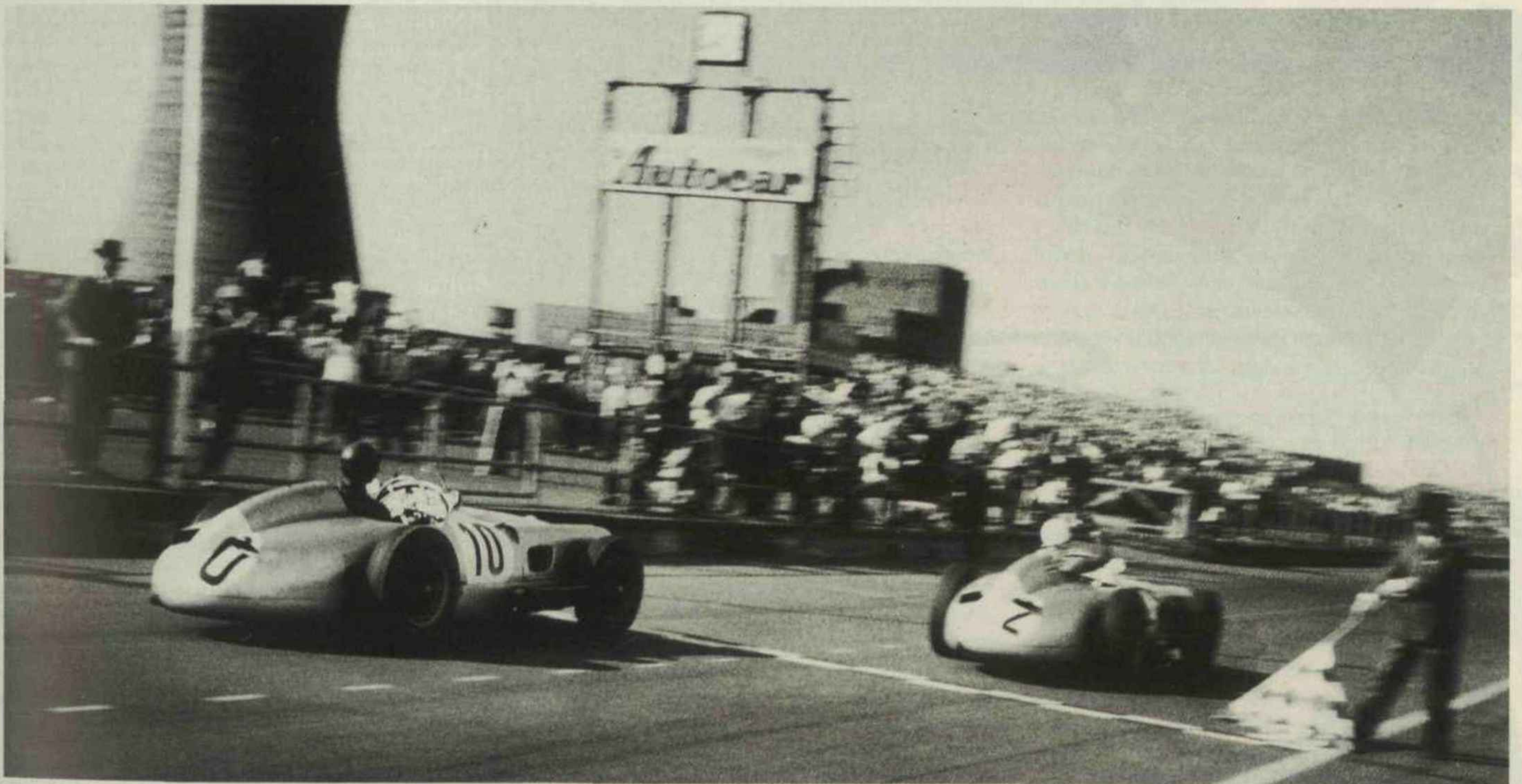
It was now that David behaved like a gentleman, a breed long thought to be extinct in Formula One. Over the radio, team manager Dave Ryan explained why Mika was behind him and, said David, "I wasn't put under any pressure to do

"We're not here for your entertainment, we're here to think about our points"



Gentlemanly behaviour appears to be alive and kicking in F1 this season

"Hearing your national song, you cannot help it. Maybe, with more wins, I'll get used to it, so I won't cry."



To this day, Stirling Moss is unsure whether his first Grand Prix victory at Aintree in 1955 was a present from his Mercedes team-mate Juan Manuel Fangio

anything, but I thought about it for a few laps, and then told Dave I'd ease my pace by a further second a lap so that Mika could wind me in. Then we agreed where I'd let him come past me – on the start-finish straight – and that was that. I decided we had to stick to our agreement."

Over the next 15 laps or so Mika wound in David, whose lead ebbed away from 13.3sec to 1.5sec. The Australian crowd were going wild: not surprisingly, they believed that this was a no-holds-barred battle to the chequered flag. So they felt cheated of that battle when, with two laps to go, David eased his pace on the main straight just long enough for Hakkinen to go by. With Jerez so recent in everyone's memory (when Villeneuve, content just to clinch the title, let both McLarens by, while Ron Dennis instructed Coulthard from the McLaren pit to let Hakkinen win the race), concerns about race fixing started to be voiced again.

But in the press conference after the race, David stoutly and eloquently defended his actions. His and Mika's responsibility was to the team: they had to ensure they achieved the best possible result. And, by minimising the likelihood of a battle breaking

their cars, their pre-race agreement was part of maximising their chances. Having made the agreement, Coulthard felt he had to stick to it. "We're not here to think about your entertainment," he told an aggrieved Australian journalist. "We're here to think about our points."

Harsh, but honest, and I have to admit sympathy with his view. After all the disappointments of last season – and indeed, for McLaren, the disappointments of the three seasons before that – they understandably wanted to take no unnecessary chances. And team tactics are nothing new in motor racing. Seeing the two silver McLarens circulating serenely at the head of the field, each with a three-pointed star on its nose, reminded me of nothing so much as the Mercedes domination of Grand Prix racing in 1955, when Fangio was the habitual and comfortable leader and Stirling Moss followed dutifully in his wake. Except at the British Grand Prix at Aintree, when in a popular and historic victory Moss beat Fangio to the line: no pits to car radio then, and we can't know what Neubauer might have said to Fangio before the race, but to this day

Stirling isn't quite sure whether Fangio let him by or not.

As I watched the two silver McLarens flash past the Melbourne chequered flag 0.5sec apart, I saw in my mind's eye those curious horse-racing grandstands at Aintree and two silver W196 Mercs, Stirling's arm aloft from the cockpit of the one in front, as he scored his first World Championship Grand Prix victory by a fifth of a second from the then greatest driver in the world.

Mika's perspective on Formula One doesn't go back as far as that, of course. I'm sure he doesn't know about Peter Collins handing over his Ferrari to Fangio at Monza in 1956, killing his own World Championship chances and guaranteeing Fangio's. But he said, "I've been in F1 a long time, and followed F1 a long time, and what David did today was remarkable. Looking back in history I don't see many things like this. It's a really gentleman way to go racing."

Mika, a brave tiger in the cockpit, is a warm, simple and straightforward soul out of it, less eloquent (in English, anyway) than David. On the podium in front of a TV audience of hundreds of millions, as the Finnish national anthem played,

he was suddenly overwhelmed, and unable to keep back the tears. Afterwards a hard-bitten Australian journalist, eager for a telling quote, asked him why he had lost composure. Mika clearly felt the question needed no answer, but with patient dignity he answered it anyway. "I've been trying so many years, so hard. Hearing your national song, it's a strong situation, and you cannot help it. Maybe, with more wins, I'll get used to it, so I won't cry."

So the McLaren domination of Melbourne didn't disappoint me. I felt the tactics were justified, and I was happy for the two Good Guys who now lie first and second in the World Championship. But, of course, it's not good for racing to have one team as dominant as McLaren were in Melbourne. The best way to kill any whiff of fixing is for more cars to be competitive with one another, so everybody has to race everybody else flat out all the time, for whatever points they can pick up. It won't be a case of Mika and David deciding cosily between them who will win, once Ferrari, Williams, Benetton and the rest have caught up. As, sooner or later, they will. First, it seems, they have some work to do. M

AIRTRACK



AIRTRACK MOTOR RACING

See Damon attack with REAL teeth !

He will be chasing Schumacher and Villeneuve and in 1998 he can beat them - Don't miss it !!

For 1998 we have even more services to offer - more helicopter transfers, hospitality, self drive, and Eurostar.

We offer a fully flexible tailor-made service with detailed computerised quotations by return of post or fax.

FORMULA ONE

San Marino - Imola, 26 April

Flights with accommodation in Rimini - hospitality and helicopter flights available. First European GP.

Spanish - 10 May

Flights from London Luton to Barcelona with accommodation in the centre of town near the Ramblas or on the coast in the delightful town of Sitges.

Monaco - 24 May

Flights from London Luton and Heathrow with accommodation in Monaco and Nice. Hospitality at the fabulous Rascasse and many others including a boat in the harbour, 8th Floor Terrace with some amazing views and Hotel de Paris Terrace. Grandstand tickets available from the best K stand to the Rocher area. Day trip by Club Class scheduled flights from Heathrow including helicopter flights. Book early for our our well known Saturday Gala Dinner in the beautiful Hermitage Hotel.

British - Silverstone, 12 July

Paddock Club - The ultimate hospitality with the ONLY way of visiting the paddock and seeing the teams. 1, 2 or 3 day packages - private grandstand

Le Club - Top quality hospitality, superb view of Chapel and yards from the helicopter landing site. Sunday or Saturday or a very good two day package with our without helicopters.

West Park - traffic problems solved (without using helicopters) with a Top quality hospitality at £399

Helicopters Transfers - starting at £218 - that's amazing

Austrian - A1'Ring, 26 July

Flights to Vienna and hotels in Graz Excellent weekend.

German - Hockenheim, 2 August

Flights and hotels in Frankfurt and Mannheim. Also Self Drive - prices from £147

Hungarian - Budapest, 16 August

Flights and a range of hotels in Budapest.

Belgian - Spa, 30 August

Travel by air, rail or road, unlimited choice of permutations with accommodation in Brussels, Liege and the Spa area. We also provide a very popular Day Trip by Air and our superb Lunch Hospitality.

Italian - Monza, 13 September

4,3 or 1 night stays or a very special day trip by air. Hotels in Monza and Bergamo. Helicopter flights and Lunch Hospitality.

Luxembourg - Nurburgring, 27 September

Flights to Cologne hotels in Bonn and Koblenz. Self Drive and Eurostar options - prices start from £139

Portuguese - Estoril, 11 October

Fly to Lisbon with accommodation in Lisbon, Estoril or next to the track. Lunch Hospitality. Last European GP of the season and always very popular.

SPORTS CAR RACING

Le Mans 24 Hours - 6/7 June

Don't miss the biggest and best sports car race in the world, see Lister Jaguar, McLaren, TVR, Ferrari, Lotus Marcos and Nissan battle it out over 24 hours of racing.

- Fly direct to the circuit by wide body jet
- Fly to Paris from anywhere in the UK
- Travel by Eurostar all the way to Le Mans
- Self-Drive with hotels or campsite
- Le Club Hospitality with FREE bar all weekend.

AIRTRACK
MOTOR RACING



For a Motor Racing Brochure:

Tel. 01895 810 810

or Fax 01895 254088

or Post this coupon to:

Airtrack Motor Racing

16-17 Windsor Street

Uxbridge, Middx. UB8 1AB

Name: _____

Address: _____

Address: _____

County: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel: _____

Fax: _____

M/S

LETTERS FROM READERS

Write to: MOTOR SPORT, 60 Waldegrave Road, Teddington, Middx TW11 8LG, Great Britain. E-Mail: motorsportmagazine@compuserve.com

The Editor reserves the right to edit all letters

HEATED DEBATE

SIR,

With reference to John Grimson's letter in the February issue I was not aware of any reluctance on the part of the SSC team to release any real data with regard to the recent supersonic land speed record. That Richard Noble did not mention temperature in his own article was, I am sure, simply due to him writing a wide-ranging article which could not deal with all of the specific details.

The team were very conscious of the importance of temperature to the calculation of the Mach number achieved, as were the USAC time-keepers. The chosen means was an aspirated thermometer with a calibrated platinum resistance probe, shielded from radiation, sited 24in above ground level and halfway through the measured mile. The temperature quoted was the average for the minute during which a run took place.

For the first northbound run the average temperature was 5.23deg C, and Andy's quoted average speed of 759.333mph equates to Mach 1.015. The second southbound run took place at an average temperature of 7.5deg C, and his speed of 766.609 equated to Mach 1.020, meeting the team's own target of being at least 1% above the prevailing speed of sound.

The average speed for the two runs quoted by Mr Grimson is in fact in error, probably because he may not realise that in quoting an average speed under FIA rules, it is calculated from the average of the times, not speeds, for the two passes through the measured distance. The average of the two times for the mile was given as 4.718 seconds, equal to 763.035mph.

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

G T BOWSHER, CHIEF MECHANICAL DESIGNER,
THRUSTSSC

SPECIFICS ISSUE

SIR,

I thoroughly enjoyed the article in the January issue about the comparison between the old and new versions of the Lotus/Caterham Seven. However, there are a couple of points in the piece with which I would like to take issue.

You refer to the Seven as 'Britain's most enduring sports car': if you were to make your way to Pickersleigh Road, Malvern Link, Worcestershire, I think you might find few chaps there who would disagree with that statement. In fact, by their standard, the Seven is a mere whippersnapper, still wet behind the ears!

When it comes to the comparison between the generations of Seven, I think you are being a little unfair to the good old BMC 'A' series engine. Yes, 55bhp is not a great amount, but, on the other hand, it is being produced by only 948cc, a specific output

of 58bhp/litre. The K-series engine, even with the benefits of fuel injection and 16 valves, only produces 17% more at 68bhp/litre. So I would suggest that is another case of there being 'no substitute for cubic inches', rather than the older engine "coughing out a modest 55bhp".

I really like the revitalised MOTOR SPORT - and I have been a loyal reader since 1955. I keep up-to-date with modern racing via *Autocar*, so do not miss the regular F1 coverage, but agree with many that there is a proper role for your magazine in standing back from the week-by-week drama and viewing events with a cooler perspective.

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

MICHAEL NOON, BRADLEY, KEIGHLEY

* * * *

STANDARD OPTION

SIR,

I found the brief history of 'non-standard' gearboxes appended to the test of the BMW M3 SMG in the March issue most interesting. Back in the late 1950s an even more mundane car than those quoted was offered with the option of a clutch actuated by a switch on the gear lever, namely a Standard 10. My memory is defective as the exact nature of the mechanism triggered by this switch, as to its success or otherwise, and as to whether this option applied to the car's smaller brother the Standard 8. No doubt those gaps can be plugged by another reader.

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

DAVID HILLHEARD, BENSON, OXON

* * * *

RUNNING IN

SIR,

In your March issue you show a Ligier JS3 at Le Mans and state that it won the Paris 1000kms in 1971. It did not, and was not even in the race. I know because I was in the race and have the practice times to prove it.

Regarding competition cars being driven on the public road, I recall well driving the Dorset Racing Lola T210 on the road in Belgium in 1972. We were entered in the 1000kms of Spa when the

BMW engine broke in practice. We removed it and got the whole bottom end rebuilt at Verviers. We then tested it and ran it in along the Francorchamps-Verviers road, part of the original *Circuit des Ardennes* of 95 years ago. One had the legs of anything else on the road and sat so close to the tarmac that one could see under most lorries.

My first visit to Spa was for the European Grand Prix in 1958 and before the road was closed the works Ferraris were driven by their mechanics from their garage in Stavelot to the pits area, a sight I have recorded on 16mm cine film.

What wonderful days.

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

BRIAN JOSCELYNE, BRAINTREE, ESSEX

* * * *

LONG EAR OF THE LAW

SIR,

I remember being told that for the Oulton Park Gold Cup of 1955, a variety of works and private Maseratis and Ferraris were based at various garage premises in Chester. It appears that some, if not all, of these cars were driven to Oulton by the mechanics on the first practice day, causing amusement to the enthusiasts lucky enough to witness it and apoplexy to those whose job was concerned with law and order. The wail of two V8 Lancia-Ferraris and sundry 250Fs must have been audible some distance away.

A delightful footnote came from the genial Rex Foster, then circuit manager at Oulton, who told of a visit from a senior Cheshire police official with the following comment: "I know when it happened and why it happened - I will hold you personally responsible if it ever happens again."

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

MARTIN PRATT, HOOLE, CHESTER

* * * *

HOW TO BECOME A LEGEND

SIR,

I must respond to Bob Burrell (Letters, March). Since the rebirth of the magazine I have been most impressed with Nigel Roebuck's *Legends* column. His clear sense of Grand Prix racing in an historical context has produced many excellent articles on figures such as Phil Hill, Jean Behra, Innes Ireland and more modern faces such as Reutemann and Prost.

In respect of Mansell, it is apparent that Nigel Roebuck has suffered the same exasperation as many of the driver's most ardent admirers. Much as we cheered his heroic drives against Piquet, Prost and Senna, it became ever more difficult to endure Mansell's endless problems and complaints. The farce of his time at McLaren and his pointless excursion with Eddie Jordan seem to show that Mansell was and still is confused as to his place →



ThrustSSC's supersonic record - three decimal places of certainty

LETTERS FROM READERS

Write to: MOTOR SPORT, 60 Waldegrave Road, Teddington, Middx TW11 8LG, Great Britain. E-Mail: motorsportmagazine@compuserve.com

The Editor reserves the right to edit all letters

in the world of motorsport. A return to the sport in the BTCC or Historic racing could re-establish his place in the hearts of former fans and admirers. However, I suspect that the package would never be right, the deal never quite good enough to supplement his already considerable fortune.

If Nigel Mansell really wants to return to the sport, why not start by turning up unannounced at Goodwood in June. There he could perhaps mix shoulders with real 'legends' such as Moss, Brooks and, I believe, Mario Andretti. He could meet the fans, sign the autographs, breathe in the glorious atmosphere and discover that he himself is now part of the history of the sport.

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

ANTHONY BOULLEMIER, MALMESBURY, WILTSHIRE

* * * *

GEOGRAPHY LESSON

SIR,

Glancing through my March issue, my attention was caught by the feature on Tyrrell 005, in particular the photo on p42. The caption locates the track as Mosport Park, but I recognise it as a seldom pictured section before the 'new' extension to the Watkins Glen circuit. Mosport Park, although of a similar nature, was much narrower and poorly surfaced

I would add that I always look forward to receiving MOTOR SPORT in its reborn form, with a wealth of interesting material and pictures, so I merely wish to put the record straight in this small instance.

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

MR M TURNER, CHESHAM, BUCKS

* * * *

US AND THEM

SIR,

I had hoped that I might enjoy Gordon Cruickshank's article *British Sportscars: A Chequered History* in the February issue. Unfortunately my hopes were dashed by the third paragraph.

Alas, Mr Cruickshank is afflicted by the same 'GT40' mania as many other writers. Perhaps I might enquire on what grounds he believes that Ford's 1967 Le Mans win could be attributed to Britain? This race was won by a Ford MkIV (not a GT40). These cars were designed and built entirely in the United States with absolutely zero input from Ford Advanced Vehicles in Slough, were run by American teams, and the winning car was driven by Californian Dan Gurney and Texan A J Foyt.

There is only the slightest British interest in the 1966 win by a Ford GT MkII (not a GT40), in that the bare chassis tub was built at Slough, but then shipped the USA to be built up into a completed car. Again, the winning car was entered by Shelby American and driven by two New

Zealanders, Bruce McLaren and Chris Amon - so at least there was an 'Empire' connection there.

The only wins which we might claim for Britain were the J W Automotive victories in 1968 and '69, and the 1968 win represented not only the first win by a car properly described as a GT40, but also the first time that such a car had even finished at Le Mans.

Being old enough to have been around in the sixties and having been captivated by the sensational appearance of the Ford GT40, I can confirm that the cars were rarely, if ever, in 1964 or 1965 referred to as 'GT40s', either in the press or in Ford's own publicity: it was always simply 'Ford GT'. It is my recollection that the term GT40 only came into common usage around late 1965, early 1966 and referred solely to the 'standard production' 4.7 models, never the 'works' cars and certainly not the MkIIs. To describe the totally different MkIV as a GT40 is simply ludicrous. The only link between the two was that they were conceived by the same company in pursuance of the same goal. One might as well describe all of Ferrari's mid-sixties sports racers as '250LMs'.

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

ALAN BAKER, HARLOW, ESSEX

(I'm not sure if you have read the same article. I began with the most 'unjingoistic' stance possible, crediting all four Ford wins to the USA, only later waving the flag for the JW victories, and I only used the phrase GT40 once, correctly, to describe the start of the project. Of course you're right that the MkII was a separate variant and MkIV a different car - but say 'Ford MkIV' to most people and we could be talking Cortinas... For clarity 'GT40' remains a widely understood 'umbrella' title. After all, a 4WD rally Cosworth and a MkII Popular are still both Escorts. GC)

* * * *

THE PRICE IS WRONG

SIR,

I have been reading MOTOR SPORT for 40 years or more through thick and thin. I have stayed loyal as the style has changed over the years because it has always been a good read. Unfortunately, your March issue has annoyed me so much that I am

not likely to be a reader for much longer.

I quote from your editorial by Mr Frankel: the price is going up "to bring the title in line with the competition". The fact that other monthly magazines are charging more than MOTOR SPORT is not sufficient reason for you to match their prices.

I WAS, YOURS, ETC.

JOHN NORMAN, VIA E-MAIL

* * * *

NO SOONER SAID...

SIR,

I wrote to you on one or two occasions last year to lament the omission of 'modern' racing from the pages of MOTOR SPORT, so I was delighted to read that Simon Taylor will be undertaking such writing for the magazine. If his preview of the 1998 season is anything to go by, his contributions will be very much the kind of article for which I (and numerous other readers) was asking.

I am also pleased to see the re-appearance of GP and WRC events in the calendar in the improved introductory pages of the magazine. My grumbles about the new format of the magazine were not about what was included, but about what had been omitted. The present balance (as indicated by the March 1998 edition) is much closer to the ideal, though I should still like a tabulated summary of 1997 GP/WRC results, so that my run of magazines can continue to provide an accessible source of reference.

So, from one who has criticised some of the early changes under the new format, some thanks for the way in which you have responded to comments of 'old lags' like me. (The general quality of writing and of articles by the new - or 'recycled' - team has not been a concern: good stuff!)

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

MR J L CLEGG, BLACKLEY, MANCHESTER

* * * *

UNLAPSED READER

SIR,

Last year I wrote to you lamenting the absence of topical F1 coverage in the new MOTOR SPORT and forecasting that, in spite of being a regular reader since the early fifties, I would not be renewing my subscription. You very kindly sent me an explanatory and understanding reply.

However the arrival of the March issue has made me change my mind. To see that Simon Taylor has joined up as Grand Prix Editor will, I am sure, give us excellent comment on F1. His *Modern Times* and Adam Cooper's *F1 in 1998* made this copy so enjoyable that I dashed off the coupon for the next 12 issues.

At least your change has held one reader!

I AM, YOURS, ETC.

MR H F GILLHAM, BALLAUGH, ISLE OF MAN



British chassis, American team - whose triumph? This will run and run...

TRADITIONAL GARAGES

BARNs, ANNEXES, GAZEBOS, SUMMER-HOUSES, HOME-OFFICES & GARDEN ACCESSORIES



MADE FROM THE FINEST ENGLISH OAK,
NATURAL MATERIALS & SUSTAINABLE PRODUCTS



TWO BAY GARAGE & ENCLOSED LOGSTORE No. 150



THREE BAY GARAGE No. 180



GARAGE & OFFICE COMPLEX No. 380



FOUR BAY GARAGE & WORKSHOP



GARAGE COMPLEXES



GARAGING & COURTYARD COMPLEXES



HOME OFFICE / GRANARY



POOL / SUMMER HOUSE



BAMBURY VASE



COUNTY GAZEBO

Use our brochure line number below to receive our Exciting & Informative 68 page Brochure & Price List.

BROCHURE LINE 01424 838400

Dallington East Sussex TN21 9LQ

Belgium +32 (03) 2 27 28 49 France +33 (01) 55 57 06 69 Germany +49 (0815) 173677 Holland +31 (0522) 24 18 00



LEGENDS

1984 DALLAS GP

SOME WEEKENDS YOU CAN COME BACK from a Grand Prix with a notebook relatively clean. There will be a lap chart in there, of course, together with notes and quotes, but in the normal course of events there will be pages free.

Once in a while, though, this is not the case. And I find, looking back to the Dallas Grand Prix in 1984, that even before race day I was into my second notebook. Wherever you went that weekend there were folk anxious to share their thoughts with you.

Seven years have passed since Formula One last took its act to the USA, yet in 1984, remarkably, there were three North American events in four weeks, the last of them this new one in Dallas, at that time even better known for the doings of JR than for the assassination of JFK.

This race was intended to be the first of many, the promoters told us. Dallas was a city awash with cash, and the local populace voracious for anything new, particularly something European, and therefore a touch exotic. It would be a huge success.

In some ways, it was. Unlike Las Vegas or Detroit, the people of Dallas undeniably did get behind the race, the real high-rollers shelling out \$20,000 apiece for hospitality suites – plus another five grand for air-conditioning, which was about as optional as ear plugs at a Mandelson press conference. Dallas in July was like a furnace.

It had been hot as hell at the Las Vegas races, but that had been an arid desert heat; summer in Texas meant crippling humidity, but suggestions were ignored that the race should be scheduled later in the year. Keeping the cars that side of the water, following the Montreal and Detroit races, made sense financially, so that was that.

The whole deal made sense financially, in fact. Why else would the race have been able to sidestep an FIA rule demanding that a new Grand Prix track should first stage a smaller meeting to prove its suitability? As in the case of Vegas, money spoke louder than rules.

Keke Rosberg squarely blamed the F1 establishment, rather than the Dallas organisers. "Of course there shouldn't be races like this, out of the blue, but the fact is, we're all whores,

aren't we? If the money's right, we'll turn up anywhere and do our stuff..."

Made up of roads at the tatty end of town, within the State Fair Park, the track was quicker by far than most 'street' circuits, and the run-off areas were anything but generous. There was, too, something of a clash of cultures. "Hold it there, boy!" a State Trooper hollered at Michele Alboreto, as he toured the track in a Ferrari 308. "There's a limit of 20 right here! You wuz goin' 30 at least..."

Almost to a man, the drivers were appalled by what they found, and at a press conference made their feelings plain. "In Formula One, it's not only the engines that whine," reported the *Dallas Times Herald*.

Out they went, on Thursday morning, to try the track, and soon they were saying it was even worse than they had suspected. "The only thing good about it," remarked Alain Prost, "is that suddenly Detroit is not so bad..." Elio de Angelis described it as, "A complete joke – in every way."

Not all condemned it, though. "Actually, I don't think the bumps are as bad as at Detroit," Rosberg said. "Driving here is not a pleasure, but I'm not too worried about the safety aspect." And Derek Warwick, team leader at Renault, was quite upbeat: "It's bloody dangerous, but as a track not bad – quite challenging, in fact." Nigel Mansell, too, took a positive attitude: "It's the toughest place I've ever been to, but we've got

to make the best of it, haven't we?"

People change, don't they? Those many years ago here was Mansell looking on the bright side, and debutant Ayrton Senna by no means the perfectionist we were later to know. Simply not fit enough, Ayrton was quick in the Toleman-Hart, but 10 laps were enough to exhaust him. And imagine this: on Friday he went out to practise, put the brakes on at the first turn – and found he couldn't see anything, for his helmet had slipped over his eyes. In his eagerness to get going, he had forgotten to tighten the strap.

Niki Lauda's McLaren-TAG was fastest in that first, unofficial, session, and his time was to stand as the fastest of the weekend, for by the afternoon the temperature was up to 107, and the track surface was beginning to break up. "They always say that for a quick lap you have to be out at the right time," Prost murmured.

"Here that means when there are no wrecks on the track..." One of those, sadly, was Brundle's Tyrrell, Martin suffering fractures to his feet which pain him to this day.

Both Mansell and Warwick were scintillating in qualifying, finishing up first and third, with Nigel's Lotus team-mate, the reluctant de Angelis, between them. Fourth was René Arnoux's Ferrari, followed by Lauda, Senna, Prost and Rosberg.

The latter was actually in optimistic frame of mind. The Williams of that year, the FW09, was perhaps the worst-handling machine the

"There shouldn't be races like this, but the fact is we're all whores, aren't we?"



Running repairs to the road circuit nearly led to a revolt among the drivers

"The only good thing about it," remarked Alain Prost, "is that suddenly Detroit is not so bad..."



LAT Archive

Rosberg swaps sponsor's cap for ten-gallon hat after taking victory in the controversial 1984 Dallas GP. Soap opera actress Linda Gray lends her support

team has ever produced, and that, together with the 'light switch' power delivery of the Honda V6 turbo, made for a nightmarish car in these conditions. "Yes, but it's like that everywhere," Keke cheerfully said. "At least we have some hope here, because the race will be a lottery."

For race day, the scheduled start time was 11 o'clock, with the warm-up at seven. That being so, Jacques Laffite sought to introduce an element of levity by showing up in his pyjamas. It raised a laugh, as Jacques had hoped, but not for long: since qualifying, a great deal had happened to the track, and none of it was good.

Unfathomably, late the previous afternoon, the organisers had gone ahead with their plan to run a 50-lap CanAm race, and the heavy sports-cars had chewed the track surface to

rubble. Some drivers, led by Lauda, now turned militant. As resurfacing work began with epoxy cement, Niki said no, they were by no means certain to race. The warm-up was cancelled, to allow the cement to dry, but in the heat it didn't cure properly. "Look," said Renault team manager Jean Sage, "in places you can lift the stuff with your fingers..."

"Is there a feeling among the drivers," a perceptive local reporter said to Rosberg, "that you don't want to race?" Keke's answer was to the point: "We don't want to break bones! To race is crazy, but there are 28 countries waiting for TV, and 90,000 people around the track here. We have to bite the bullet. But where are our wonderful people from the FIA? Not here, because it's too bloody hot for them..."

Once the decision to race had

been taken, the drivers asked for 10 laps' acclimatisation, in lieu of the cancelled warm-up, but were told that TV schedules were too tight for more than three. Thus, they ran those, then came to the grid. And what they gave us was an incredible Grand Prix. "Look at them," commented a spectating John Watson. "Racing drivers again! Show them a green light, and instinct takes over."

He was right. From the outset, all 25 of them went for it, with Mansell at the front, threatened by Warwick - who fell foul of the crumbling surface as he was taking the lead, and hit a barrier.

At the halfway point Mansell also clouted a wall, and had to pit for tyres, at which point Rosberg took over for a dozen laps, before ceding the lead to Prost - who then, to the astonishment of all, clipped

the concrete 10 laps from the end.

There were many wonderful performances, notably from Arnoux, who had to start from the back when his engine refused to fire, yet scythed through to second. But on a track surface which put 13 drivers into the wall, Rosberg's victory was perhaps the greatest of his career.

Keke was aided, it must be said, by a skullcap through which chilled liquid circulated. Although these are used routinely by the NASCAR drivers, who race all summer long in the Southern states, only Williams had given thought to them for the Dallas Grand Prix.

On the Monday morning, the man from the *Dallas Times Herald* recanted somewhat. "All complaints aside," he wrote, "when these chaps climb into the cockpit, they flat go racing. There's no pouting there..."

In the May edition...

All contents are subject to change



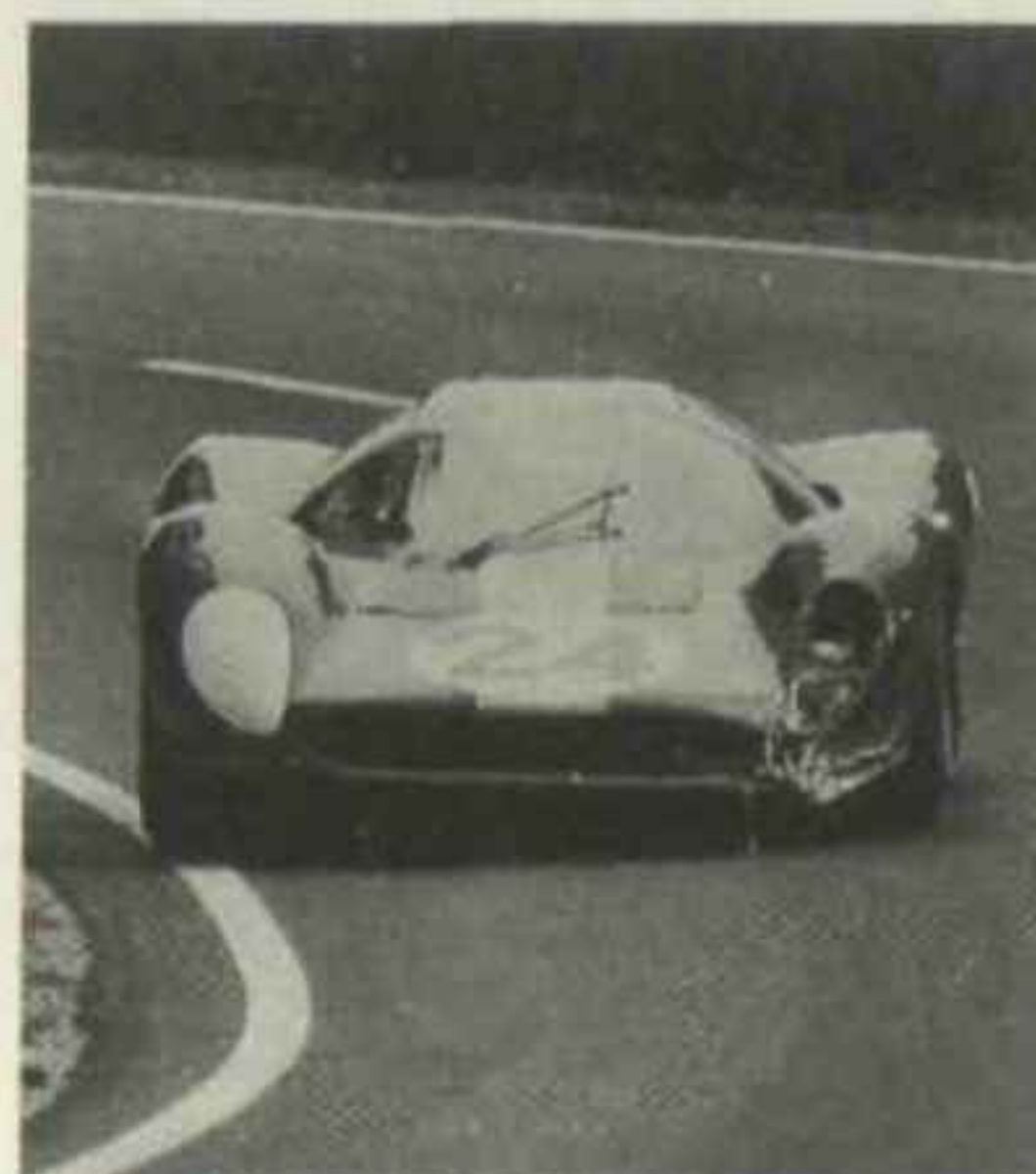
Juan Manuel **FANGIO** by Stirling **MOSS**

Why Fangio was the best, by the one man who could keep up with him.
PLUS: the never before published colour shots of Fangio's greatest race

TRACK TESTS:
Our continental tour continues to the track at Rouen-Les-Essarts



MY GREATEST RACE
When the 1983 USA West GP started, John Watson was 22nd. When it finished, he had won.

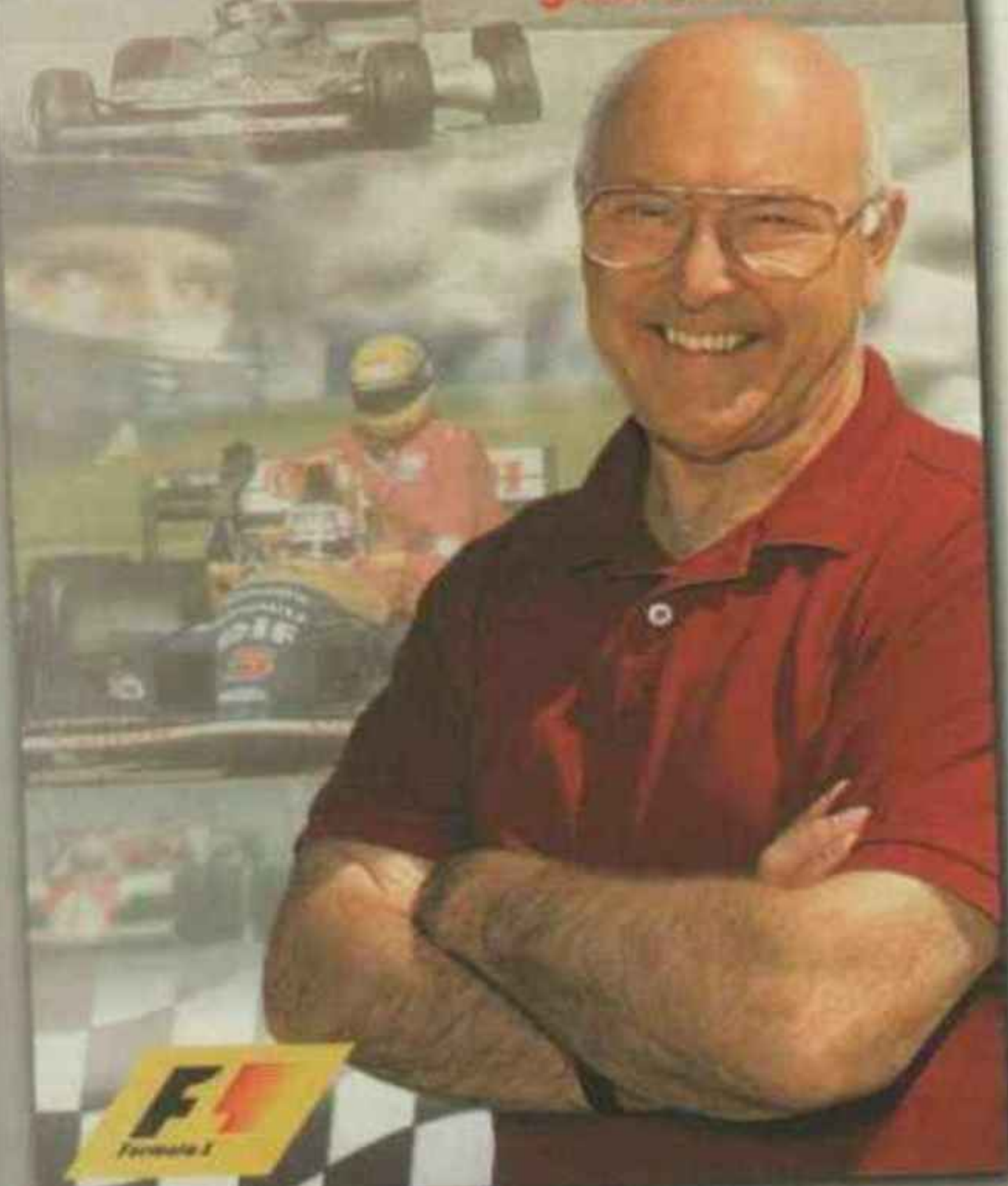


ECURIE FRANCORCHAMPS
Jacques Swaters looks back on the team he created and turned into one of Europe's finest

ESCORT EXPLOSION
A '98 spec World Rally Escort and Roger Clark's Escort Mk1 take to the gravel together

Murray's Magic Moments

Fast, furious and frenetic...
Formula One's greatest moments



Murray's Magic Moments

Fast, furious and frenetic...

Formula One's greatest moments

- chosen by Murray Walker himself

Murray takes you on a 90 minute ride through twenty years of amazing action packed footage.

The great races, the great drivers, and the great battles, plus the good times, the bad times - and of course taking in the funniest 'Murrayisms' along the way...

If you would like to order direct from Astrion call our Credit Card Hotline on 0181 202 0011, or simply complete the form below

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	COST EACH	P+P	TOTAL AMOUNT TO PAY
Murray's Magic Moments		£13.99	FREE	

HOW TO PAY

1. By Cheque/Postal Order
Please make payable to Astrion plc

2. By Credit Card
Mastercard/Visa/Delta/Switch/AmEx

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date Switch only (if applicable) - Issue No. Start Date

Signature Date

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Daytime Tel.

Address

Post Code

Please send this completed form to:
Astrion plc Murray Walker Video, PO Box 17678, London NW4 1WR

Offer subject to availability. We will endeavour to get your order to you within 5 working days, but please allow up to 28 days for delivery



ASTRION

Hayward & Scott



HISTORIC RACING GT40, FERRARI,
ASTON MARTIN, PORSCHE, JAGUAR

We specialise in the fabrication of petrol tanks,
exhausts, manifolds in stainless steel or aluminium.

We are fully equipped to remanufacture chassis,
including modifications to your own specification.

We pride ourselves on quality and customer care

Tel: 01268 727256

Fax: 01268 590772

CARBANK – NOBODY PUTS MORE INTO STORAGE

Nobody puts more into storage
– more care, more service,
more knowledge and
understanding of the
engineering and maintenance
needs of the motor car.

Carbank has been taking
very good care of vehicles for
many years, be they classics,
modern, veteran, vintage or
racing cars, and at a flexible
tariff to suit all needs.

- Insurance facilities
- In-storage maintenance and repairs
- In-storage MOT service
- Licensing and documentation renewals
- Caravans and boat storage

For full details:

Tel: +44(0)1903 893000

Fax: +44(0)1903 893222

E-mail: Enquiries@Carbank.Co.UK

Http://www.Carbank.Co.UK

- A storage tariff to suit everybody
- Full international shipping and transportation facilities
- A range of specialist services
- Collection and delivery
- Transportation services
- Availability whilst in storage
- Full security



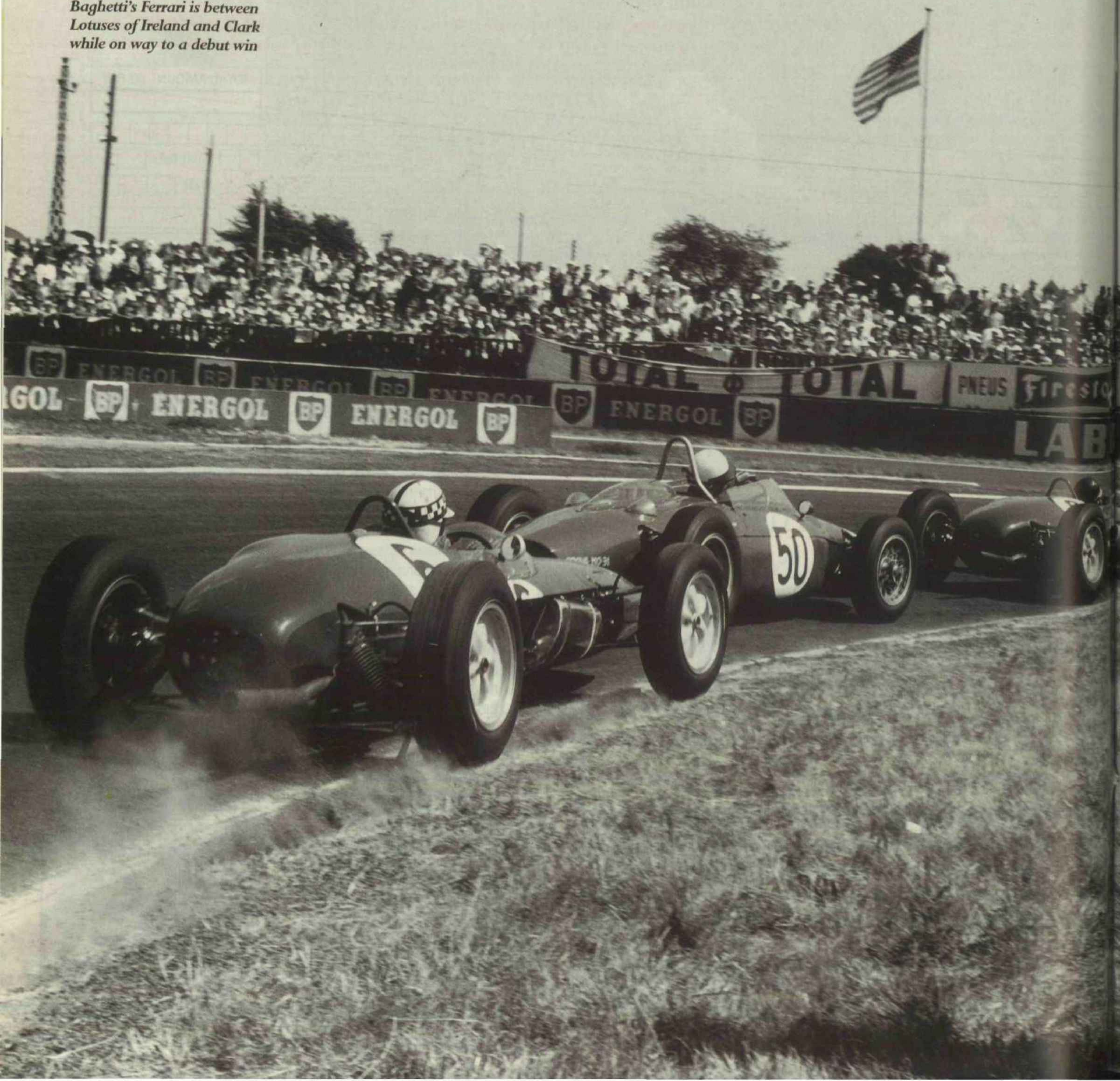
TAKES CARE OF EVERYTHING

Corner

MOTORSPORT

for 20

*1961 French GP at Reims:
Baghetti's Ferrari is between
Lotuses of Ireland and Clark
while on way to a debut win*




FINE MOTOR CARS

*at
Chiswick House*

London

11TH MAY 1998



ENTERED, THE 1934 INVICTA
'S' TYPE 4 LITRE LOW CHASSIS
DROPHHEAD COUPÉ BY JAMES YOUNG

ENTRIES ARE NOW INVITED FOR THE



Coys of Kensington

IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE ONE OF THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 1998 MOTORING SEASON.

SET IN THE MAGNIFICENT SURROUNDINGS OF ONE OF BRITAIN'S FINEST PALLADIAN VILLAS, COYS' SALE OF FINE MOTOR CARS AT CHISWICK HOUSE PROMISES TO ATTRACT THE WORLD'S PRINCIPAL HISTORIC MOTOR CAR COLLECTORS AND ENTHUSIASTS.

LAST YEAR AT CHISWICK HOUSE, COYS AUCTIONED A SUPERB COLLECTION OF MOTOR CARS, INCLUDING THE VERY RARE ALFA ROMEO 6C 2300B PESCARA, THE CAMPLANI COLLECTION OF O.M. MOTOR CARS, THE UNIQUE EX-GIOTTO BIZZARRINI AND A VAST SELECTION OF BOTH PRE AND POST WAR SPORTS AND TOURING CARS, ACHIEVING MANY RECORD PRICES.

THIS YEAR'S EVENT PROMISES TO BE EVEN MORE SPECTACULAR, WITH MANY IMPORTANT ENTRIES ALREADY RECEIVED.

AS FEATURED, THE 1934 INVICTA 'S' TYPE 4 1/2 LITRE LOW-CHASSIS DROPHEAD COUPÉ BY JAMES YOUNG IN CONCOURS CONDITION. ALSO INCLUDED WILL BE TWO SUPERB ORIGINAL W.O. BENTLEY'S; A 1929 4 1/2 LITRE VANDEN PLAS TOURER OWNED BY ONE FAMILY SINCE 1947, AND A 4 1/2 LITRE WEYMAN SPORTS SALOON, OWNED BY THE SAME FAMILY SINCE 1955.

80 ENTRIES ARE EXPECTED FOR THIS IMPORTANT SUMMER SALE. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND FREE VALUATION FROM ONE OF OUR EXPERTS, PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO CONTACT OUR AUCTION DEPARTMENT.

COYS
OF
KENSINGTON
—
FOUNDED 1919

COYS OF KENSINGTON
2-4 QUEEN'S GATE MEWS
LONDON SW7 5QJ

TEL: 0171 584 7444
FAX: 0171 584 2733

IS IMPORTANT SALE

SEAT: 25 years



SEAT's F2 win on the Safari Rally showed why the Ibiza has claimed two consecutive world rally championships

It is easy to be fooled into thinking SEAT's motorsport heritage is all recent stuff. Startling yellow or lime-green Ibizas hurtling over the special stages of the World Rally Championship belong firmly to the modern era.

But given the Spanish passion for motorsport, it is not so surprising to discover SEAT Sport has been around longer than most might realise. The current team, under manager Jaime Puig, can trace its history back more than 25 years.

Antonio Zanini and Salvador Canellas were the men who set SEAT on the World Rally Championship trail, back in 1972. The Special Vehicles Department, forerunner of SEAT Sport, had been set

up the year before with the express purpose of forming a rally team and competing in national and international championships. Canellas was the official team driver, and won the Spanish Rally Championship that year.

But it was the young Zanini who was to catch the fans' attention, joining the team to run a third car and winning his first event with SEAT. He was to go on to score the team's greatest triumphs and pave the way for a generation of Spanish rally drivers, including the great Carlos Sainz.

The team built on its early success, competing nationally at first and then moving out into the European scene. The Spanish Championship for Manufacturers was won every year



Salvador Canellas heads for fourth on 1977 Monte Carlo

rs to the top



Twin-engined Ibiza prototype was a winner off-road

between 1973 and 1979 and a concerted attack on the European Rally Championship in 1976 saw Antonio Zanini finish runner-up, behind Bernard Darniche in a Lancia Stratos.

The early results had come with a SEAT 124/1600, but the team soon learnt the tricks of modifying production cars and making them eligible for competition. By 1975 the 124 had been transformed into a SEAT 1430, with a powerful twin-cam 1800cc motor and, in 1977, the SEAT 124 Especial appeared, complete with trick suspension and full 2-litre power.

The Monte Carlo Rally that year gave the team its best result to date. Against the might of Lancia, Alpine Renault and a powerful Fiat team, Antonio Zanini took third overall and Salvador Canellas came home fourth.

The result should have been the starting point for a full World Championship assault the following year, but a change in technical regulations for 1978 ruled out the SEAT, and Zanini went on to contest the European Rally Championship driving a Fiat 131 Abarth.

Two years later, the enthusiasts at Special Vehicles found their programme curtailed. Only the Fura Cup and the Marbella Cup remained.

SEAT Sport was revived in 1985, and the arrival of the exciting new Ibiza in the product range, and the freedom in the mid-1980s to build prototypes for rallying, led to some fascinating developments.

In 1987 Jose-Maria Servia debuted a twin-engined Ibiza in the Spanish national off-road championship. With 260bhp and engines both front and back,

this triumph of technology was, once again, killed off by regulation changes. The Ibiza ran for two years in free-formula national championships before giving way to a Marbella proto and, in 1992, the Toledo Marathon.

Off-road marathon events, such as Paris-Dakar Rally and the Spanish Baja, attract a huge following in Spain and the Toledo was to prove the key to SEAT's return to international competition. Racing against impressive competition, including the Citroen and Mitsubishi factory teams, the Toledo took podium positions on three events in the 1994 Rally World Cup.

But the Spanish team harboured an ambition to return to the World Rally Championship and the creation of the new Formula 2 category in 1995 was the opportunity it had been waiting for.

After an 18-year absence from top level motorsport, a SEAT Ibiza 1.8, driven

by German star Erwin Weber, started the Rally of Portugal. It finished third in the class.

Then, just 10 weeks later, the SEAT team set the rally world alight with first and second places on the Formula 2 Acropolis Rally of Greece. When the team again scored points on the Rally of Finland, the scene was set for a full championship attack.

SEAT Sport came to the 1996 World Rally Championship with a two-car team and two top line drivers, Erwin Weber and Spanish champion, Jesus Puras. The simple 1.8-litre Ibiza had now given way to a full 2-litre kit car and it was to prove dominant throughout the year, scoring points in every round of the series.

In a busy season that was to take the fledgling team to events as far away as Argentina and New Zealand, SEAT won Formula 2 in Portugal, finished second in Australia and New Zealand, and third in Spain and on Monte Carlo. The championship went down to the wire and culminated on the RAC Rally.

The snowy, slippery conditions provided some of the most difficult driving of the year and Puras was one of the first to succumb, dropping out with an accident on the very first stage. But the SEAT team had strength in depth with guest driver Harri Rovanpera and team regular, Erwin Weber, scoring fourth and fifth places.

That was enough. SEAT became World Champion in its very first full season of competition – a feat never achieved before by any other team. Exactly 25 years after the formation of a motorsport department, SEAT Sport had taken on the world and won.



Toledo Marathon was built for Rally World Cup events

Under the bonnet

The purposeful lines of SEAT's Evolution 2 Ibiza cloak a high technology rally machine that has proved to be a world beater – not once, but twice, in the past two years.

Developed and built to take full advantage of current 'kit car' rules in world rallying, the striking yellow Ibiza is equipped with a 2-litre engine developing around 260bhp at 8400rpm and a six-speed sequential gearbox. To be eligible for the World Rally Championship, under new rules introduced in 1995, a rally car has to be based on a production road car, of which at least 25,000 have been built, and use an engine, up to 2-litres, from the same family as the base road car.

Teams then develop a kit of parts to turn the road car into a full rally machine. The kits allow



development of cylinder heads, manifolds, crankshaft and pistons. Three different sets of gear ratios are permitted, the bodyshell can be adapted, wider track and wheels are allowed, and a rear spoiler can be fitted provided it follows the roof line and meets certain dimensions.

Only 20 kits have to be made and only one kit-car actually has to be built. The exact specification of a 'kit' can be changed once a year. Hence SEAT's Evolution 1 Ibiza was far more technically advanced than the original Formula 2 Ibiza adding a full 2-litre engine and sequential gearbox.

The Evo 2 takes that development even further by including electronic traction control and more power.

SEAT

SEAT: 25 years

Doing the double

SEAT started the 1997 season as reigning Formula 2 World Champions and determined to score a unique double. It would mean the team's greatest ever commitment to the World Rally Championship, starting 11 events in a season taking it to rallies as far afield as Argentina, New Zealand and Australia.

In the course of a hectic season, the SEAT team not only grew to dominate the series, but also broke a string of rallying records. It's a remarkable story.

Monte Carlo Rally, January 19-22

An important outing for the faithful Evolution 1 Ibiza which had debuted on this event just a year ago. And it showed it had lost none of its speed.

Flying Finn Harri Rovanger proved a revelation despite his lack of experience at this level and came through to finish 14th overall. Spanish team-mate Oriol Gomez suffered some mechanical troubles but still finished just one place behind.

With third and fourth places in the Formula 2 category, SEAT scored seven points and made a convincing start to the season.

Rally of Portugal, March 23-26

Having skipped the two specialist rounds, in Sweden and on the Safari, SEAT returned to the World Rally Championship for a tough three-way fight with Volkswagen and Peugeot.

Harri Rovanger led during the early stages before slowing with power steering problems and finally retiring on the final day after running out of water. Meanwhile experienced German Erwin Weber upheld honour with third place.

Despite contesting only two of the four rounds held so far, SEAT had already scored 13 points and was third in the championship.

Catalunya Rally of Spain, April 14-16

A debut for the new Evolution 2 Ibiza and the biggest team effort yet with three international drivers entered on this home event. But, sadly, it was to prove a disappointing three days.

Belgian star, Bruno Thiry, retired his car after engine problems on the third stage and, one stage later, Oriol Gomez was also out of the event with differential



failure. Harri Rovanger survived until the second day when he had an accident.

Nothing to show for a lot of hard work and a definite low point of the season.

Rally Argentina, May 22-24

A long journey to South America for the team proved to be well worth the effort. Two Evolution 1 cars were entered to allow more time for the Evo 2 development, which was to prove so decisive later in the year.

Despite never having been to the Argentine event before, Harri Rovanger led from the start and lost the position only when delayed in a water crossing on the third stage. He fought back to regain the lead by the end of the first day.

The event was equally successful for Oriol Gomez. The Spanish driver, often regarded as just a tarmac specialist, overcame his lack of experience to finish second and gain maximum points for the team. It was a turning point.

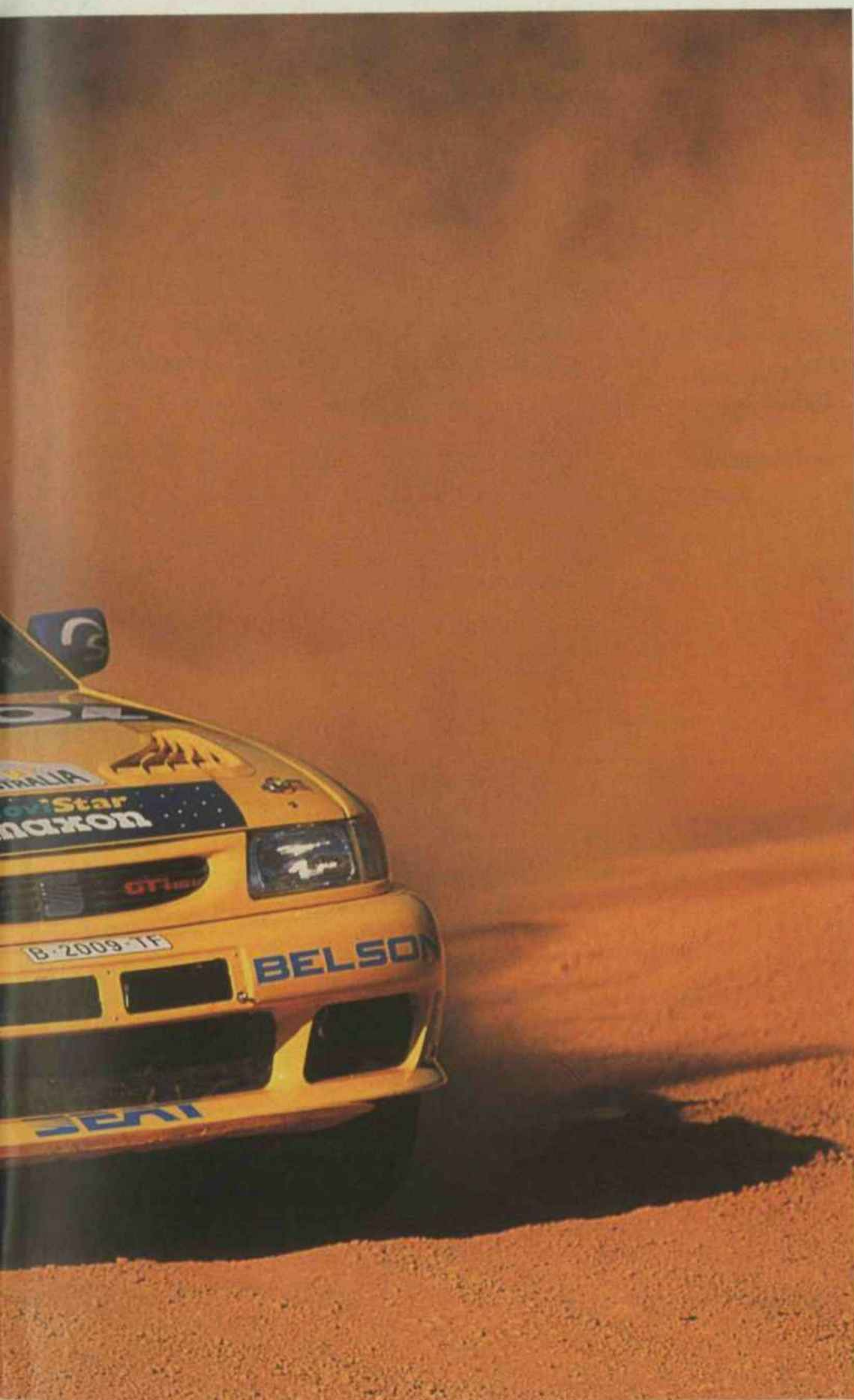
Acropolis Rally of Greece, June 8-10

The roughest and toughest rally of the year proved the SEAT Ibiza had the strength to cope with dust, heat and long special stages.

Erwin Weber led from the start and was still in the lead after the first day but then damaged the sump and dropped back down the field. The challenge was taken up by Oriol Gomez who led from the halfway mark to the finish line.

After two wins on two consecutive

rs to the top



events, SEAT jumped to the head of the championship.

Rally of New Zealand, August 2-5

On the other side of the world, the SEAT team proved they could still be dominant. In the hands of Oriol Gomez, the Ibiza led from beginning to end and the Spanish driver set fastest times on 22 of the 24 special stages.

Unfortunately, his team-mate Harri Rovannerpa could not match his success.

An accident on the second stage left his Ibiza a long way off the road.

Rally of Finland, August 29-31

Familiar territory for Harri Rovannerpa with the rally based in his home town and the Flying Finn took full advantage of it. Within three stages he shook off a challenge from VW and went on to win cleanly.

Oriol Gomez, on unfamiliar territory, picked up one point nonetheless as SEAT took its fourth win in four events.

Left: Rally Australia gave SEAT its seventh win in seven events on route to the 1997 World Championship

Right: Rally of Italy was a decisive Championship round, SEAT taking the title with two events left.

Rally of Indonesia, September 19-21

The slippery rubber plantations of Indonesia make treacherous rally stages and Harri Rovannerpa started cautiously but wisely.

By the end of the first day any serious rivals had crashed out and it was another one-two for SEAT with Erwin Weber taking the runner-up slot.

By now SEAT were looking unbeatable in the championship and, as if to emphasise the growing competitiveness of the Evo 2 Ibiza, the cars took seventh and ninth places overall on the event.

Sanremo Rally of Italy, October 12-15

A third successive win for Harri Rovannerpa and enough points to clinch the World Championship title for SEAT.

The Finn drove another intelligent rally knowing that only a disaster would prevent the team from taking their record second title in a row.

But even so, rivals could not match his pace and he led from the halfway mark to the finish. Punctures ruined Oriol Gomez's chances of making it a SEAT one-two.

Rally Australia, October 30-November 2

Nearing the end of a long season, there is



no let up for the newly crowned champs.

Harri Rovannerpa wins again to bring SEAT its seventh victory in a row. The Evo 2 Ibiza has proved to be a winner on tarmac and gravel, from one side of the world to the other.

Oriol Gomez provided support with third place to put SEAT more than 50 points ahead of any championship rivals.

RAC Rally, November 23-25

The biggest SEAT effort of the year as Cupra Sport joined with SEAT Sport to run no fewer than four Ibizas. Former British rally champion, Gwyndaf Evans, signs for SEAT and immediately proves how quick the Ibiza can be in the British forests.

But it is Harri Rovannerpa who takes the final victory of the season after a rally long battle with the Volkswagen of Alister McRae. The SEAT team can celebrate at the end of a long, hard and highly successful year.

1998: the story so far

After three rounds of the 1998 World Rally Championship, once again SEAT lead the F2 championship, following F2 wins at the Swedish Rally and the Safari Rally, in which Harri Rovannerpa came fifth overall.

Storming Silverstone

SEAT's bid to win the 1998 British Rally Championship got off to a storming start when the SEAT Cupra Sport team took outright victory at the Silverstone Rallysprint, the first round of this year's series.

Former British rally champion Gwyndaf Evans has joined the SEAT team this year to drive alongside feisty Scot Barbara Armstrong, in the Kit Car Ibizas. Evans said his victory at Silverstone was "absolutely brilliant" and showed that the SEAT has the speed and strength to prove a serious challenger this season.

The British Rally Championship is the most closely contested national championship in the world and takes in six events around the British Isles, including classics such as the Scottish Rally and the Manx International.



SEAT



*Thirty-seven years
after Jim Clark
starred at Goodwood,
racing is set to return*



1998

The Essential Guide to the Season

THE RETURN OF RACING TO GOODWOOD MAY BE THE HIGHPOINT OF THE 1998 HISTORIC MOTORSPORT SEASON, BUT AS MARCUS PYE REPORTS, IT'S JUST ONE OF MANY EXCITING DATES OVER THE COMING YEAR

THERE IS A NEW ARRIVAL ON THE HISTORIC MOTOR racing scene in 1998, and it is already the talk of the motorsport fraternity. The reopening of Goodwood circuit in September, 50 years to the day after it first hosted car racing, has even overshadowed prospects for another wonderful Festival of Speed at nearby Goodwood House in the estimation of competitors and enthusiasts alike.

Anniversaries are among the manifold joys of historic sport, and among those to be celebrated in 1998 are 50 years of Silverstone. An emotive recreation of the 1948 RAC Grand Prix – starring virtually all of the original cars, and the surviving drivers – will be just one of a multitude of special events within the seventh BRDC International Festival, the fourth under the Coys flag.

Monza's atmospheric Coppa Intereuropa event in May, Silverstone in July and the ADAC's long-established Oldtimer Grand Prix at the Nürburgring in August form the 'Holy Trinity' of European meetings. American racegoers will mark Watkins Glen's Golden Jubilee all year, with a special Formula One reunion in July.

Porsche and Lotus reach their half-centuries in 1998, and, with Lola and Cosworth passing 40 in tandem, there will certainly be plenty of nostalgia to wallow in at meetings the world over. Historic motorsport has never looked stronger, with races, rallies and speed events almost every weekend of the year. Use our guide as a companion to the MOTOR SPORT Historic Calendar – free with this issue – and start plotting an unforgettable season.

◆ **Goodwood Race Meeting & Festival of Speed**

Twenty-two years after increasing speeds and lack of space for development saw it close its gates to all but testing and sprints, the rebirth of Goodwood on September 18-20, will not only mark the fulfilment of the current Lord March's greatest dream, but also a new chapter in British historic racing, to which it will provide an exclusive new home.

The daunting 2.4-mile track on Westhampnett airfield first opened on September 18, 1948 – pre-dating Silverstone's official debut by a fortnight – when young Stirling Moss recorded his first circuit win in a Cooper 500. He became one of its big stars, taking on Juan Manuel Fangio, Mike Hawthorn and many of the world's greatest drivers in single-seater events as well as the Nine Hours and the RAC Tourist Trophy races for sports racing and GT cars.

Having won the long battle to bring racing back to the family estate, Charles March is using his flair for detail and visual theatre to recreate a typical Goodwood meeting. Elements of all the best classes – Grand Prix, Formule Libre, 500cc F3 and Formula Junior, sports, saloons and GT cars – will be incorporated in a programme entrenched in history, right down to the cars.

Entry to the 12 races will be by invitation only, and Goodwood's search for cars which appeared at the circuit in period has already met with success. Top drivers such as Moss, Sir Jack Brabham and Roy Salvadori will be back to compete, as will some of the cars – Maserati 4CLT, BRM V16, Jaguar D and Ferrari 250SWB – which triumphed in their heyday. If you attend one event in 1998, this should be it! ➤

Racing stars like John Surtees, Jack Brabham and Roy Salvadori turn out in force at Coys, where an autograph book and a camera are vital accessories



Despite the deserved hullabaloo over the circuit, you can be certain that the Festival of Speed will not suffer in comparison. A favourite with fans, the automotive garden party of the season is sure to be a sell-out with another inspirational gathering of men and machines under 'The Innovation Years' banner on June 12-14.

Details of this year's stars and cars is emerging week by week, but the line-up will include entries from several Grand Prix teams – with McLaren resolved to recapture the course record from Jonathan Palmer's Williams – and a tremendous contingent from the USA, headed by 1978 Formula One World Champion Mario Andretti.

As well as driving his old Grand Prix machines, Andretti will demonstrate Indycars in the company of Rick Mears, Bobby Rahal and Al Unser Jr, a quartet which has amassed no fewer than 11 USAC and CART championship titles and six Indianapolis 500 victories.

A raft of cars, from the dawn of the Brickyard in 1911 will trace the history of Indycar racing decade by decade to the current Penske-Mercedes PC27 which Unser will drive. Anybody who saw Emerson Fittipaldi fling last year's PC26 up in adverse conditions will not want to miss this. Surely, the weather cannot be so unkind two years running? ☎ 01243 774 107.

Coys International Festival

Many of those invited to compete in the Goodwood showpieces will also play starring roles at the Coys Festival on July 24-26. With the sheer size of the campus as the backdrop for Europe's most comprehensive pageant, the flowing Historic Grand Prix circuit inspires scintillating racing and four-wheel-drifts of which Fangio would have approved.

Silverstone's first half century is to be showcased with a cavalcade of cars representing each year and the BRDC's attempt to recreate its inaugural Grand Prix of October 1948. Anyone who has seen Baron de Graffenried drive – even in his advancing years – will not want to miss his swashbuckling style in his original Maserati 4CL.

Everywhere you look at Coys, with wall-to-wall racing and hundreds of sideshows, there are wonderful photographic opportunities. This year in particular will bring special memories for drivers who raced in Silverstone's formative years, and enthusiasts who have watched the place be transformed from an old airfield to a state-of-the-art motorsport complex whose origins are barely visible.

Historic Grand Prix cars and sports racers of the 1930s to the 1960s, stunning Le Mans Prototypes of a later era – which are back on treaded tyres this year, thus will slide as they were designed to do – and a host of GT machinery will provide the action. Saturday's auction is your opportunity to buy something which could put you on track next year... ☎ 01327 857 271.

The summer's best garden party still takes place outside Goodwood House





Jaguars sports cars and Grand Prix Ferraris are just some of the superb racers on show at the Coys International Festival at Silverstone this July

FIA Cup for Thoroughbred Grand Prix Cars

Formula One cars will always be regarded as the ultimate expression of a designer's craft, which is why motorsport-mad amateurs aspire to racing the Grand Prix machines of their youth, or the years when they were too busy building businesses and raising families to fulfil sporting dreams.

Now in its fourth year, the FIA Cup for Thoroughbred Grand Prix Cars allows the more pecunious among them to compete in the 3-litre cars of 1966-85, an era dominated by the Ford Cosworth DFV engine, which won an unprecedented 155 World Championship events from 1967 until 1983, when the sizzling 1.5-litre

turbos were making more than twice the power.

The glorious sound of a DFV sets the heart pumping like no other, and the 500bhp powerplants are not treated gingerly by TGP competitors. They race their beautifully prepared cars hard in what has, with the governing body's sanction, evolved into Europe's premier historic championship. Paul Ricard and Most in the Czech Republic are new on this year's calendar.

Faithful to the epoch, the races are more open than we have come to expect from contemporary *Grandes Epreuves*, with aces like Martin Stretton (Tyrrell 005) and Michael Schryver (Lotus 72) capable of mixing it with the later Williams,

Brabham and Tyrrell chassis, helped by ride height rules and control Avon tyres.

Defending champion Bob Berridge and Richard Eyre have graduated to Williams FW08s, but expect stern opposition from Ian Giles (Brabham BT49) and Steve Hitchins (Lotus 91). Mike Littlewood in John Fenning's ex-Gilles Villeneuve Ferrari 312T5 will be a sight to behold, and if Stretton's team completes its six-wheeled Tyrrell, it won't be there to make up numbers.

Donington Park again hosts Britain's rounds of the other FIA Historic Championships in September, an event in which home competitors like Marcos guru David Methley (GT) and double Formula Junior champion Tony Thompson (Lotus 27) have strong records against the best drivers from Europe and beyond.

The Historic Sports Car Club's traditional Super Prix at Brands Hatch in July centres on Motor Classic's Three-Hour Sportscar race – a resounding success on its debut last year – and puts Thoroughbred Grand Prix cars back where they belong on the full circuit. They return for a championship finale on the Indy circuit within October's Formula Ford World Cup meeting.

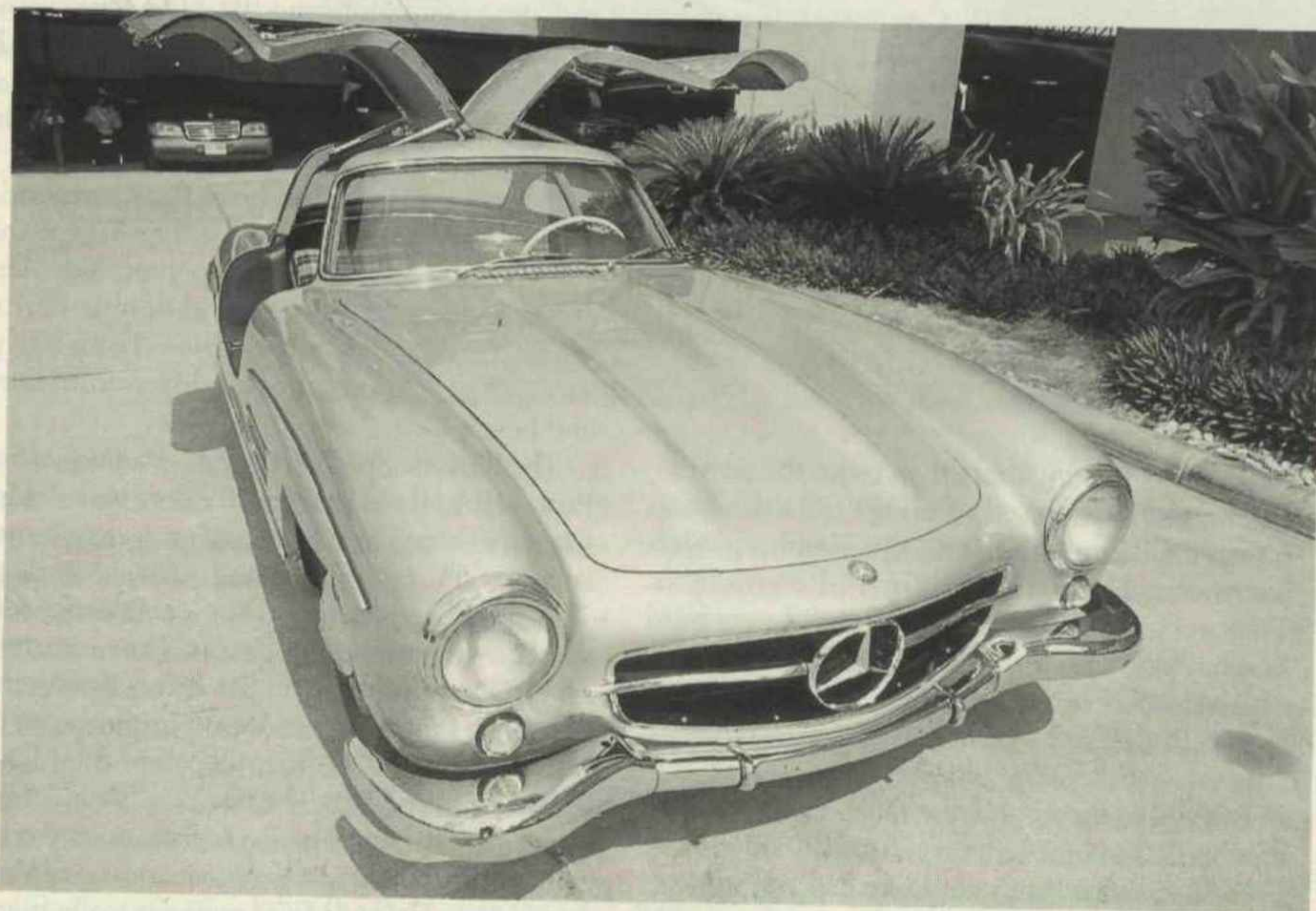
Domestic HSCC championships cater for cars of the 1960s and '70s. The renamed Thundersports series has attracted more registrations over the winter, and Classic Sportscars action is usually close, but historic Formula Ford racing is really frenetic. Thoroughbred GP: ☎ 01451 810 855.



Mike Littlewood and Gilles Villeneuve's Ferrari help make up the Thoroughbred GP grid in 1998

Collectors' Motor Cars

Auction in London: March 30, 1998



Entries are now invited for:

Saturday 6 June 1998,
Rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Cars
at the RREC Annual Rally,
Cottesbrooke Hall, Northamptonshire
Closing date 18 April 1998

Monday 20 July 1998,
Collectors' Cars, Motorcycles &
Automobilia, RAF Museum, Hendon
Closing date 1 June 1998

Monday 7 December 1998,
Collectors' Cars, Motorcycles &
Automobilia, RAF Museum, Hendon
Closing date 19 October 1998

Left

1955 Mercedes-Benz 300SL Gullwing
Estimate: £130,000-140,000

Entries Include:

Veteran

1903 De Dion Bouton
1904 Cadillac Model A
1904 De Dion Bouton

Edwardian

1909 Renault AX 9HP
1911 REO Open Truck
1912 Hotchkiss Saloon
1913 Clement Bayard CB1
1913 De Dion Bouton
1914 Briton 4 Seater Tourer

Vintage

1921 Ford Model T Tourer
1924 Morris Guy Fire Engine
1924 Stoneleigh Chummy
1928 Austin Heavy 12 Saloon
1929 Alfa Romeo 6C 1500 Tourer
1929 Aston Martin International

Classic

1932 Wolseley Hornet
1933 Austin Saloon
1933 Daimler 15
1933 Invicta 4½ litre Tourer
1933 Lagonda 16/80 Special
1934 Austin 7 Special
1934 Morgan 3 Wheeler
1936 Jaguar SS100 Sports
1937 Ford V8 Shooting Brake
1938 Alvis 12/70
1938 Harrods Delivery Van
1938 Leyland Metz Fire Engine

1940 BMW 327 Sports Cabriolet
1949 Triumph 2000 Roadster
1950 Lea Francis Mk III Saloon
1953 Citroen Light Fifteen Saloon
1953 Renault 4CV Saloon
1952 Morgan F4 Tourer
1954 Bentley R-Type Saloon
1955 Ford Zodiac Saloon
1955 Mercedes-Benz Gullwing
1957 Mercedes-Benz Gullwing
1959 Austin Healey 3000 Mk I
1960 Armstrong-Siddeley
1960 Austin Healey Sprite
1960 Morris Customised Mini
1961 Mercedes-Benz 190SL
1965 Morris Minor Traveller
1966 Beardmore Taxi
1966 Aston Martin DB6
1966 Austin Mini Moke
1966 Chevrolet Bel Air Sedan
1967 Cadillac Coupé de Ville
1969 Aston Martin DBS
1969 Lancia Flavia Coupé
1969 Mercedes-Benz 250 Saloon
1970 Daimler Sovereign
1970 Aston Martin DBS Vantage
1970 Austin Mini Cooper Saloon
1971 Austin Mini Cooper S Mk II
1971 Jensen FF Mk II Saloon
1973 Mercedes-Benz 350SLC
1975 BMW 1602 Saloon
1987 BMW M635 CSI Coupé
c.1988 Jeepney Taxi

Enquiries:

Europe

Julian Shoolheifer,
Toby Wilson, Rupert Prior,
Peter Blond and Michael
Jackson (*motorcycles*)
Tel: 0171 293 6469
Fax: 0171 293 5958

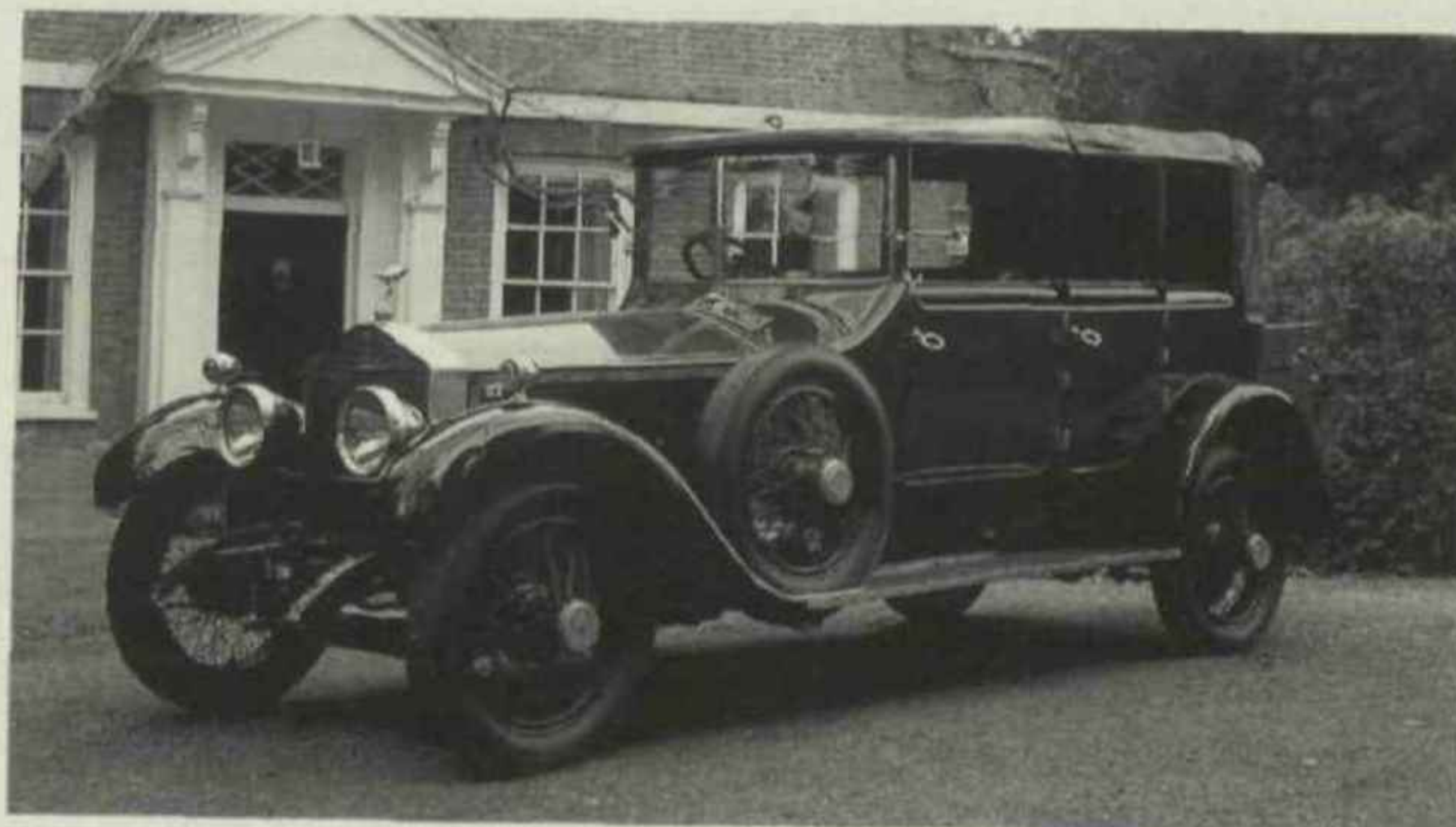
USA

Richard Crump,
Laura Harden
Tel: 001 212 606 7920
Fax: 001 212 606 7886

Sotheby's
34-35 New Bond Street
London W1A 2AA

Below

1922 Rolls-Royce 40/50 hp Silver Ghost,
Windovers Cabriolet. Estimate: £90,000 - 110,000
To be sold at RREC Rally, 6 June 1998



SOTHEBY'S

International Supersports Cup

The Canadian American Challenge Cup and its European Interserie cousin were arenas for the biggest, baddest, loudest and fastest V8 sportscars of them all, in a power-crazy era which Porsche's fire-breathing turbocars blunted in the mid-1970s.

The 850bhp dinosaurs live on, however, in the International Supersports Cup, an automotive Gladiators contest in which the drivers (like the majority of those in the original Can-Am races) are able amateurs who seek their thrills at 180mph.

Expect titanic battles between Chris Chiles's brutal March 707 and Germans Jost Kalisch (BRM P153) and Peter Hoffmann (McLaren M8F), and Geoffrey Hobbs's Lola T222 to get ever closer. Action in the 2-litre divisions is no less intense, with the charismatic Group 6 Chevron, Lola and Toj chassis out to embarrass the 'big bangers'.

The calendar has a new look, with debuts at Most and Le Mans, and a huge grid for Spa in May.
☎ 01420 85470.

Vintage Sports Car Club

Vintage racers do it sideways, so the legend has it, and a trip to Silverstone's traditional season opener on April 18 will have you mesmerised by the cars and the skill of their drivers, to the point where you will want to become a 'groupie', and follow the circus from race meetings to hillclimbs all summer.

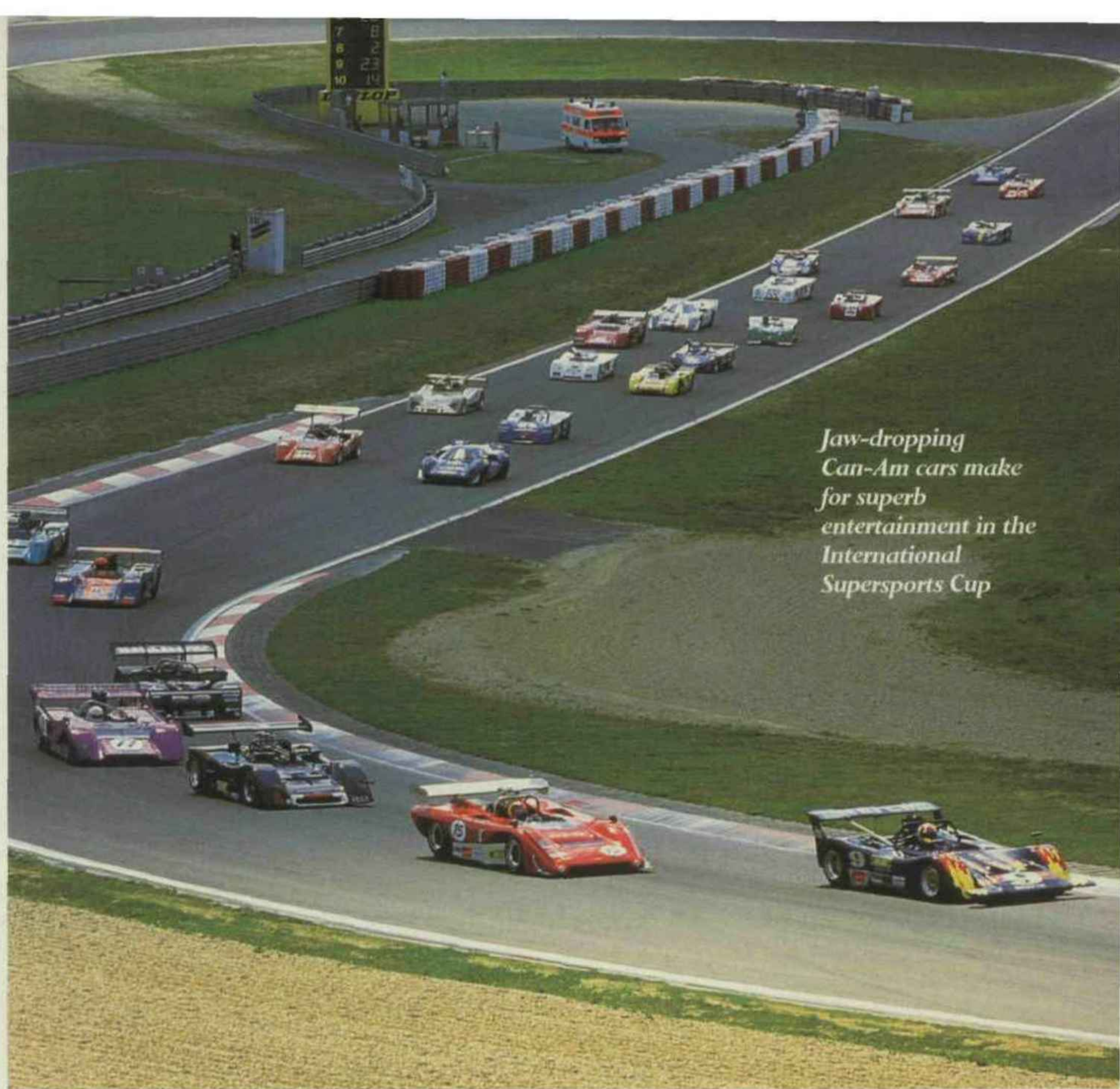
Svelte Bugattis and towering Bentleys share the tracks with spindly chain-gang Frazer Nashes and impossibly beautiful Alfa Romeos, while the sight of abnormally brave fellows (lunatics?) in three-wheeled Morgans dicing with heroes like Mark Walker in aero-engined leviathans is worth travelling a long way to see.

That's before the ERAs, Maserati 250Fs and Coopers come out, transporting you instantly back to the Grands Prix of yesteryear, and Jaguar D-types, Listers, Lotuses and Ferraris waft you into a golden era of of sportscar racing, with some of the finest wheel-to-wheel action anywhere, at speeds approaching 140mph.

Just being there is like turning the pages of a favourite history book, but no meeting is complete without a tour of the paddock, to inspect or to photograph the cars, speak to the drivers (no prima donnas allowed!) and drink in the heady aroma of racing oils until the sun sets. Oh, such a perfect day...
☎ 01608 644 777.



A weekend at La Sarthe for the 24 Heures du Mans remains an essential part of the motorsport calendar. Just ask the 50,000 other Britons that make the trip



Jaw-dropping Can-Am cars make for superb entertainment in the International Supersports Cup

Overseas Events

Paul Ricard, in the south of France, hosts the European championship season opener over the Easter weekend, where Thoroughbred Grand Prix cars, the Historic GP Cars Association, BRDC 1950s Sportscars and Sports Prototypes headline.

The FIA series for Touring, GT and Formula Junior get under way at Monza's Coppa Intereuropa on May 16-17, where the old Milan *autodromo* will reverberate to the sound of Can-Am monsters as the International Supersports Cup kicks off in style.

Spa-Francorchamps, the following weekend, promises nirvana for the sportscar nut, with Supersports, Group 4 Prototypes and the British RJB Thundersports fields pitched together to form a 64-car capacity grid. German single-seaters –

Formula 5000s to FF1600s – are also on the bill.

June traditionally means Le Mans for the vast army of British racegoers who flock to the Sarthe region of France to see history made in the world's greatest 24-Hour race. No sooner will the tents and empty cool boxes have been stowed away, however, than they will be restocked for Goodwood's Festival of Speed.

For those in search of something very different, Watkins Glen's 50th Anniversary celebrations centre on July's Formula One reunion. You will have to sacrifice the British Grand Prix, but the magical switchback circuit – which last hosted the US GP in 1980 – is but a short hop from New York and will evoke lasting memories.

August's Oldtimer Grand Prix at the Nürburgring is a wonderful experience. This huge party is highlighted by a great 300km enduro for 1950s and '60s sportscars on the Saturday. It ends in darkness, with cars howling past floodlit pits.

The west coast of America's historic showcase is the Pebble Beach classic, a three-week Californian extravaganza of sales and concours events which climaxes with the race meeting at Monterey's demanding Laguna Seca circuit in mid-August.

Return to Belgium's Ardennes in September for Motor Classic's Six Hours of Spa-Francorchamps, widely regarded as among the season's best events. 90 starters take to Europe's best-loved Grand Prix circuit. There's unrivalled ambience, the awesome Eau Rouge to watch from and excellent trackside sustenance, but take your MOTOR SPORT umbrella. If you do, it may not rain...

Events like the Mille Miglia take competitors through some of the finest scenery in Europe



Historic Rallying

Historic Rallying takes on diverse forms, and provides an equally vast choice of events to suit car and pocket. Most are geared to competitor rather than spectator, although exceptions are the Tour de France Automobile (April 20-26) and Italy's Mille Miglia (May 14-17), both of which are thinly disguised races over some of the finest and most spectacular roads Europe has to offer.

Long-distance rallies are popular as motoring adventures with a competitive element. Foremost this year are the 10th Classic Marathon in September. Organised by the indefatigable Philip Young, who kick-started the Classic Rally movement, the event takes the form of an eight-day trek from Spain to Marrakesh, and includes a lap of Morocco!

Britain's major event, the two-day RAC Historic Rally, has been withdrawn from the FIA Rally Trophy series – because few home-based crews will go to the expense of preparing cars for a single round per year – but will nonetheless be a popular precursor to our World Championship round in November.

The European Historic series has thus become largely Italian-based, but rounds will also take stalwart competitors to Germany and the Czech Republic, from which Jan and Richard Trajbold emerged as champions in their Porsche last year.

A Porsche was also victorious in Britain's Safety Devices Historic Rally Challenge – supported by MOTOR SPORT, but vehicle eligibility this year has been widened to include less exotic 1967-74 cars. Classic Marathon ☎ 01235 851 291.

RAC London to Brighton Veteran Car Run

The first Sunday in November is sacrosanct in the veteran car buff's diary, for it is the day on which they polish up their *bolides*, don weatherproof costume and depart for the annual run to Brighton.

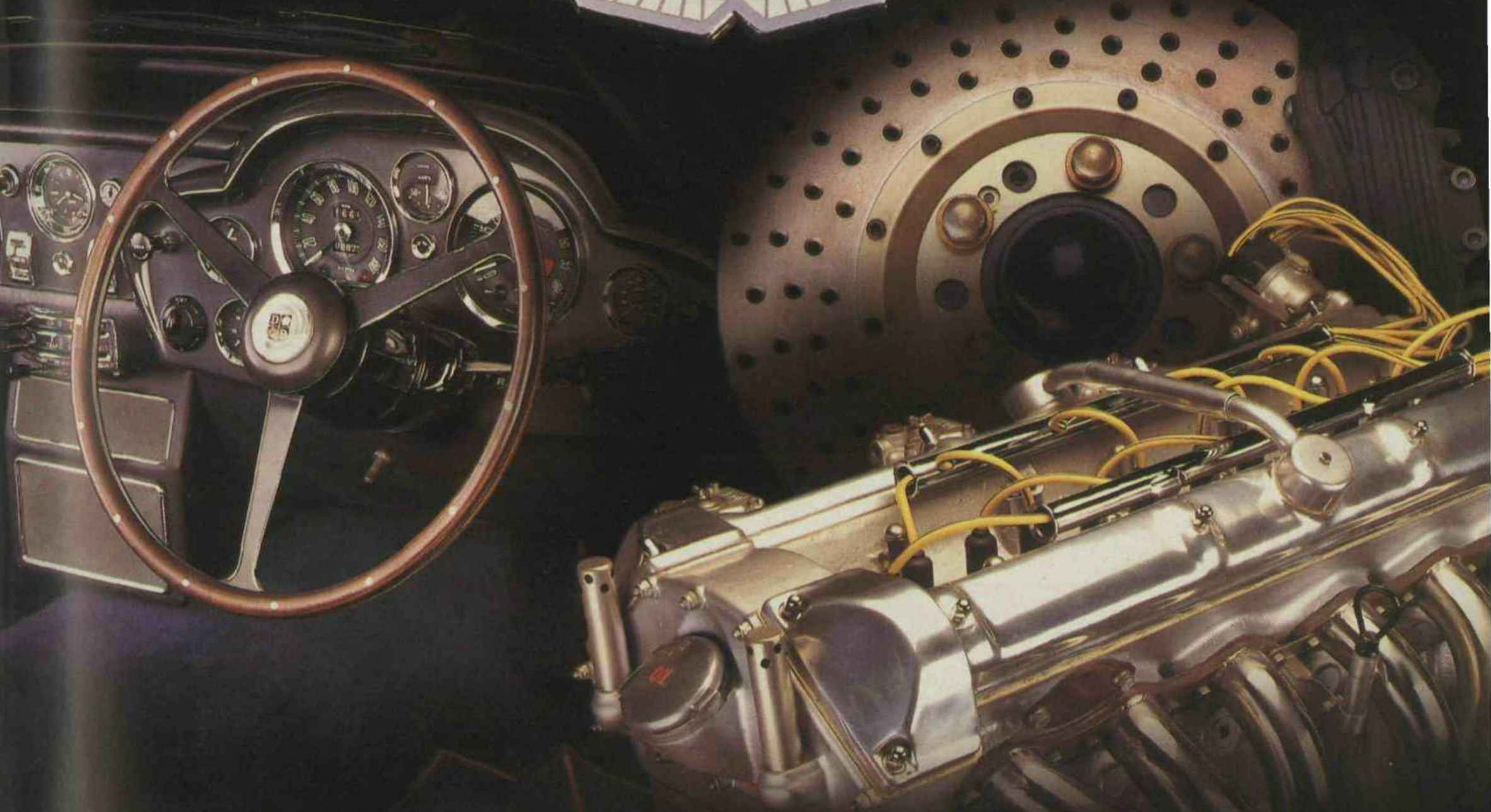
Spidery tricycles, 'new fangled' luxury models and spartan dog-carts all set off from Hyde Park at dawn in a joyous celebration of the abolishment of the Red Flag Act in 1896, which set pioneering motorists free from pedestrian speed limits.

Most of the 600 plus starters reach the Victorian south coast resort in time to collect a medal, but considering the youngest cars were built in 1904 the attrition rate – thus the need for RAC patrols – is remarkably low. A treat for enthusiasts of all ages. RAC ☎ 01753 681 736.



Historic rallying (left) continues to grow across Britain and Europe, while the RAC's London to Brighton Veteran Car run (right) remains as popular as ever





OWN A LEGEND - PROTECT A DREAM

Being the proud owner of a motor car of such rare beauty you will no doubt appreciate the importance of genuine replacement parts and professional maintenance. Aston Martin has over 90 approved Parts and Service Centres worldwide, all of which can provide a bespoke service to enable you to protect your investment. With over 24,000 different parts and a commitment stretching back to the late 1950s, we invite all owners of the Aston Martin Legend to protect their dream by using only genuine parts supplied through the factory. For further information on your nearest approved Parts and Service Centre, please call us direct at Newport Pagnell on 01908 619232 / 619247 / 619214.



ASTON MARTIN

Tickford Street, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire, MK16 9AN, England.
Telephone 01908 610620. Facsimile 01908 613708.
Web: www.astonmartin.com

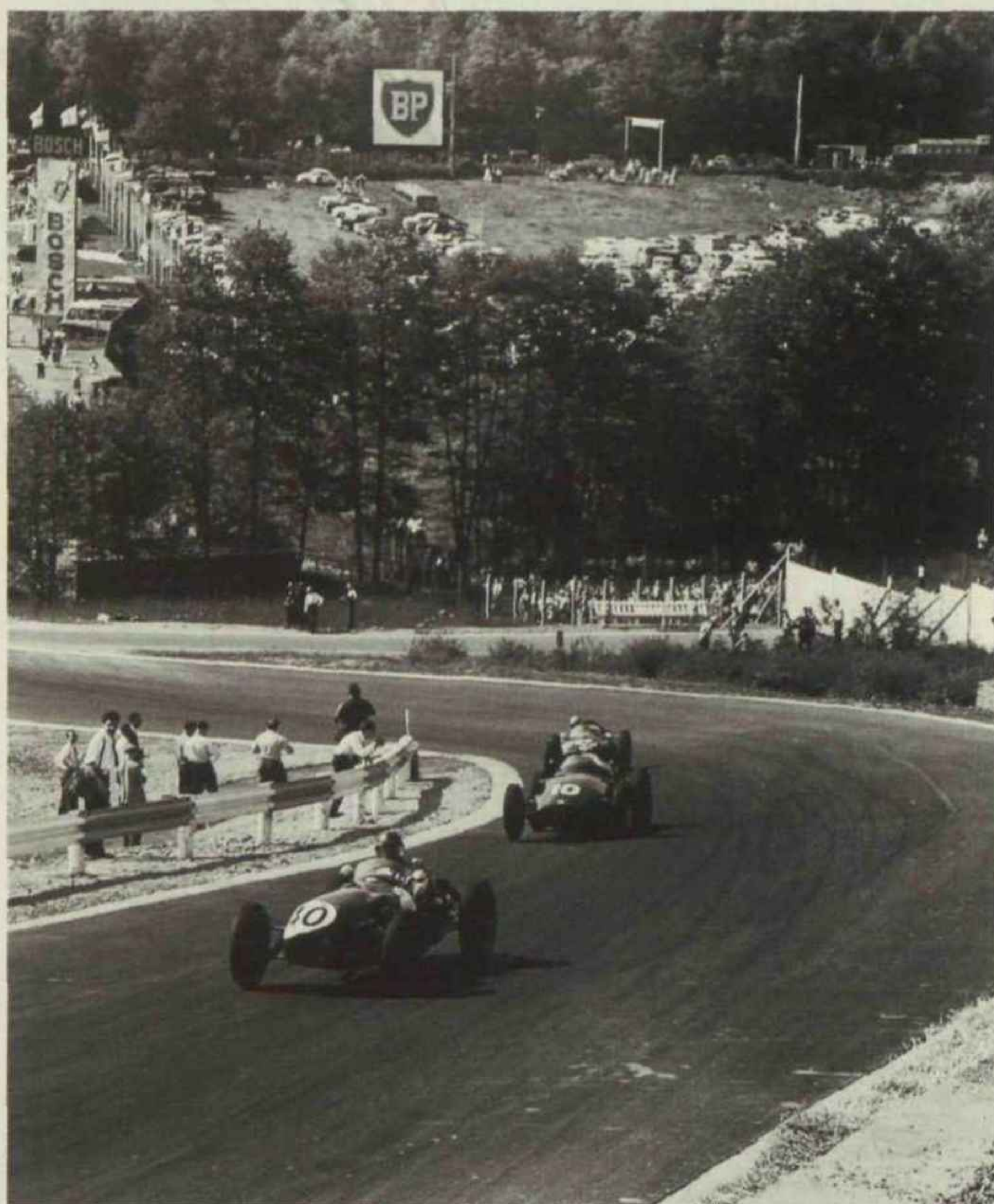




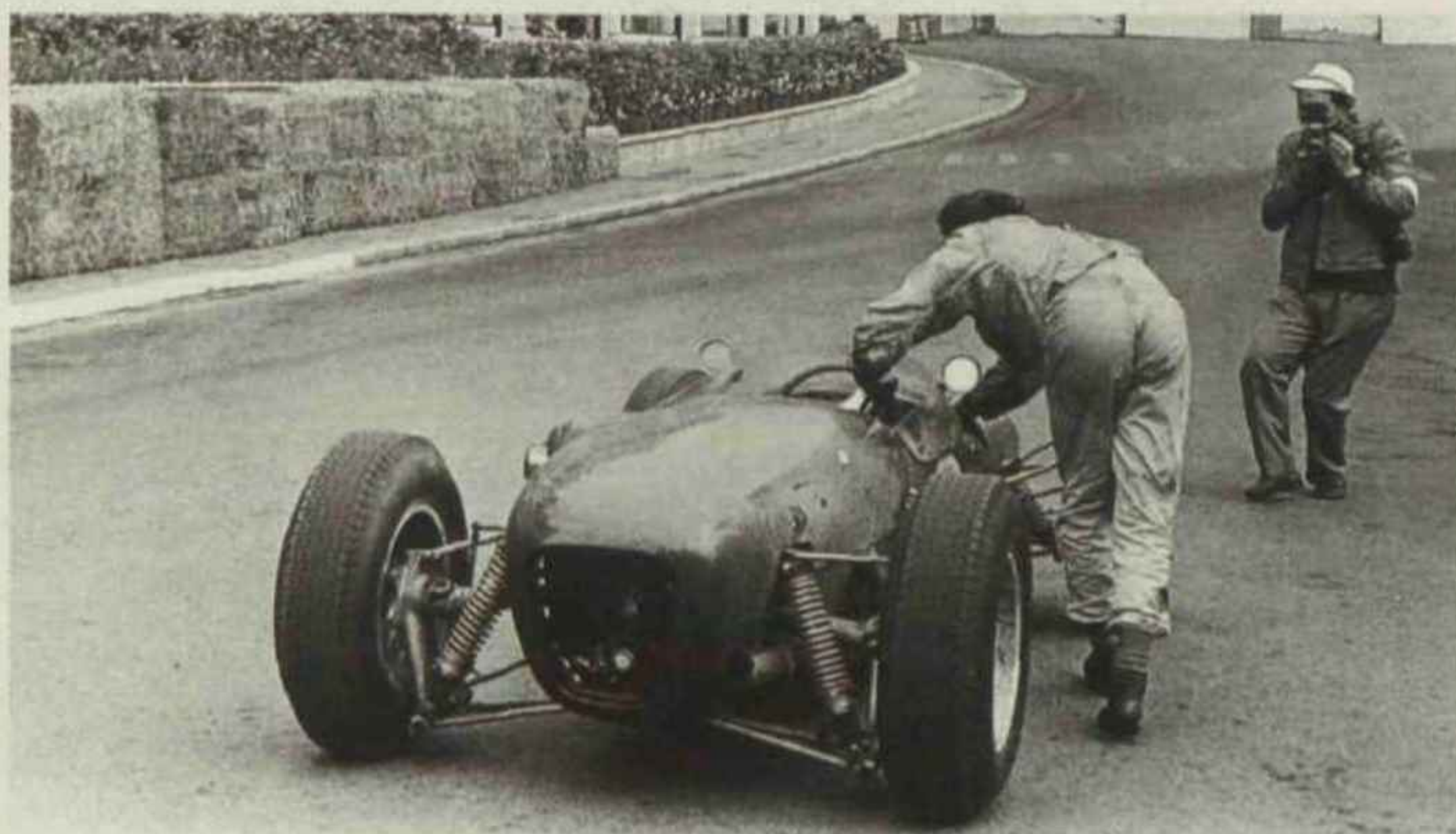
TEAM LOTUS

*THE START WAS INAUSPICIOUS, THE END UNDISTINGUISHED
BUT ON ITS GOOD DAYS, THERE WASN'T A CAR ON THE PLANET
THAT COULD KEEP UP WITH THOSE FROM TEAM LOTUS. MARK
HUGHES REMEMBERS OUR GREATEST GRAND PRIX MARQUE*

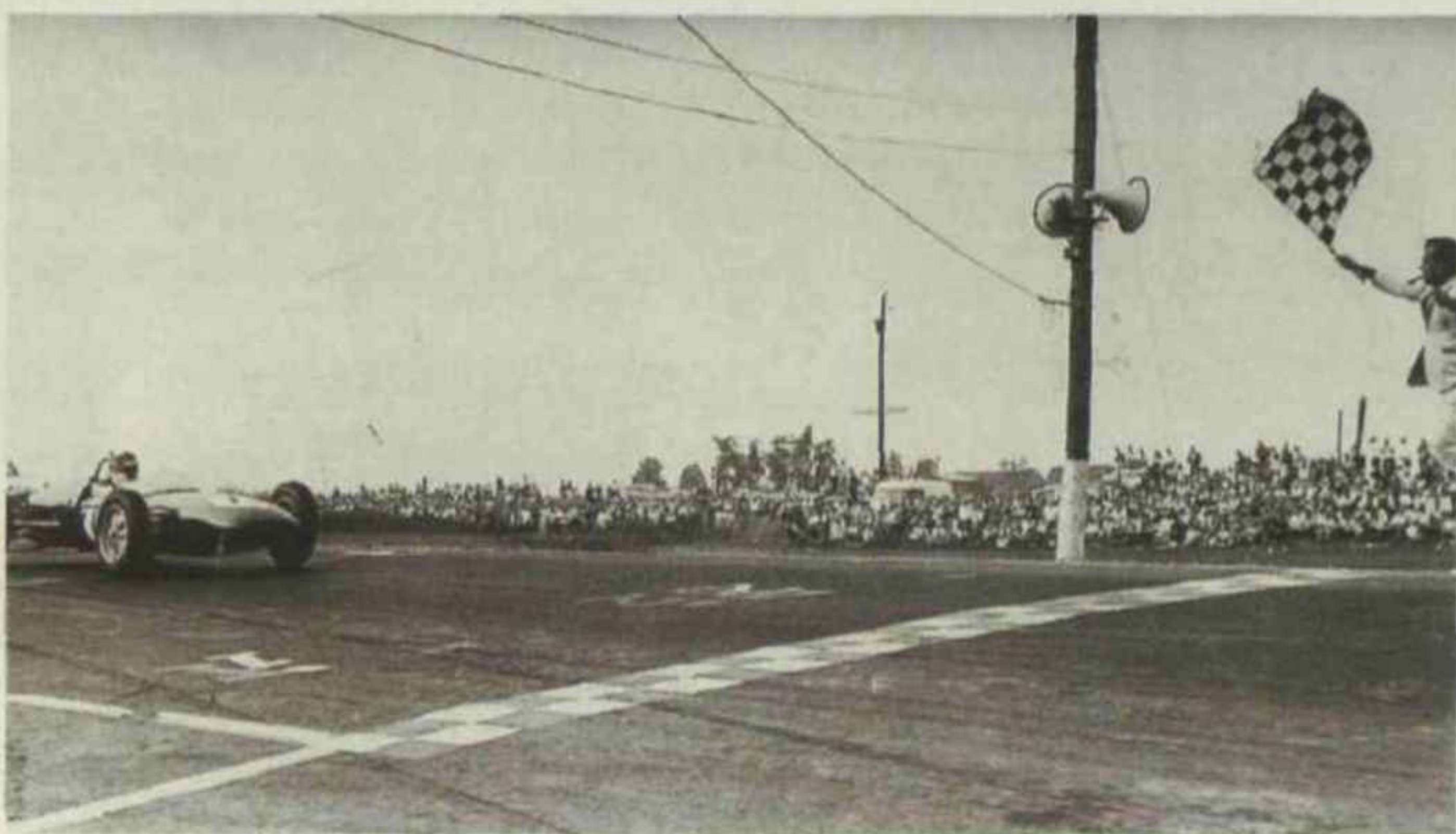
— TEAM LOTUS —



The first points: Cliff Allison's Lotus 12 on his way to fourth at Spa in 1958



Monaco, 1960: Innes Ireland pushes his Lotus 18 to ninth and last place...



Watkins Glen 1961: Ireland takes Team Lotus to its first Grand Prix victory

Grand Prix racing was a changing world by 1958. And after the opening race of that season, in Argentina, it would never be the same again, for a tiny rear-engined Cooper conquered the established might of the Ferrari and Maserati factories. This Cooper represented a watershed in all sorts of ways, technical and ideological.

But the very next race, in Monte Carlo, introduced a marque born to take the baton from Cooper and become a force in Formula One that was to command a reverence challenged only by Ferrari. It was a marque of seemingly limitless ambition, of breathtaking audacity, startling originality, peerless style and overwhelming success: Team Lotus.

The spindly form of the two Lotus 12s that lined up in 13th and 15th on the Monaco grid that day did little to suggest any of this. Drivers Cliff Allison and Graham Hill were a clear five seconds slower than Tony Brooks' polesitting Vanwall. The fastest of the Coopers – that of Jack Brabham – was up on the front row with the Vanwall and Jean Behra's BRM.

In fact, that front row gave a strong clue to the potential of the new marque. It was Lotus's maverick boss, Colin Chapman, who had transformed both the Vanwall and BRM from standard British underachievers to front-row machines, thanks to his brilliantly creative mind and an aeronautically inspired scientific approach. The Cooper benefitted from neither of these but had something that counted for even more: its engine was in the right place. "The one thing Chapman never wanted to be accused of," laughs John Cooper, "was copying 'bloody Coopers.'" Consequently the Lotuses were front-engined. It was only a matter of time before Chapman's approach was united with Cooper's layout to change the face of Grand Prix racing for all time.

In contrast to Chapman's obsessively minimalist creations, a Cooper was a tough tractor of a race car. Chapman held them in disdain: "Although he loved John Cooper as an individual," recalls former Lotus employee and subsequent Lotus author, Robin Read, "they hadn't a clue about designing racing cars, according to him."

Yet it was a Cooper that went on to win that race at Monaco, Allison's Lotus that finished 6th, and last, some 13 laps behind the winner. "It wasn't a bad car," recalls Allison today, "quite nice to drive actually. At Monaco it was losing water and overheating and I had to push it over the line because it stopped dead at the hairpin." Hill retired the sister car.

Though Allison then took a creditable fourth place at the Belgian Grand Prix, he didn't stay around beyond the end of that season: "A lot of the cars he built then were very fragile. I went to Ferrari because I figured it was only a matter of time before something vital fell off..."

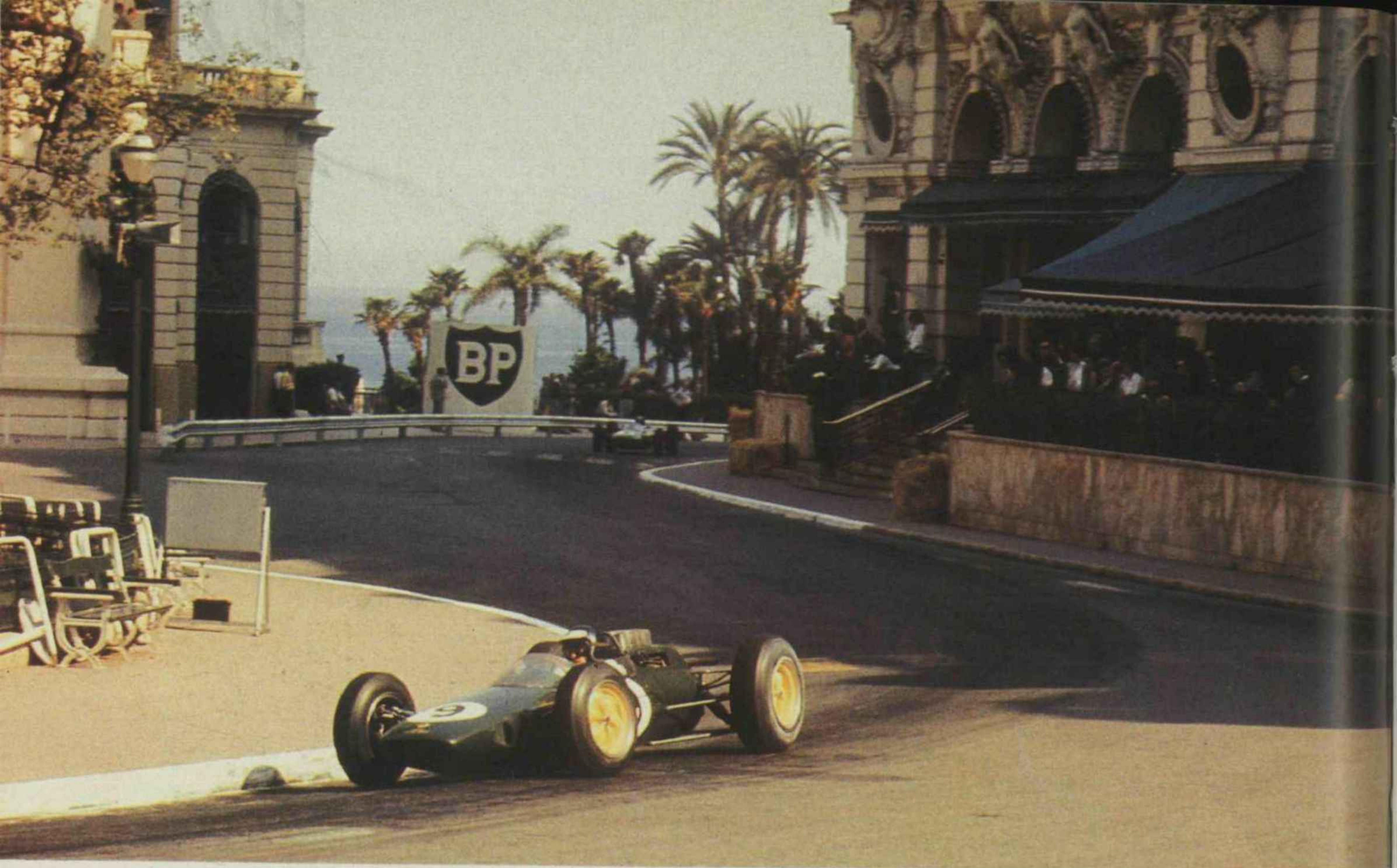
Indeed the 12 and subsequent 'mini Vanwall' 16 did suffer a horrific record of failures during the '58 and '59 seasons. That Chapman still managed to make them lighter than the Coopers despite the encumbrance of a propshaft probably goes some way to explaining that. Such failures did not come as a much of a surprise to former Lotus engineering director and subsequent co-founder of Cosworth, Mike Costin: "Colin was a great conceptual engineer," he explains, "but would often allow himself the luxury of illogicality. Sometimes he would guess what he thought would happen and sometimes that guess just wasn't good at all."

But perhaps the most notorious Lotus failure of the time was caused not by a design fault, but by a machining one. It came in the first of the mid-engined Lotuses, the 18. At Spa in 1960, it put Stirling Moss in hospital with two broken legs after a wheel hub sheared at high speed, this after Mike Taylor sustained a broken neck when the steering on his 18 failed.

Yet it was the same car which brought Lotus its first Grand Prix victories. Two races before Spa, Moss had taken his Rob Walker-entered 18 to victory at Monaco: "I was looking at the ➤

Clark and Chapman were the greatest pairing in Grand Prix racing. This is routine pot collection at Goodwood during 1964





car before the start," he remembers, "and I thought I could see a crack in the chassis. I called Alf (the legendary Alf Francis, then Walker's mechanic) over and he said 'my God, you're right'. So he welded it up there on the startline, pouring water over the tanks as he worked." Although Moss led Bruce McLaren's Cooper past the flag by over a minute, the engine mounts were broken, the engine held in place by its water hose...

Chapman would probably have argued tenaciously that this was the ideal way to win. His longtime righthand man Peter Warr comments: "He used to build cars so they needed a complete rebuild after every race, but that was precisely the idea. He'd say they only need to do 250 miles so if they break down after 260 then we're doing it about right. Of course what happened was they very often they broke at about 240..."

When the recovered Moss won the 1960 American Grand Prix on his birthday he was presented with a cake featuring a miniature Lotus 18 on the top. "I said I'd like to make the first cut," remembers Moss, "so I cut a wheel off and said 'this is for Colin'. He didn't think it was funny at all."

The new 1.5-litre formula of 1961 brought two more victories for the Walker 18, the product of pure Moss virtuosity in a season dominated by Ferrari. "I didn't think I stood a chance at Monaco," he remembers, "and even quite a long way into the race I still thought the Ferraris were just playing with me." In his inspired efforts to pass and pull clear of Richie Ginther's Ferrari he lapped almost 3secs faster than his pole position time. Aided by some soft compound green spot Dunlops he was similarly stunning when winning at the Nürburgring.

In the final race of that year, in the absence of the Ferraris, Innes Ireland gave the works team its first victory and his one and only championship Grand Prix win. It was achieved in the 21, a more aerodynamic development of the 18 with a canted engine and inboard suspension. It was just reward after four years of toil by

Monaco 1963: Clark's beautiful Lotus 25 took pole position and led for most of the race before retiring on lap 78

the Lotus mechanics, as former spanner chief Jim Endruweit recalls: "It wasn't a terribly happy outfit in the early days. We reckoned we put in more hours than any other team. The norm was to work all through the night before going to a meeting, drive the truck across there, go straight into practice and if you were lucky, get to bed as early as 2am. When nothing good comes out of it you get despondent. But when you start winning, it's 'wow', a total transformation."

Warr recalls: "The whole Lotus philosophy, and it ran throughout the team, was that nothing was too difficult to achieve. If you worked in close proximity to Chapman you could not fail to get caught up in that."

Despite his win, Chapman sacked Ireland weeks later, before the 1962 season kicked off, leaving the young Jim Clark as team leader. Clark had made his F1 debut in 1960, just six months after first stepping into his first single-seater. By '61 he was making Moss nervous and had formed a symbiotic working relationship with Chapman. With what the boss had stuffed up his sleeve for 1962, motor racing's most celebrated partnership to date was about to enter its golden era.

The beautiful, epoch-making Lotus 25 stands as one of the greatest designs of all time, bringing monocoque construction to Formula One. The construction's torsional stiffness allowed its suspension to work better than that of its rivals; it offered the driver far greater accident protection than the spaceframe for a torsional stiffness three times greater than that of the 21 and a chassis that was half the weight. Costin remembers: "We used to go to Waltham Cross for lunch and he outlined it to us there on a napkin." Read recalls that Chapman's original motivation came from his frantic search for a way of lowering the frontal area by doing away with the space-consuming tubes and "getting rid of the awful tanking arrangements of a spaceframe chassis which were not only extremely complicated but also prone to leaks."

"I cut a wheel off the cake and said 'this is for Colin' He didn't think it was funny at all"

♦♦♦♦

For the perfectionist Chapman all that remained was to tailor the car as tightly as possible to Clark's compact dimensions, and recline him to 35 degrees to lower further the frontal area. He boasted that even the brake lines passed through a channel in the floor which ran "between Jimmy's cheeks". In cross section the frontal area was 0.37 square metres compared to 0.54 for the '62 Ferrari or 0.45 for the BRM.

Although the monocoque idea wasn't new – it was common in aircraft construction – Chapman utilised it perfectly. "I don't think he ever invented anything," says French journalist and ardent Lotus fan Jabby Crombac. "He would take something which had been invented long before its time and, when the technology allowed it, make it work."

Though Clark took pole for six of 1962's nine championship races, and won more often than any other, he lost the crown through the failure of a minor component in the final race. All was put to rights the following year when he won seven of the 10 rounds and Lotus' first World Championship. Clark and Lotus were the dominant partnership throughout the remainder of the 1.5-litre formula. In 1965 they won every race they finished, missing a race to pop over the pond and take a win in the Indy 500...

Perhaps their closest rival in terms of speed was Brabham's Dan Gurney, who also drove alongside Clark in Lotus's Indycar campaign. He remembers: "It was a very special relationship, each realised the other was the best. With Chapman everyone around him felt they were part of something that was going to whip the world. He had this aura that you could just feel the good stuff was coming off and Jimmy was just a giant of a driver. It was frustrating to compete against in F1, but a very special feeling when you were inside it."

Chapman's partnership with Clark was special in a poignant way too, according to Costin: "I think Jimmy was the only real



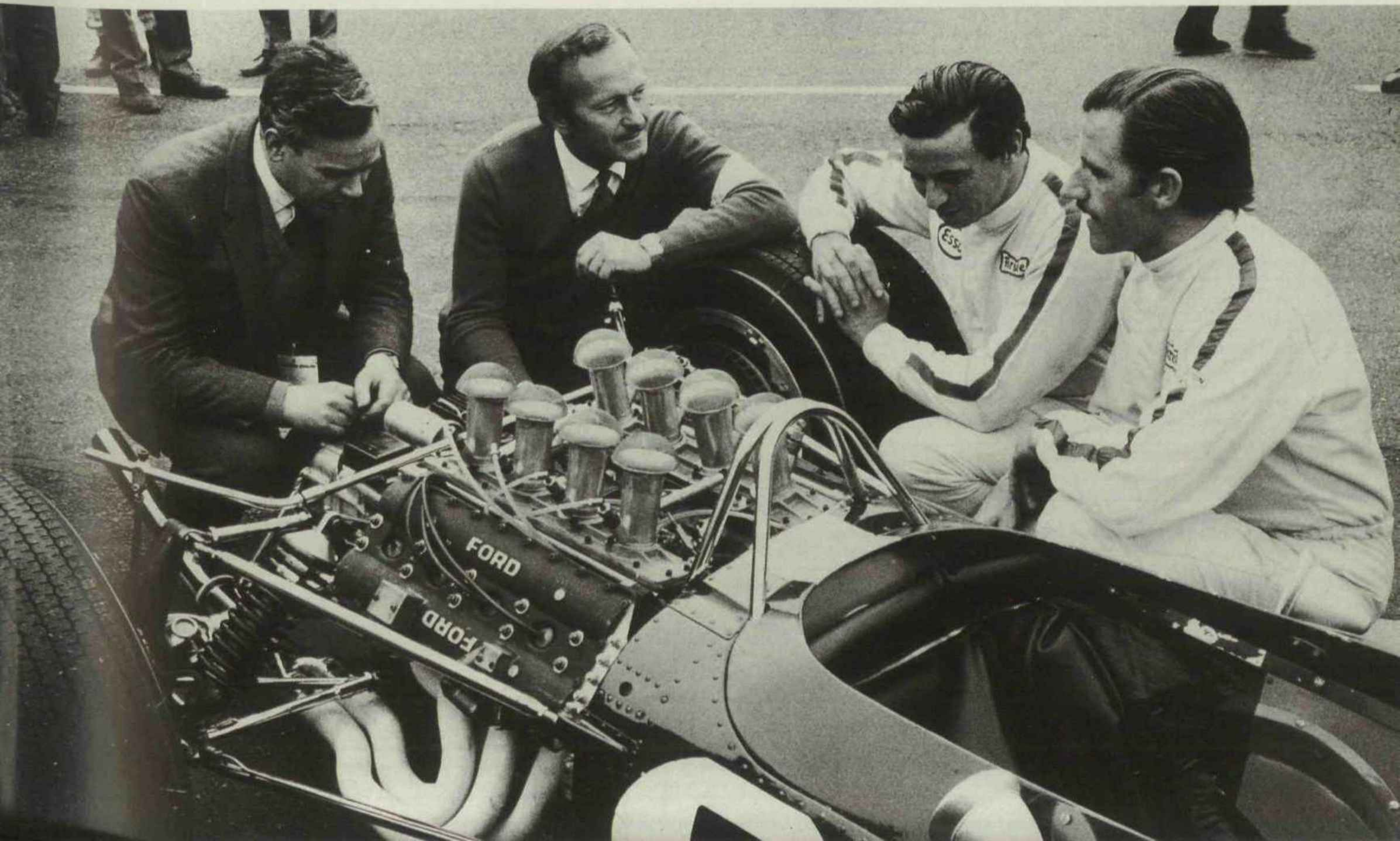
Bewinged 49s of Oliver and Hill lead the field in '68 British GP

friend Colin had. Everybody else was a business associate."

The dawn of the 3-litre formula in 1966 left Lotus temporarily without a suitable powerplant but in '67 came the Cosworth DFV. It was masterminded by Keith Duckworth, a former employee of Chapman's who founded Cosworth Engineering with Mike Costin. "When Keith was at Lotus they didn't get on together at all," recalls Costin. "Later when Keith was successful Colin was wary of him because he didn't want to upset him." Using the engine as a stressed member – Duckworth's stipulation, according to Costin – Chapman penned the otherwise simple but elegant 49 model. Instantly the class of the field, Clark won on its first outing, the 1967 Dutch Grand Prix. He would win another four Grands Prix in it before his death in an F2 race in April '68.

"That devastated the old man," remembers Endruweit. "He came within an ace of quitting. The race after that was the ➤

Keith Duckworth, Chapman, Clark and Hill gather around the mould-breaking Lotus 49 with its DFV engine at '67 Dutch GP



VOLLINE





Zandvoort 1975: Ronnie Peterson pushes past the limit in the ancient Lotus 72 during its sixth GP season. He ran out of fuel

TEAM LOTUS

Spanish Grand Prix. Chapman didn't come and sent out Graham Hill and two cars. The spare car was brand new and we were under strict instructions not to use it. It was Graham who jollied us, bullied us and pulled us all back together. Then he won the race which put a bit of spirit back into the lads."

Later in the year the 49 began to appear with aerofoils on the nose and a wedge-shaped engine cover, covering technical ground pioneered by the May brothers in the '50s and by Chapparral in the USA. Chapman had headed F1 down its next road of technical development: downforce. Although briefly leapfrogged by Ferrari and McLaren, who introduced proper wings at Spa, the 49s soon sported full-height suspension-mounted wings on giant stalks. Their failure in the '69 Spanish Grand Prix gave both Hill and Jochen Rindt major accidents and prompted a regulation change. "That was typical Colin," says Crombac. "He went too far. He always wanted more." It was that same trait in his business dealings would later terribly wound Lotus.

The advent of downforce made Chapman seek out a single answer to the conflicting demands of aerodynamic grip and low drag. The resulting wedge-shaped 72 was given its debut at Spain in 1970 by John Miles. "It was horrifically under-developed at that stage," he recalls now. "The anti-squat and anti-dive in the suspension made it very difficult to drive and we also had big problems in that race with the composite spacers which melted and all the tensions in the bolts between the brake, the spacer and the driveshaft slackened."

Although it was soon sufficiently resolved for Rindt to win four successive Grands Prix, the 72 remained a frail car. "At Zandvoort, Jochen spun in practice," says Miles, "and it bent the monocoque. Thing is, he didn't hit anything." A broken brake-shaft combined with Rindt's refusal to wear crotch straps caused his fatal accident at Monza.

Emerson Fittipaldi helped secure Rindt's posthumous title by winning in just his fifth Grand Prix appearance, at Watkins Glen. Two years later, still in the 72, he was crowned the sport's youngest ever world champion at 25. "Chapman was very impressed by his maturity," remembers Crombac. "Even when he first appeared at that very young age, he looked and acted like a 35 year old man and he was also very intelligent."

Both Fittipaldi and Ronnie Peterson would score many more wins with the long-running 72, the last coming at Monza in '74. But though it had taken rivals many years to catch up, they were about to leave Lotus behind.

"If Colin had a failing it was that he was always looking for the next thing no-one else had, rather than developing what he had," asserts Warr. It took three years and the help of aerodynamicist Peter Wright to find it. It was the Lotus 78, featuring inverted wing profiles inside its wide side pods, which made its debut at the 1977 Argentine Grand Prix. It was the beginning of ground effect.

"The work really started when I was at BRM in the late '60s with Tony Rudd," recalls Wright. "We'd started to build a wing car there but it didn't have skirts and probably wouldn't have worked very well. With the 78, Chapman asked Tony Rudd to go right back to fundamentals."

The car originally appeared with brushes rather than skirts. "We were a bit nervous about what we'd be allowed to run," says Wright. "They didn't really work... We had a Renault 4 van and we hung stuff on the back of that and ran it round Hethel. The real breakthrough came when we put ceramic tips on the skirts, making them suck down instead of up by sealing all the time." Thus equipped, the ground-effect 78 was the fastest car of the season, only engine unreliability keeping Mario Andretti from snatching the title away from Lauda's Ferrari 312T2.

With further refinement, the seminal 79 was created and ➤



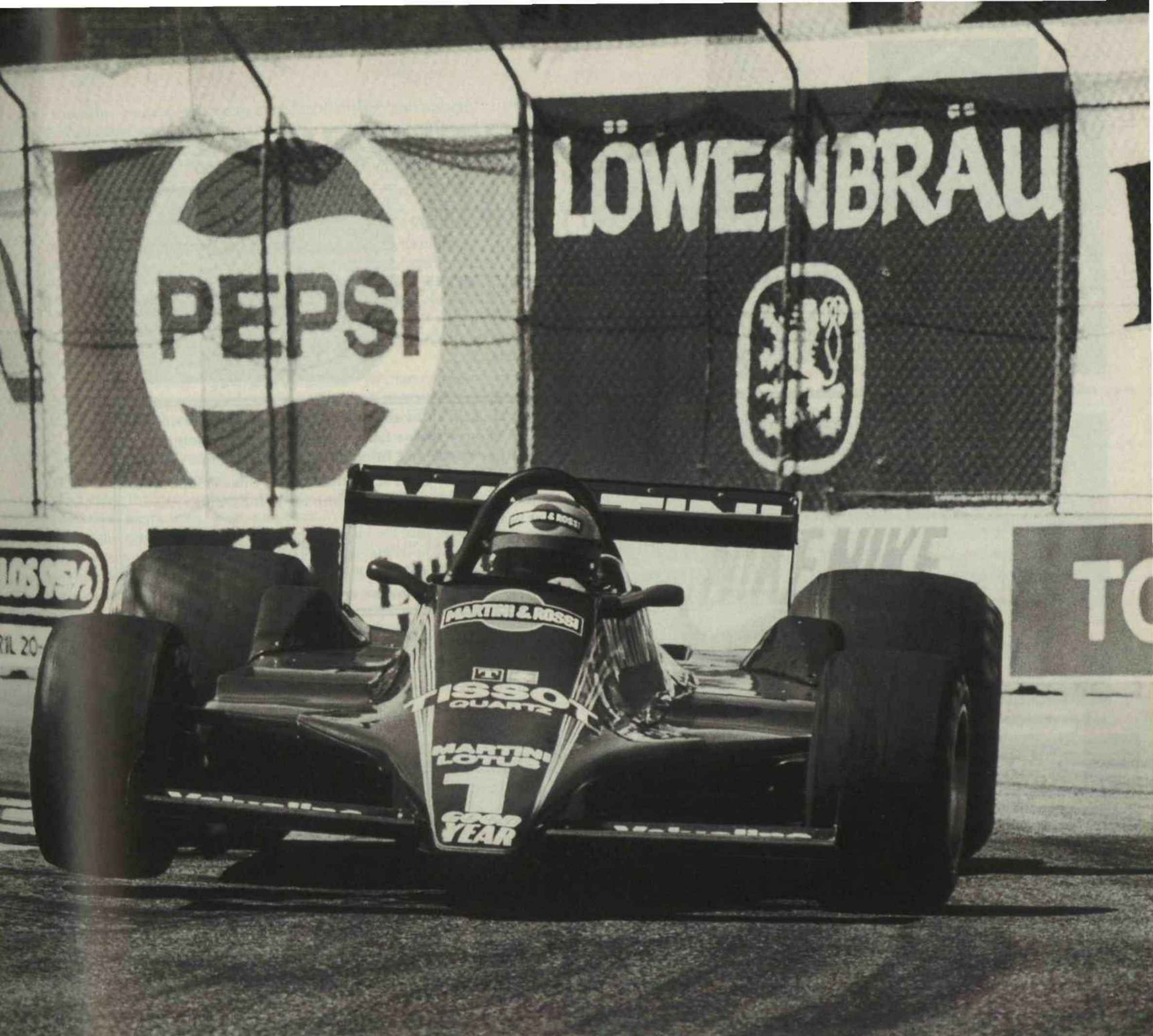
Chapman's right-hand man was Peter Warr who ran the team after its founder's death

"If Colin had a failing it was that he always looked for the next thing no-one had rather than develop what he had"

◆◆◆◆



Lotus 72 in its debut season. This is Miles in '71 Dutch GP



Overtaken by the bandwagon: 79 scored eight 1978 wins, but was eclipsed by imitators in '79. Andretti's Long Beach fourth was one of the higher points



The birth of ground effect: Mario Andretti and Lotus 78 at Argentina, '77



Chapman's last win: Elio de Angelis wheels the 91 to victory in Austria '82



CLASSIC AUCTIONS

AS ALWAYS 80 QUALITY VEHICLES

8TH APRIL 1998

PAVILION GARDENS, BUXTON, DERBYSHIRE

For entry forms, catalogues or simply more information please call either Mark Hamilton or Simon Hope on 01925 730630 or fax us on 01925 730830, and join the growing number of enthusiasts enjoying the H&H difference.



We are one of the UK's leading Classic Car Auctioneers and have achieved this enviable position by giving our customers the best service available. That is why more and more people are experiencing the H & H difference.

- 5% commission rates to both buyer and seller.
- Payment to vendors in 8 working days.
- Exceptional prices across a broad range of cars.
- The best sale rate in the country (80%) in 1996 and 1997
- Extensive National and International marketing including our own private mailing list.

Our sales are held at the elegant Pavilion Gardens in Buxton which has easy access for both road and rail and is only 40 minutes from Manchester International Airport.

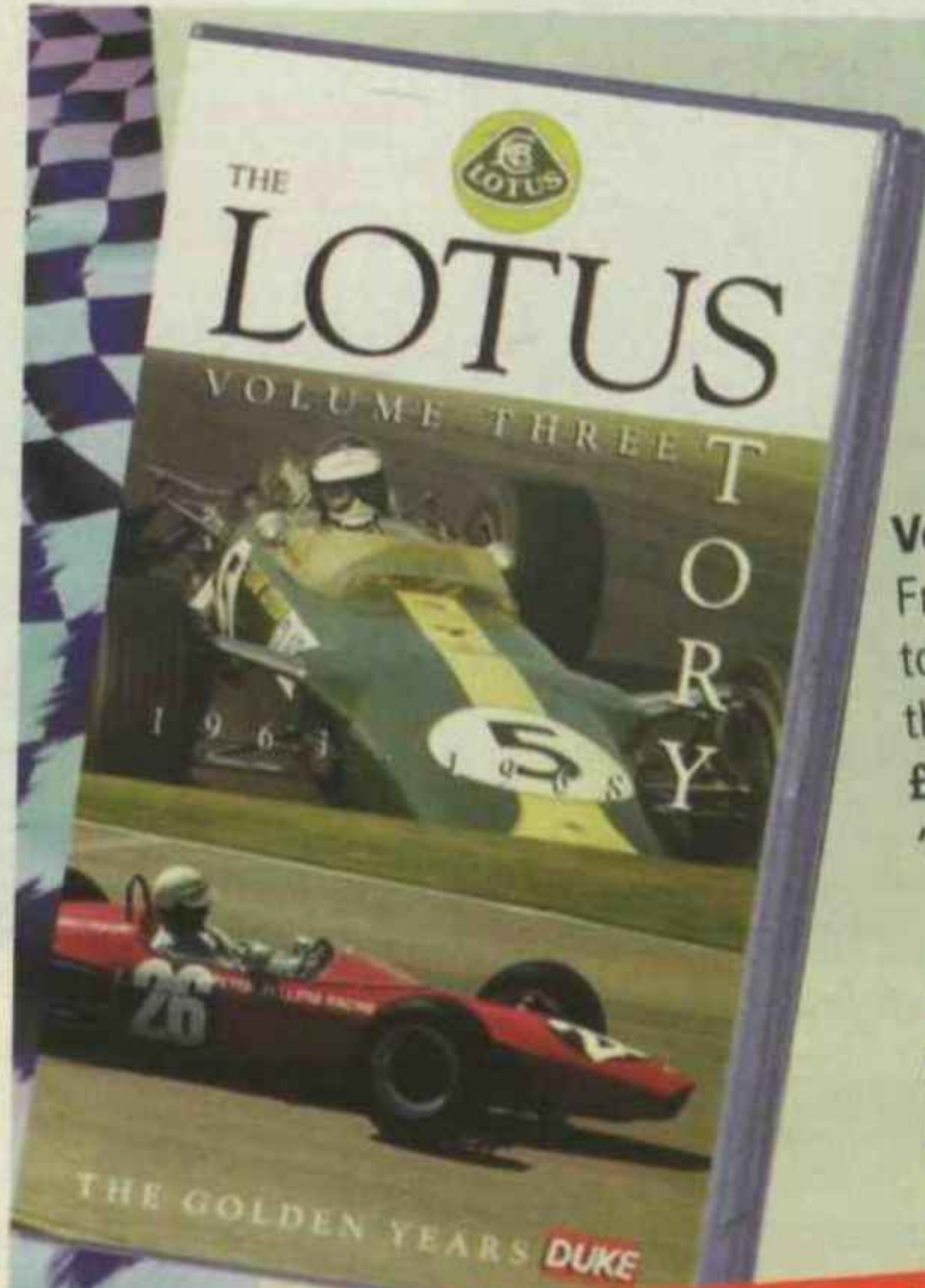
Isn't it time you contacted Mark Hamilton or Simon Hope to find out how we can provide you with the best auctioneering service in the country?

AS ALWAYS, WE SHALL HAVE 80 QUALITY VEHICLES ON OFFER COVERING THE WHOLE MOTORING SPECTRUM

ENTRIES ARE STILL BEING ACCEPTED FOR OUR 1998 SALES PROGRAMME:

8th April, 3rd June, 22nd July, 23rd September, 18th November.

RING OUR SPORT, COMPETITION AND RACING DEPARTMENT FOR ADVICE ON SALES OF THESE TYPES OF CARS.



The definitive history in an **exclusive-to-video** three part series. Thrilling race and archive footage and rare family and driver interviews. Fascinating detail and memorable images of the period allow these highly collectable videos to bring to life -

THE LOTUS STORY...

Volume One (1948-59)
From the birth of the company to the rise to Grand Prix racing in the late Fifties.
£12.99 60mins No.3333
"Excellent" Richard Hinton, Herts.

Volume Two (1959-62)
Intensive years - a time of great change, drama, new faces and memorable races.
£12.99 53mins No.3367
"Pure entertainment & history..."
British Racing News

Volume Three (1963-68)
The 'Golden Years' as the skill and ability of Clark brought the team some of the most prized awards in motorsport.
£12.99 52mins No.3037
"...fascinating archive footage... worth buying for the race footage alone" Auto Express

CHAMPION - JIM CLARK

Superb archive footage of battles with Hill, Surtees and later Jackie Stewart. Clark won 2 World Championships, 17 GPs, and became the first Briton ever to win the Indianapolis 500.
£12.99 60mins No.5905
"Will be greatly enjoyed by enthusiasts...definitely worth buying." Classic Cars

BUY ALL THREE LOTUS VIDEOS AND GET 'CHAMPION JIM CLARK' FOR JUST £6 - SAVING YOU ALMOST £7!

Phone **01624 623634** (24 hrs) Please quote **ref 5079** on all orders.
We accept Visa/ Access/ Eurocard/ Mastercard/ American Express or Connect cards.
Credit cards will not be charged until despatch.
Orders: Post to the address on the coupon or fax us on 01624 629745
Internet: (catalogue and order line): www.duke-video.com
e mail: mail@duke-video.com
P&P: British Isles 1 video: £2.00, 2 or more videos: £3.00, Europe: £3.00, each extra video: £1.50. World: £5.00, each extra video £2.00
Guarantee: If not 100% satisfied we will replace or refund within 30 days of purchase. This is in addition to your statutory rights.
Delivery: 7 - 28 days.

Please send me: Volume 1 Volume 2 Volume 3 Champion Clark Offer

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ or charge my Credit Card:

Expiry date:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Post Code: _____ Signature: _____

DUKE VIDEO, FREEPOST, DEPT 5079, PO BOX 46, ISLE OF MAN, BRITISH ISLES, IM99 1DD.



TEAM LOTUS

this time Andretti waltzed to Lotus' sixth drivers' and seventh constructors' world titles. The car left rivals reeling. Gordon Murray, then working for Brabham recalls: "No-one knew exactly what they'd harnessed. We were all still trying to understand it. Chapman was my only hero. Just looking at the cars, I loved the way the guy's mind worked."

But it was Murray, together with Williams' Patrick Head, who utilised the Lotus principle fully and followed it to its ultimate conclusion. Taking the view that more is better, Lotus attempted, unsuccessfully, to make the whole length of the subsequent 80 generate ground effect. "Williams and Brabham did what we should have done which was build a version of the 79 with a decent structure. Our cars had all the torsional stiffness of a wet lettuce," says Wright.

He was not to know it but, after the glorious '78 championship year, Chapman would witness just one more Lotus race win before his sudden death in December '82 from a heart attack.

With no Chapman at the helm, pragmatism was needed. Warr, who took over the running of the team, recalls: "In the last years of his life Chapman had become distracted, partly by all the DeLorean business and partly by the wealth, riches and lifestyle of David Thieme from his sponsor, Essex. Whereas once he would be in the garage until 10 at night, in the end he'd turn up ten minutes before practice and leave 15 minutes afterwards, with some sycophant to drive him to the helicopter. Before he died he was designing the ill-fated 93 and was more concerned that it should have large, sharp-edged panels on which to cram as much sponsorship as possible than any aerodynamic concerns. Of course he never actually saw the disaster of that car."

Warr brought in former Matra and Ligier designer Gerard Ducarouge to create an all new car half-way through the 1983 season. The 94T was created in just six weeks. "Few, if any, other teams could have achieved that," says Warr, "which shows that the Lotus spirit was still alive and well after the death of Chapman."

It was a competitive machine and a later development of it gave Ayrton Senna his first Grand Prix win one sodden day in Portugal in 1985. Senna was sublime, finishing over a minute ahead of the rest of the field, giving Lotus the first of its post-Chapman victories.

There were to be only five more, the last of them at Detroit 1987 where Senna once more took the active-ride 98T-Honda to a comfortable win. "We were delighted of course," recalls Crombac, "but if you'd said this would be Team Lotus' last win we would have laughed."

Senna certainly sensed the way the wind was blowing and joined McLaren. "People would be amazed if they knew how little we were operating on by then," recalls Warr. But at the end of 1989, "we had the draft of a \$46million five-year deal with Coca-Cola and a pretty damn good deal with BP. Then both their MDs rang up and said 'what's this about your chairman being arrested?' and that was that." The DeLorean business, and Colin Chapman's penchant for always wanting more, had come back to haunt the team with Fred Bushell's detention.

Warr left the team, and with ever-dwindling resources, Wright and former team manager Peter Collins took charge. "We had no drivers, no engines and no cars," recalls Wright, "other than that we were in good shape." Derek Warwick, Martin Donnelly, Johnny Herbert, Mika Hakkinen and Alex Zanardi all struggled manfully over the next five years but, in the end, accumulating debts finished the team off. Ironically, it was Cosworth which was one of the major creditors.

In Team Lotus' final Grand Prix, Adelaide 1994, with the administrators looking on, Zanardi and Mika Salo qualified 14th and 22nd, each retiring early. "It was sad," comments Wright. "Right to the end the Lotus spirit was still there; it was the backs to the wall stuff." After four decades of nothing being too difficult to achieve, Team Lotus was finally forced to accept otherwise. ■



Ayrton Senna and designer Gerard Ducarouge gave Lotus's last GP wins



Senna's first GP victory at Estoril in 1985. He won by over a minute in 97T



Mansell led 1984 Monaco GP for five glorious laps, then threw it all away...



Last time out for Team Lotus: Adelaide, 1994. Both Lotus 109s would retire

“You see? It de

THEY WERE FAVOURITE WORDS OF ANTHONY COLIN BRUCE CHAPMAN AND SHOWED JUST HOW EASILY CAR DESIGN CAME TO HIM. THEN AGAIN, EXPLAINS GORDON CRUICKSHANK, THE MAN WAS A BONA FIDE GENIUS

* * * *

NO STORY ON COLIN CHAPMAN COULD OMIT THE word ‘innovation’. But his remarkable talent lay not so much in inventing devices as solving problems, and, more crucially, in identifying that problem first. What set him apart was his ability to look at the whole picture, ignoring the constraints of accepted knowledge while looking for a way to reduce weight, drag or complexity. If nothing existed to suit, he was too practical to set it aside and wait for technology to catch up; he would dismantle the problem and find answers to each of its constituent parts.

Often the latest clever idea became blindingly obvious – but it took Chapman to see it first. Hugh Haskell, a Lotus engineer in the Sixties, relates in his book *Colin Chapman – Lotus Engineering* how Chapman would guide a junior through the needs and constraints of the current problem until his

to surmise his ability to look laterally at problems also thrived in this field. Instead of focussing purely on designing a strong bridge, for example, the civil engineer might also consider a causeway. Chapman’s genius was that he could stand still further back and ask “do we need to cross the river at all?”

His first car, a trials special built in 1948 from an Austin Seven, addressed the notorious whippiness of the A7 chassis by using plywood side panels bonded to alloy sheet – extra rigidity for no extra weight, by stressing panels which would otherwise do no more than keep the wind out. At a time when the vintage idea of keeping the chassis flexible still existed, he identified that predictable handling required a stiff frame with pliant suspension.

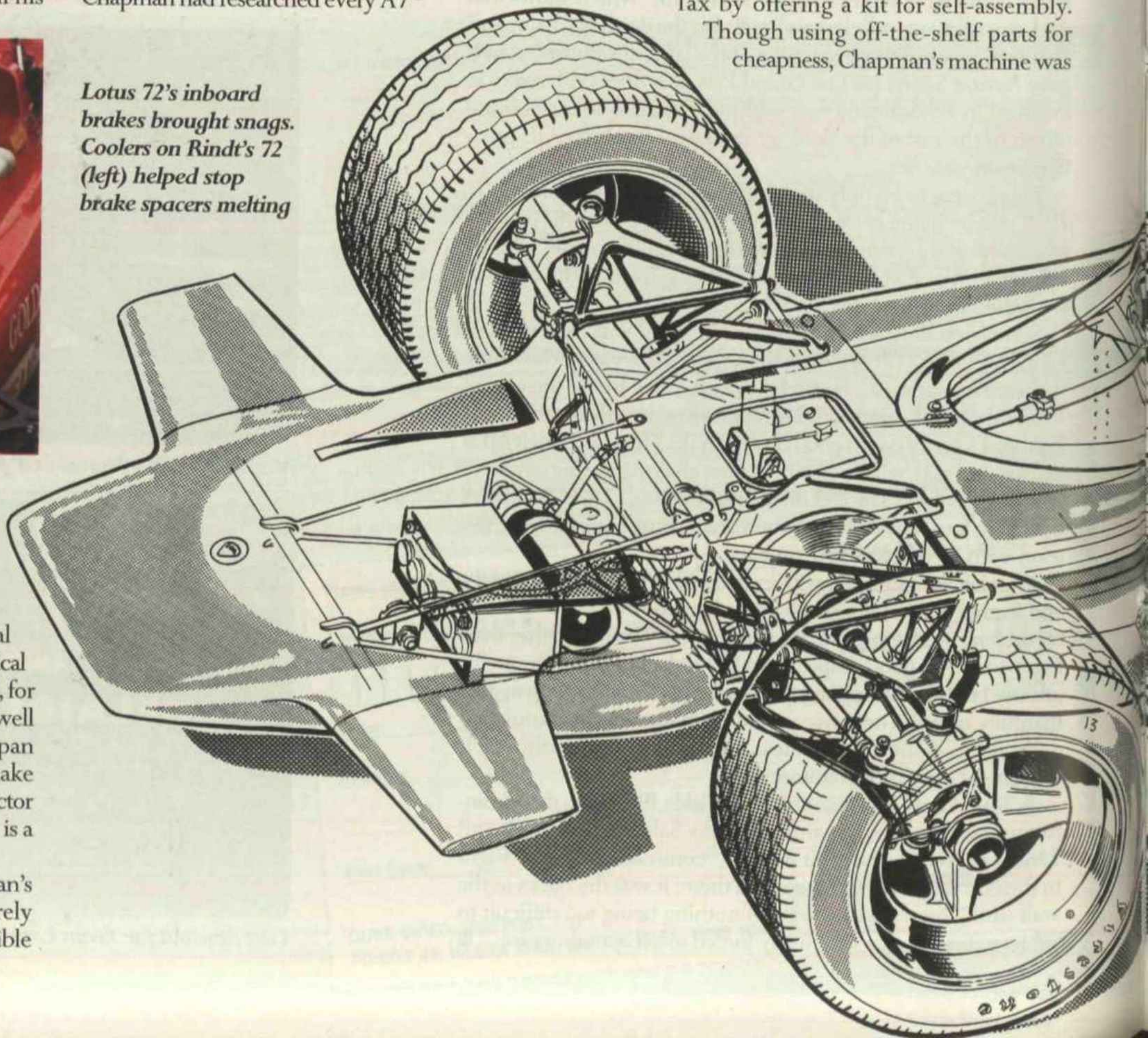
By the time he began his Lotus MkII, Chapman had researched every A7

part and selected the best, collectively extracting more than anyone from more or less standard parts. The car proved a successful all-rounder in trials, sprints and rallies and, in 1950, brought Chapman his first track win. From then on racing became his focus, and he designed Lotus MkIII carefully around 750MC regulations. Not specifically ‘within’ those regulations: forced to retain the A7 chassis, he bolted tubular bracing to it – not the last twin chassis of his career. Similarly, he side-stepped the drawback of its siamesed intake ports by devising an inlet manifold with a divider which poked tongue-like into the port, effectively splitting it. His car ran rings around the opposition, and the inlet was banned the next year. Lateral thinking, clever solution from existing technology, regulations exploited but not broken, official disapproval – he was setting his pattern.

The MkIII’s achievements brought a couple of commissions to build cars, and allowed Chapman to work on his first chassis design. To finance a car for himself, he had to sell a run of this new MkVI, and again he stretched the rules, avoiding Purchase Tax by offering a kit for self-assembly. Though using off-the-shelf parts for cheapness, Chapman’s machine was



Lotus 72's inboard brakes brought snags. Coolers on Rindt's 72 (left) helped stop brake spacers melting



pupil reached the key to it. Then he'd say “you see, it designs itself!” and walk away.

Although he took an engineering degree, his speciality was structural, not mechanical, engineering and this may well have helped his unusual ability to see the wide view. Structural engineering is yet more concerned than mechanical with economy of materials. A long-span beam, for example, has to cope with its own weight as well as applied loads. As you approach strength/span limits, the returns diminish: the thicker you make it, the less its strength increases. Generally this factor is less critical in automotive applications, but it is a crucial discipline for the structural engineer.

There are no long spans in a car, but Chapman's perennial drive for fineness and lightness surely reflects this early indoctrination, and it is possible

signs itself..."

a serious competition car featuring a triangulated tubular frame at a time when even Grand Prix cars had ladder chassis. It also had adjustable suspension, a key to his mastery of making optimum use of tyres.

The MkVI was the right car at the right time, and continuous demand, plus the race successes of its buyers, made Chapman a manufacturer. But it was racing which fired him, and allowed him to measure his achievements directly against others working under the same constraints. He loved to make parts redundant: using a fixed-length drive-shaft as the upper suspension link, putting fluids through chassis tubes, using a moulded tongue on the Elan bonnet to obviate hinges, and throwing away several feet of metal on the Lotus 49 by using the Cosworth DFV engine as the rear of the chassis and bolting the suspension to it.

Very early on he focussed on airflow, loving the fact that lowering drag is a something for nothing deal. With smooth bodies designed by Frank Costin, the VIII, IX and Eleven (Chapman now dropped the roman numerals) sportscars looked like nothing else, and offered 130mph on only 80bhp. There were no exotic elements: they kept the split-beam front suspension of the VI, had unsophisticated

running-gear and no costly lightweight materials. Yet they were light, simply because Chapman had distributed the minimum material efficiently, into a rigid tubular frame. At this time he was the only designer to have shown a knowledge of pure three-dimensional structures, and it led to his being asked to take a look at the Vanwall Grand Prix car. His advice on a space-frame chassis, a de Dion axle, and employing Frank Costin to shape the body turned Vanwall into Formula One winners – before he had even built his first single-seater.

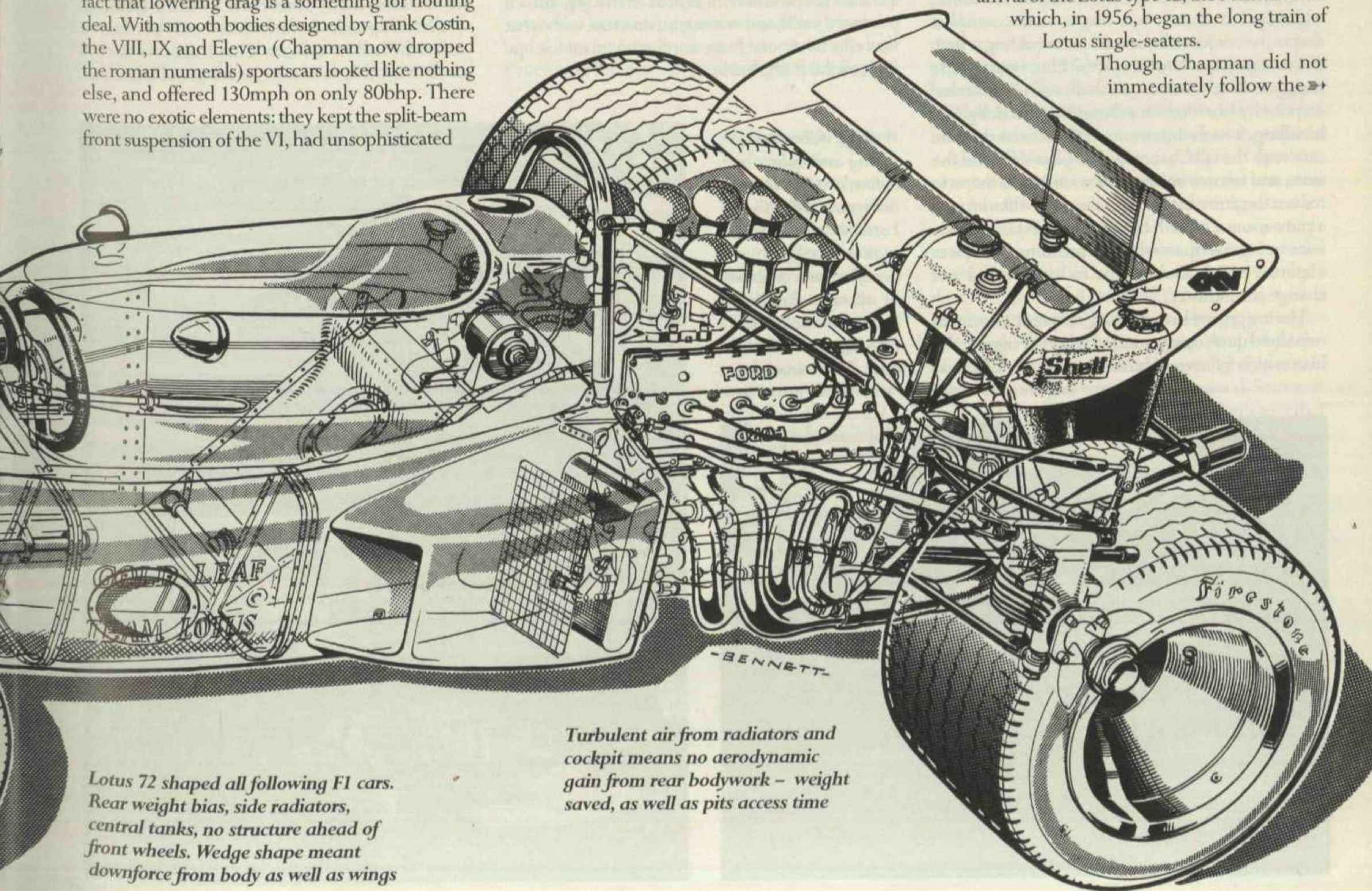
Not all his ideas worked. His sequential 'queer-box' closed up all the gears in the 'box' by removing the selectors from in between them, and engaged gears by pins projecting from the hollow shaft. To this day it remains a fine concept, but no-one has yet made it work effectively.

Equally, what seemed the brilliant stroke of using

the antiroll bar to locate the Eleven's wheel upright, and making a suspension arm redundant, brought adjustment difficulties, so for his first rear-engined design, the 18, Chapman adopted simple double wishbones. Slightly heavier, but easier to set up, and therefore a net improvement. He was not one to cling too long to a principle: if the perfect part was hard to manufacture or repair, and the advantage it offered small, he was quite happy to abandon it for something plainer if it meant an overall benefit.

This was the opposite position to BRM, who tended to pursue an idea beyond the sensible cut-off point, and spend thousands on the best possible quality even when it wasn't making the car faster. But after seeing what this 'new boy' had done for Vanwall, BRM also asked his advice, and allowed Chapman to change entirely the car's suspension, transforming its handling. It was all good PR for the arrival of the Lotus type 12, the Formula 2 car which, in 1956, began the long train of Lotus single-seaters.

Though Chapman did not immediately follow the →



Lotus 72 shaped all following F1 cars. Rear weight bias, side radiators, central tanks, no structure ahead of front wheels. Wedge shape meant downforce from body as well as wings

Turbulent air from radiators and cockpit means no aerodynamic gain from rear bodywork – weight saved, as well as pits access time

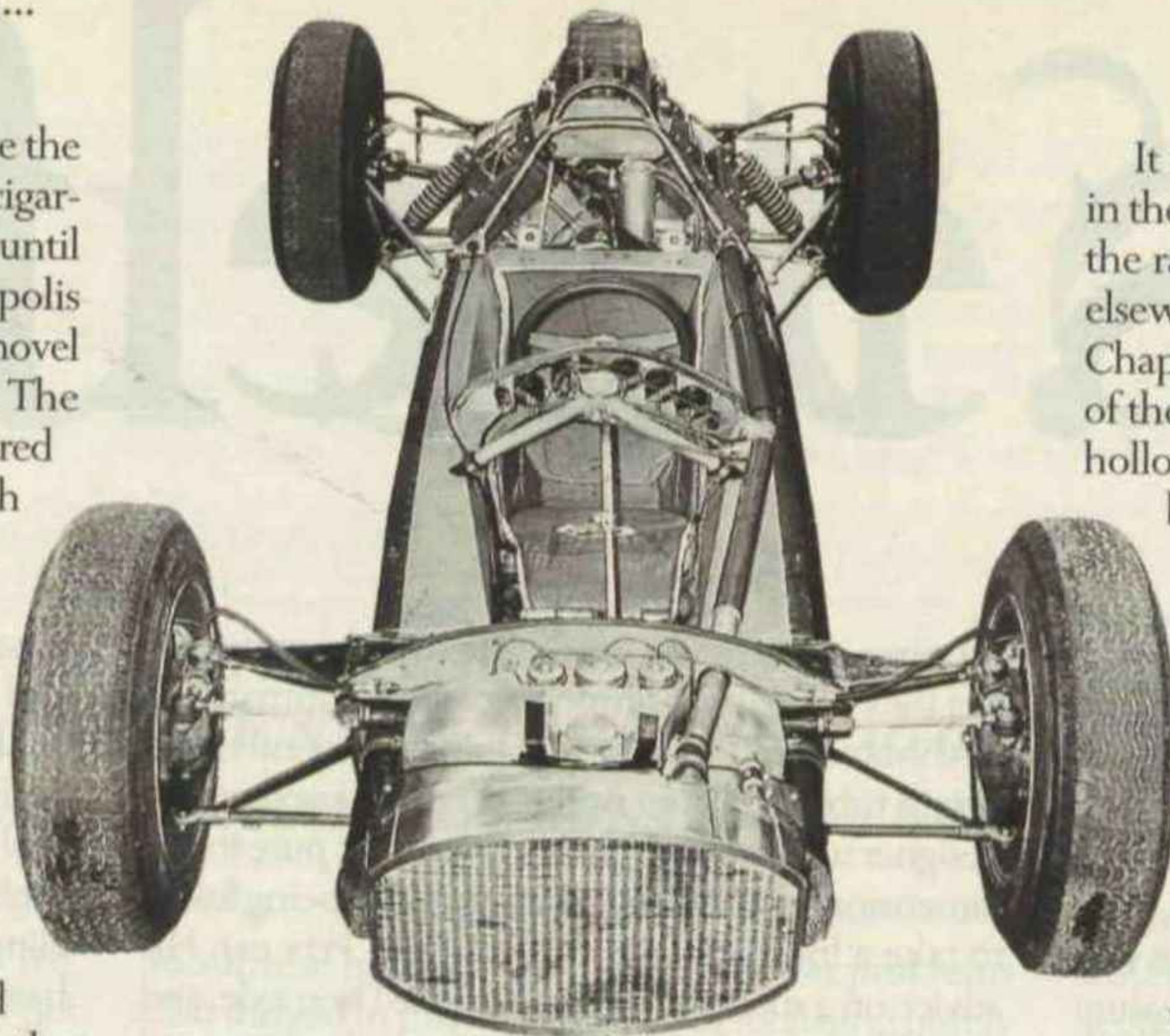
"YOU SEE? IT DESIGNS ITSELF..."

Cooper rear-engined route, he quickly became the one the others followed. The pencil-slim 20's cigar-shape became the single-seater racing norm until 1968 when the radiatorless Lotus 56 Indianapolis turbine car introduced the wedge profile and shovel nose, trying to burrow under the airstream. The most admired of this series, the 72, is remembered for what Rindt, Peterson and Fittipaldi did with it, but Kenneth Sears, now Head of Technical Strategy and Research at Lotus, thinks its real importance was in its layout. It was, he says, the car which established the 'architecture' of all F1 cars from then till now. Side radiators, fuel behind the driver, a nose which has only aerodynamic functions; not a fashion, but a logical optimum which still applies.

Though racing had first priority, it had to be supported by a turnover of road cars, and while the VI and the following VII appealed to the hardened enthusiasts and many weekend racers, Chapman's next concept took Lotus in a direction, which has continued ever since – glass-fibre. He wanted to build a comfortable road car; but instead of investing in heavy presses, or being restricted by individual hand-building, he ignored the norms of the time, read everything written about the subject (always a Chapman feature) and simply struck out fearlessly on his own.

As always he exploited the material to its limits, realising that since it was easy to make complex shapes, he could make one major moulding which did several jobs. Thus the 1957 Elite boasted the first glass-fibre monocoque shell, and confounded sceptics by boasting superb rigidity and delightful handling. It had suspension derived from the race cars, with the tall Chapman strut placed behind the seats, and front wishbones of wide-based shape to reduce the point loadings on the shell – like an egg, a pure monocoque has a thin skin which needs reinforcing to cope with local pressure. But it was expensive and troublesome to build, it did not change the industry.

Having proved his technological point, Chapman remained quite open-minded when designing the Elan which followed. Unlike the Elite, the Elan was



Monocoque 25, one of Chapman's leaps. Dash panel braces tub; inboard springs with rocker arms and high rack cut drag and bump-steer

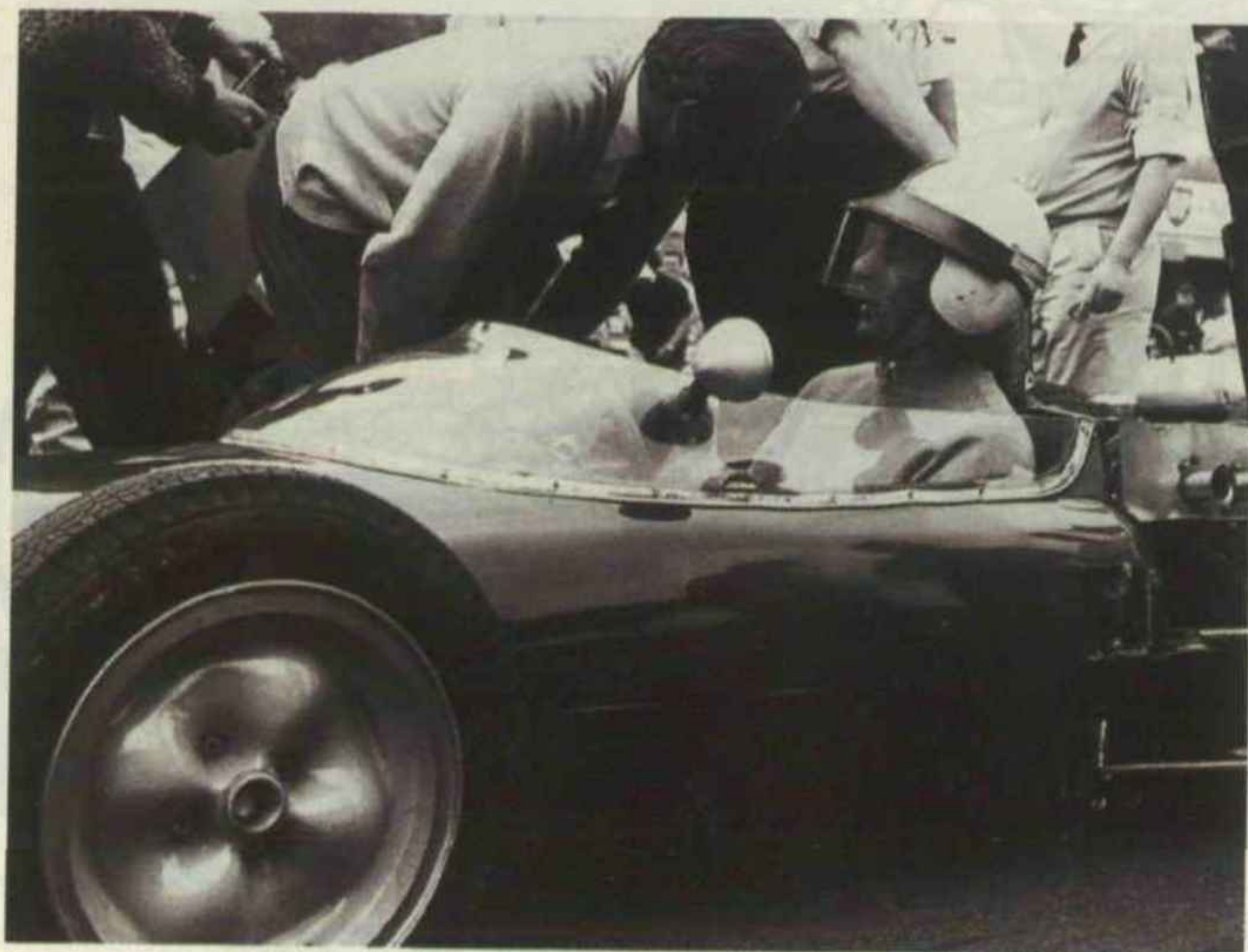
intended to be an open car, and the lack of roof makes it far harder to retain rigidity. But when Chapman saw the simple folded steel backbone his engineers had contrived to test the running gear without the body, he had no hesitation in adapting the idea for production. Bolted to the grp 'tub', it produced a stiff, and watertight, structure with what was effectively one huge reinforcing plate to cope with all the point-loads.

Wobbly web wheel strong and light, below, as Chapman listens to Cliff Allison. Lotus 49 pioneered high wings; grip benefits soon grabbed by all, right. But fast brows reversed stress, causing critical break-ages. Note air screen

It worked well for the small-engined Elan, but in the constant cross-feed of ideas from the road to the racing side, it proved not to be so appropriate elsewhere. In the rear-engined 30 sportscar of 1964, Chapman reversed the frame, putting the Ford V8 of the Type 34 Indy racer in the fork and using the hollow spine for fuel. It was sensationally low and beautiful (another of Chapman's assets was his eye for an elegant shape), but under the V8's torque it flexed dreadfully. They never made it work properly.

Though the Elite had successfully demonstrated the monocoque principle, Chapman's racers did not follow until 1962. From the elegant 16, last of the front engines, low drag came first and after the chunky 18 their shapes were pared down and down, with the driver lying down flatter each time.

With the 20, the bottom of the driver's seat was as low as it could go; yet for the 22 Chapman sank the driver a little more by using his "Theory of the Compressibility of Bums" and slicing the seatbase off flat. However, as the chassis became slimmer, they lost the third dimension of height which brought rigidity. The answer came in 1962 with the 25, whose folded steel monocoque was a simpler but stiffer structure than a multi-tube. The new 'tub' was effectively a single structural member with the driver inside, made practicable by the availability of aircraft bag tanks for fuel which could be inserted within the hollow sections. Chapman's eye always roved over other technologies for useful advances.



The 25 also marked the end of one innovation and the arrival of another. Chapman's 'wobbly web' cast wheel had cleverly used a folded shape to make a rigid unit in the same way as paper becomes strong when corrugated. But as tyre widths soared, cast spokes became more efficient, and the 25 was the last Lotus to use them. Also, as the driver became more reclined, the windscreen became more of an obstruction. Chapman devised the venturi screen, where air was squeezed up through a slot to form an air-curtain – the same principle as on Renault's recent Spider. He even used 'structural air' in 1958, when Le Mans regulations banned rigid tonneau covers; his cars had a cover like an inflatable cushion. Almost as good as metal, and quite legal...

Chapman knew from the start that drag was power thrown away, and even the VIII and IX had carefully crafted aerodynamics inside the engine bay as well as underneath. Through the Sixties, racing car aerodynamics were all about air penetration, until Jim Hall equipped his Chaparral with its wing. After the banning of 1969's high wings, which acted directly on the wheel uprights, designers seemed stuck with nose and tail wings to push the body down on its suspension, requiring very hard springs which not only battered the car but were also desperately uncomfortable for the driver. It took Chapman some time to figure out how to get that downforce off the suspension and on to the wheels again within the rules, but in 1981 he revealed his answer – the twin-chassis 88.

What the regulations said was that downforce

had to be applied through the suspension. His approach effectively enlarged the old illegal high wings, joined them into one huge super-wing and dropped this down to bear on the suspension through light springs. Within this new structure, the traditional monocoque still rode on its own springs as if the outer shell were not there, the driver bobbing up and down slightly through the opening in the upper surface. Because the secondary springs were so light, they squashed flat with the downforce, applying it directly to the tyres. It was perfectly brilliant, and perfectly legal, but as we know it was 'clarified' by the rule-makers into the *parc fermé* of those ideas which would catapult one outfit into a clear lead.

While brewing the twin-chassis idea, Chapman had filled in with his most far-reaching concept of recent years: it was first seen on the 1977 Lotus 78 wing-car, in which he turned much of the body into an upside-down aerofoil and then contrived the idea of side-skirts to stop the air flooding in from the sides and undoing much of the benefit. The subsequent 'ground-effect' era, though inspired by Chapman, was ironically a lean time for Team Lotus after the 79's all conquering '78 season. The 88 would have leap-frogged them back on form, and its banning affected Chapman greatly.

It was at this point that Chapman focussed on the design of a microlight aircraft. Having recently wound up his motor-cruiser companies (where he had achieved new levels of lightness for grp hull structures) the emerging microlight field seemed

to offer design opportunities not much fettered by rules, unlike the way racing was going. Says Ken Sears, "He was always finding ways of winning through innovation, so when racing began to be tightened up to make a better spectacle, he lost the thrill of the big bold step. He'd probably be bored today, with small steady refinements".

Typically, he assembled everything written on microlights and learned to fly one. As most microlights were tube and fabric affairs then, the rules were basic too. Chapman, a life-long aero-enthusiast and pilot, envisaged an enclosed and superlight composite two-seater, a practical tourer which would still qualify as a microlight – something the authorities had not foreseen. It would have significantly undercut the Cessna market. Tony Rudd designed an elegant little four-stroke engine, and the striking canard shape was developed by Rutan in the USA. The prototype was ready to fly on the day Chapman died in December 1982; like all the non-motoring projects, including the Lotus furniture designs, it was soon dropped.

From early days, of course, Chapman employed many designers to carry out his intentions, and the personal contributions of Mike Costin, Len Terry, Tony Rudd, Peter Wright and many others were all vital. But one of Chapman's talents was extracting from others what he himself could envision, and his hand steered every project. Sears: "Chapman could set people targets beyond what they thought they could achieve. His whole approach was one of innovation and competition: winning races or being first to the airport, it mattered to be one up."

The creative atmosphere has always pervaded Lotus, and still does. The Norfolk company is a world-leader in composite moulding and a pioneer of active suspension. Sears thinks that the latter was possibly the first major innovation suggested to, instead of by Chapman, and proved it was possible to separate and resolve factors such as response and travel previously thought incompatible. Similarly the Olympic medal-winning Lotus bicycle, which incorporates some 'bad' engineering (the single-sided fork) for aerodynamic gain. And while the Elise's bonded aluminium chassis is rightly praised, it uses technologies which already existed. Someone just had to be bright enough to put them together in a new way – a lesson learned from the man who created Lotus.

Argentina 1977, left: Andretti waits, Chapman watches. 78's brushes were first scheme to preserve ground effect; later sliding skirts more effective. Notorious 88, below, was elegant answer to resolving several conflicting factors. Its exclusion dampened Chapman's passion for racing technology



MOTORWAY Sports



**KENT'S OFFICIAL
LOTUS DEALERSHIP**

Howfield Lane,
Chartham, Canterbury,
Kent CT4 7HG
Phone: 01227 732233
Fax: 01227 732244



STRATTON



East Anglia's Official
Lotus Dealer
Elise & Esprit V8GT
Demonstrators Available
01508 530491
Long Stratton, Norfolk



**HAYDON
GROUP**
LOTUS MAIN DEALERS

HAYDON CARS
SALISBURY
01722 410077
Fax: 01722 421212

HAYDON DAYTUNE
CAMBRIDGE
01223 211889
Fax: 01223 245020

SALES

FULL RANGE OF DEMONSTRATORS:
Elise • Esprit GT3 • Esprit GT V8 • Esprit SE V8

SERVICE
PARTS
TUNING

*Wanted: Lotus and Caterhams, all models.
Please call for stock list.*



BELL & COLVILLE

(HORSLEY) Ltd
EPSOM ROAD
WEST HORSLEY
NEAR LEATHERHEAD
KT24 6DG
TEL: 01483 281000



Nelmes of Romford

GALLOWS CORNER
COLCHESTER ROAD
ROMFORD
RM3 0AD

TEL: 01708 386222
FAX: 01708 384250



Thirty Years of
Peter Smith
Sports Cars

Fifty Years of Lotus
Cars

Can you imagine Lotus Cars without
Peter Smith
We can only apologise for not having been on
the scene earlier.

Peter Smith Sports Cars

Station Road, Hatton, Derby DE65 5NT.
Telephone: 01283 813593. Fax: 01283 815491.



**ONE OF THE LEADING
CHANNEL ISLANDS
AGENTS**

**St Helier
Garages**

St. Helier, Jersey. JE3 4S2
Tel: 01534 31341 Fax: 01534 23972

Oldbury Cars Ltd



301 Gloucester Road
Cheltenham
Gloucestershire GL51 7AP

Telephone 01242 253666

LOTUS GRAND PRIX LEGENDS

BARRY ELY SPORTS CARS LOTUS SPECIALISTS



Esprit Sport 300 (N) Reg. Black sports trim, 15,000m, FLSH, A/C, sunroof, last car built, very rare	£26,995
Esprit S4S, 1995, Silk Red, Cream leather piped Red, 12,000m, FLSH, 1 private owner as new	£29,995
Esprit SE1, Red, Grey leather, LHD, 36,000m	£29,995
Esprit SE, 1989 (G), Silk Red, Tan leather, CD, 35,000m, FLSH, immaculate	£20,750
Esprit SE 1989 F, White, Blue leather, 45,000m, excellent throughout	£16,495
Esprit HC N/A 90 H, Midnight Blue, half leather, A/C, s/roof, 40,000m, FLSH	£13,995
Esprit Turbo HC 1987 (D), White, full Blue leather, air con, sunroof, very rare	£19,995
Elan SE 1990 (H), Silver, Grey leather, 21,000m as new, Choice of 2	£15,995
Elan SE 1991 (J), Norfolk Mustard, 60,000m, FSH, excellent throughout	£7,495
Excel SE 1990, Red, full grey leather, a/c, high miles, FSH	£14,995

NON LOTUS	
Range Rover 1993 (L) Vogue TDI, 40k, Mosswood Green, immaculate	£14,995
Sierra Cosworth 4 x 4 93 (K), Red, Raven leather, 37,000m, FSH, 1 owner, immaculate	£14,995

LOTUS & CATERHAM ALWAYS WANTED. SERVICING, ENGINE BUILDING, PARTS & RACE PREPARATION. COMPETITIVE LABOUR RATES.

Tel: 0181 5583221 Fax: 0181 5399500 Mobile: 0836 206790

THE HISTORIC LOTUS SPECIALIST MIKE BROTHERWOOD

OFFER A COMPLETE RESTORATION AND PARTS SERVICE FOR ALL SPACE-FRAME LOTUS INCLUDING 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, etc



EARLY SPACE-FRAME SPORTS RACERS AND SINGLE SEATERS SPECIALISTS IN COVENTRY CLIMAX ENGINES



Historic Lotus Specialist

TEL: 01380-859989 Days

FAX 01249-760530 24 Hours

TEL: 01249-760284 Eves



special for your K series

The secret of successful engine performance gains lies in the cylinder head. Improvements in the air flow through the head will vastly improve performance. With our 'Fisher' Hi-TAP (high torque and power) cylinder heads we offer the best available tuning option for all Rover K series engines.

STAGE 1 Unique Fisher design gas flowed head with standard valves gives a 20% increase in air flow **£690**

STAGE 2 Big valve gas flowed head fitted with Fisher valves and guides, gives a 36% increase in air flow **£1190**

Both heads are designed for road use and result in considerable increases in mid range torque and peak power. (Please call for a copy of dyno figures). To further enhance and compliment the airflow/power gains we recommend our specially ground Piper cams. These enable the standard hydraulic followers to be retained and cost £150 each.

Other tuning parts available: heavy duty cam belts, adjustable pulleys, heavy duty valve springs plus much more. Competition heads and engines built to order - please call to discuss your requirements.

Heads are exchange. Fitting service available. Prices include VAT and carriage.

Mike Satur
tel: 01226 750147
<http://www.british-cars.org.uk/satur>



CHRIS FOULDS CLUB LOTUS SERVICE AWARD WINNERS



- SERVICING • ACCIDENT REPAIRS
- RESTORATION • RESPRAYS
- GENUINE LOTUS SPARES

15 Honlex Business Centre, New Mill Road, Honley, Huddersfield
Tel: 01484 666552 Fax: 01484 666223



CLASSIC
TEAM LOTUS

Classic Team Lotus is the Works historic motorsport activity. The original mechanics based in the original workshops apply their incomparable experience and make use of original spares, drawings, engineers' records and Team archives.

Exclusive to Lotus owners the comprehensive service includes restoration, maintenance, spares, race preparation and competition. Classic Team Lotus specialises in the Pre '65 and Thoroughbred GP series.

CLASSIC TEAM LOTUS LIMITED

Ketteringham Hall Norfolk NR18 9RS England
Telephone +44 (0)1953 601621 Facsimile 601626

BIG TOYS FOR SMALL BOYS
Suitable for children between the age of 5 & 12

SONIC SEVEN CARS



THE DREAM BECOMES A REALITY

A child's sports car based on the classic lines of the immortal Lotus. A two seat sports car powered by the ultra reliable Honda 160cc 5.5 h.p. single cylinder engine. Stopping power is provided by a powerful hydraulic disc brake. This car is suitable for children aged 5 - 12 years old who will have years of fun. The car will run safely wither on tarmac or in a field

For further information contact **JOHN VILLAGE** at
VILLAGE WORKSHOPS, EASTSIDE ROAD, WHITTINGTON MOOR, CHESTERFIELD
S41 9AT ☎ 01246 450580 FAX: 01246 455550



PNM Engineering



INDEPENDENT LOTUS SPECIALISTS LOTUS ESPRIT SPECIALISTS

Fully equipped machine shop. Chassis repairs, galvanising and jig alignment. Obsolete parts sourced or remanufactured. Engine rebuilds. We have stocks of good used engine parts for 'budget' rebuilds. Many used Esprit/Elite/Eclat parts including good running engines.

FULL SERVICING AND REPAIRS ON ALL MODELS

SEND OR FAX FOR OUR PRICE LIST

PNM ENGINEERING, UNIT 2, NEW WAY BUSINESS CENTRE,
OAKDALE ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L44 7HT

Please call Pete Musgrove for friendly help and advice

Tel: 0151-630 6101. Fax: 0151-630 6101.

SEE PRICE LIST FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED. ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF P&P
BREAKING ECLAT 2L

JANUARY 1982. TEARS AT NUMBER 10, newsreaders scrabbling for a map of north-west Africa and travel agents panicking to get *News of the World* scribes on the first plane to Timbuktu.

Lost, for reasons still unexplained, in a land inhabited only by scorpions, camels and mirages, Mark Thatcher, the PM's *enfant terrible*, brought hope to the cartographically challenged but failed to inspire many other English explorers to follow his footsteps.

Just another headline-grabbing moment in the 20 year history of what started as a bourgeois Frenchman's New Year jolly and amazingly is still recognised, if only by the mention of Thatcher's name, as the toughest rally on earth, and the most costly, both in human and monetary terms.

In the wake of other great motor-ing marathons in the 1960s and '70s, like the London-Sydney, London Mexico and their French equivalents, the Paris-Dakar was conceived by Thierry Sabine, a modern-day French adventurer in the mould of history's greatest travellers.

Unlike the seriousness of the Anglo-phone events, Sabine's rally began as a post-festivities jaunt in the former French colonies of North and West Africa, from a Paris gripped by winter to the balmy heat of Dakar in Senegal. The only obstacles: the world's largest desert, three punishing weeks' travel, 8000 miles of torture and for some a lifetime's commitment – literally.

Gregarious Gauls in 2CVs, boxy Renault 4s and even an amphibious army truck made Penelope Pitstop and her Wacky Racers look normal. With one short-wave radio for security, some *foie gras* sandwiches and a bottle or two of warm Sauternes for sustenance, the French drove off into the world's biggest sandpit.



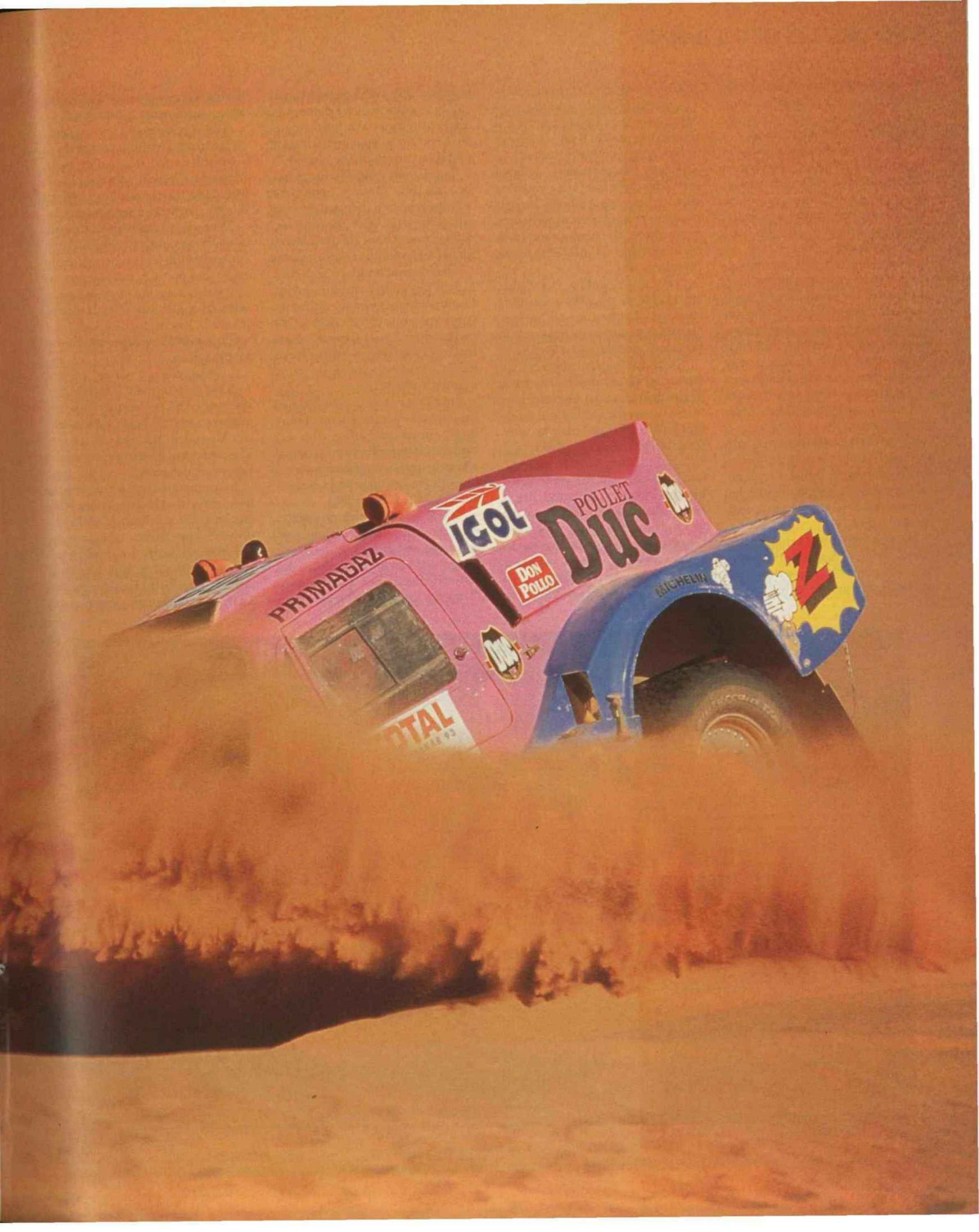
"Thierry made the rally seem like a big party, but the minute we hit the Sahara, it was a serious business," said Hubert Auriol, then a baby-faced BMW rider and now the only man to have endured all 20 editions of the Dakar, latterly as organiser. "The collection of vehicles looked funny, but we all wanted to get to Dakar. That's the one thing about the rally that has not changed."

Like the Pied Piper, Thierry Sabine led 170 pathfinders into the desert on the final days of 1978. Making ➤

TWO DECADES *of the* DAKAR

IT STARTED AS A NEW YEAR'S JOLLY FOR HIGH-LIVING FRENCHMEN IN THE 1970s BUT BECAME A HIGH-TECH SHOWPIECE IN THE '80s. JEREMY HART LOOKS AT THE MOST GRUELLING RALLY OF THEM ALL – THE PARIS-DAKAR

The brainchild of charismatic Frenchman Thierry Sabine (above left), the Paris-Dakar embodies the spirit of adventure that has brought triumph and tragedy



TWO DECADES OF THE DAKAR

history by winning the first ever stage of Dakar was Jacky Prive in a Range Rover. Then there were no separate classes for cars, bikes and trucks.

Through the ether, nightly radio broadcasts by HF radio linked French radio audiences to the tented bivouac, or camp, set up under the black Saharan sky. News of derring-do and danger raised goose-pimples from Calais to Cannes.

A week into the new year, broadcaster Max Meynier, transmitting from the back of his Toyota Land Cruiser, read out news of the first fatality on an event to become as well known for death as glory. Motorcyclist Patrick Dodin died after crashing near Agadez, the crossroads of the desert.

By January 23rd, after 6000 miles of competition in Algeria, Mali, Niger, Burkina Faso and Senegal, just 74 of the desert warriors reached their goal – Dakar. Incredible, that in totally unsuitable vehicles with no prior experience, one in three of the entrants reached the westernmost point of Africa.

"I think then it was easier for the bikes," said Cyril Neveu, the first winner of the Dakar and now organiser of the rival Tunisia Rally. "Stock

bikes were better built than stock cars. Except for Claude and Bernard Marreau in their Renault 4, the top finishers were all in Range Rovers or Volkswagen four-wheel drives."

Thierry Sabine returned to Paris a hero. Film of the first Dakar, with cars banging bumpers at 80mph through mud hut villages wowed audiences everywhere. The dentist's son from Le Touquet had no choice but to run the rally again.

"I knew it would be challenging and I knew we would have fun, but I expected this to be a one-off," he said. "I never expected so many people to fall in love with the desert like I had."

The Dakar bug had given French racers and adventurers Sahara fever. Yachtsman Gerard d'Aboville (later to row across the Pacific) and three-time Le Mans veteran Henri Pescarolo set sail for the Sahara in 1980.

"I didn't know what to expect," said Pescarolo, who this year entered his 13th Dakar in a American desert racing Chevy pickup. "I had seen the film and heard the stories of spending hours digging and going two weeks with no shower, but until you see it for yourself it means nothing.

"As a racing driver you expect to

be looked after, with hotels and pretty girls but out there in the desert, well it doesn't matter if you are the president, you are on your own. I learned a lot about myself on the Dakar."

Neveu won again for the second year on his Yamaha, while the Volkswagen Iltis dominated the four-wheel brigade. The caravan had swelled from 170 to 216 in a year but still less than a hundred reached Dakar.

The Marreau brothers came back in their R4 and again finished fourth. Leaning on other cars going through corners was one of their tactics. "We can't help it," said Claude, aware that his days of glory would be short-lived. "It's the only way to go round a corner at speed."

Just three years after the fun had begun, and with the arrival of electronic news gathering, the car manufacturers spotted the Dakar as a way to market boring family saloons. Cue Citroen and their works entry of four CX 2400 GTi's in 1981.

"It was inevitable that car makers would find the Dakar irresistible," said Parisian Land Rover dealer Rene Metge, who (with the help of the Sahara) defeated the Citroën quartet. "They saw the Marreau brothers with

the R4 and thought they could bring along an ordinary CX and win."

If Citroën had prized open the door to the desert, within another three years the flood gates had dumped Mercedes, Range Rover, Lada, Mitsubishi, Porsche and Opel into the world's toughest proving ground.

With the works teams came big name drivers and big budgets. Partly because of the French nature of the event and partly because it was an endurance race, Le Mans veterans seemed popular choices for the desert. Jaussaud, Pescarolo, Courage, Ickx and Jabouille all swapped the Sarthe for the Sahara.

"The trouble is, a day at Le Mans feels like running the 100 metres after doing the Dakar," said Jacky Ickx, who won in 1983 behind the wheel of a Mercedes 280. "But to have put a Formula One driver in the car would have spelled disaster."

Sure enough, Grand Prix drivers have tackled the Dakar. But none with any great success. Former McLaren driver Philippe Alliot – taking to two wheels in Africa – has had more success than most, but it was a baptism of fire for the Frenchman. On a narrow track though a desert oasis,



A clash of cultures and contrasts... When the Dakar caravan swings into town it brings much-needed foreign currency but also the dangers of high-speed rallying – accidents have taken the lives of locals

Alliot found himself up to his axles in sand. In an instant, his wheels stopped turning and the lack of momentum threw him over the handlebars onto the desert floor.

The Frenchman scrambled, unhurt, from the sand, brushed himself down and stumbled back to his Yamaha. Full of fuel, laden with navigation equipment and red hot from three hours battling through the Sahara, the bike was unmoveable. "Then, as if by magic a Berber (nomad) came out of the palm trees and gave me a hand," said an amazed Alliot.

The jump from the cockpit of a McLaren at the Hungarian Grand Prix to the saddle of a motorbike in the world's most notorious rally is a huge one. The difference between Alliot and his F1 counterparts is his decision to opt for two wheels, not four.

Ferrari's Patrick Tambay drove a Range Rover and Williams star Clay Reggazoni competed in a Mercedes, specially adapted so the paralysed Swiss driver could brake and change gear by hand.

"To do the Dakar with a car is nothing too different for a Grand Prix driver, I have driven in it twice," said a dusty Alliot, standing in just his

underwear and a pair of pointed leather sandals at a rest stop in southern Morocco. "To do it on a bike is far more of a challenge."

The arrival of serious rally teams and some real competition sent the Dakar into orbit. Very quickly it lost its teenage innocence. The fun did not disappear, but the realities of racing in the most remote corner of the globe, over dunes 100 feet high and in sand with the qualities of a quagmire, suddenly smacked Sabine and his cohorts in the face.

Not everyone lamented the changes. The people of the region give thanks for the wealth the rally brings – the Moroccans and the Mauritians, Malians, Guineans and Senegalese. Typical are Mohammed, the taxi driver in Agadez who wanted a fiver for a one-mile fare, and Abdul, the kid who wanted a rally jacket for showing us to the hotel.

Eating in Timbuktu, the sort of African town so dusty that even the makers of a spaghetti western would look for somewhere cleaner, was virtually impossible when the rally swells the Tuareg staging post to bursting point.

The Hotel Bouctou, normally an

unpretentious demi-pension for backpackers and used car dealers, was a zoo. The owner, a Basil Fawlty character with seemingly limitless energy, trotted from table to table wielding plates of couscous and *frites* at a frightening speed. Every hour he works when the rally is in town is a week's wages the rest of the year.

Suddenly gone were the days when a true amateur could enter the rally in his Range Rover and stand a chance of winning. The only true adventurers left in the event are the lone bikers for whom the rally is a solo battle with the elements. Their days are often 20 hours long, spent pushing and pulling their heavy machines through deep sand, then repairing them at night for another day of lone combat with the desert.

Just five days into one of the 10 Dakar's I have now followed, I munched on my nightly rations in the company of Michel Sansen, a middle aged Belgian painter. It was to be the last dinner and last night of his life.

"It takes a lot out of you to do this," he said in the dimly-lit tented village that makes a temporary home for the competitors for a few short hours each night. "I have no shock absorbers

and no spares, and every hole in the road shakes me to the bone. But it's like a drug. Its appeal is the same as it must have been for early explorers in Africa."

Six years he had spent scraping together the £17,000 it takes to prepare and race the most basic of desert bikes, and within six days of the finish his life was snuffed out in an accident in Mauritania. He wasn't even racing. He was just riding through a local town en route to the nightly bivouac.

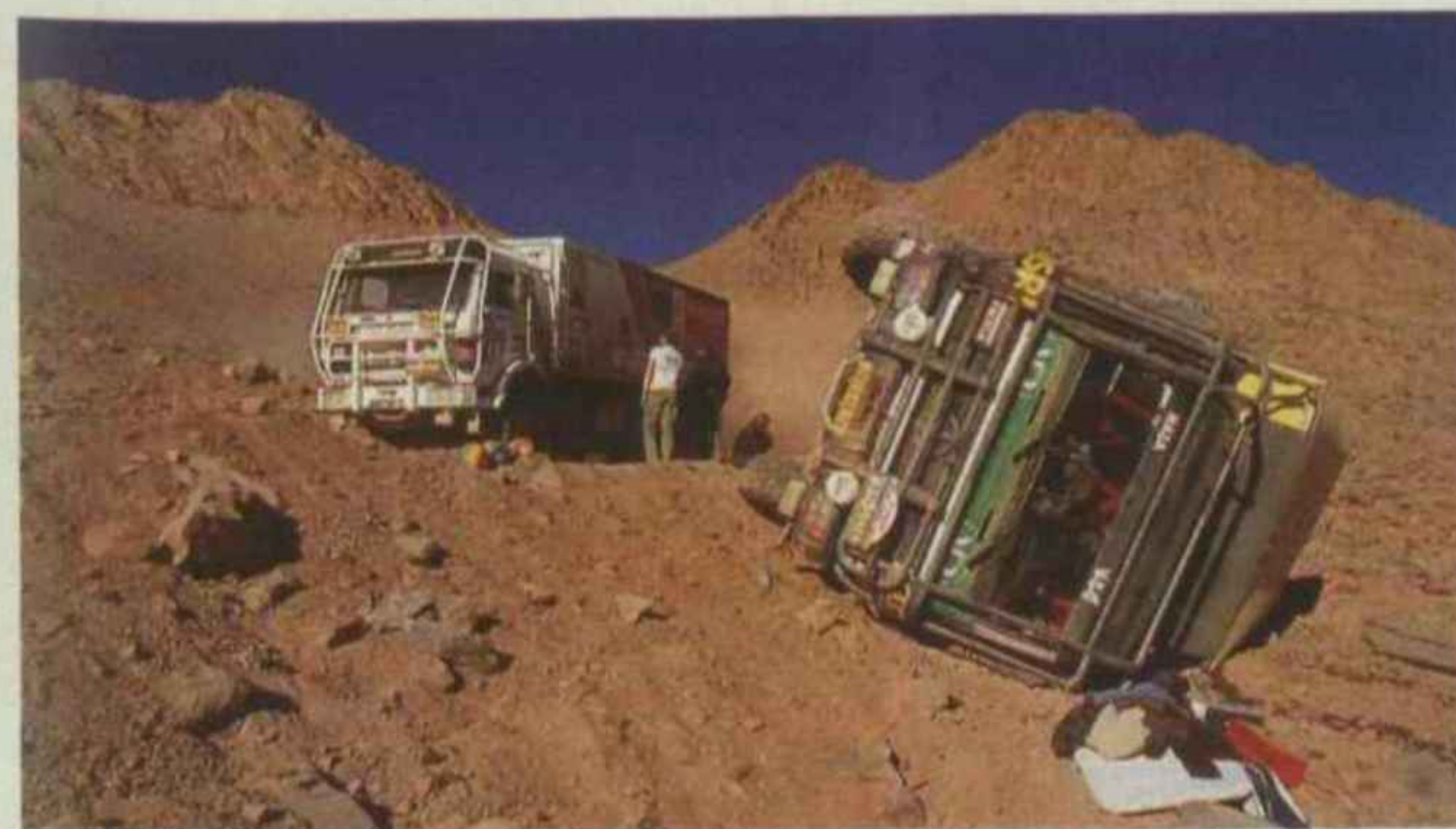
Sansen became another statistic in a tragic tally, but one death threatened to do more than merely add to the sad total. Just as the rally was reaching superstar status in France, upstaging even the hallowed Tour de France, Thierry Sabine lost his life on the event he had nurtured from its birth. On January 14th, 1986, while leading a rescue mission to guide lost motorbike competitors to safety, Sabine's helicopter crashed in a violent Saharan sand storm.

His father Gilbert vowed that the rally would live as a memorial to his son. But the greying dentist from Le Touquet radiated none of the guiding light that emanated so naturally →



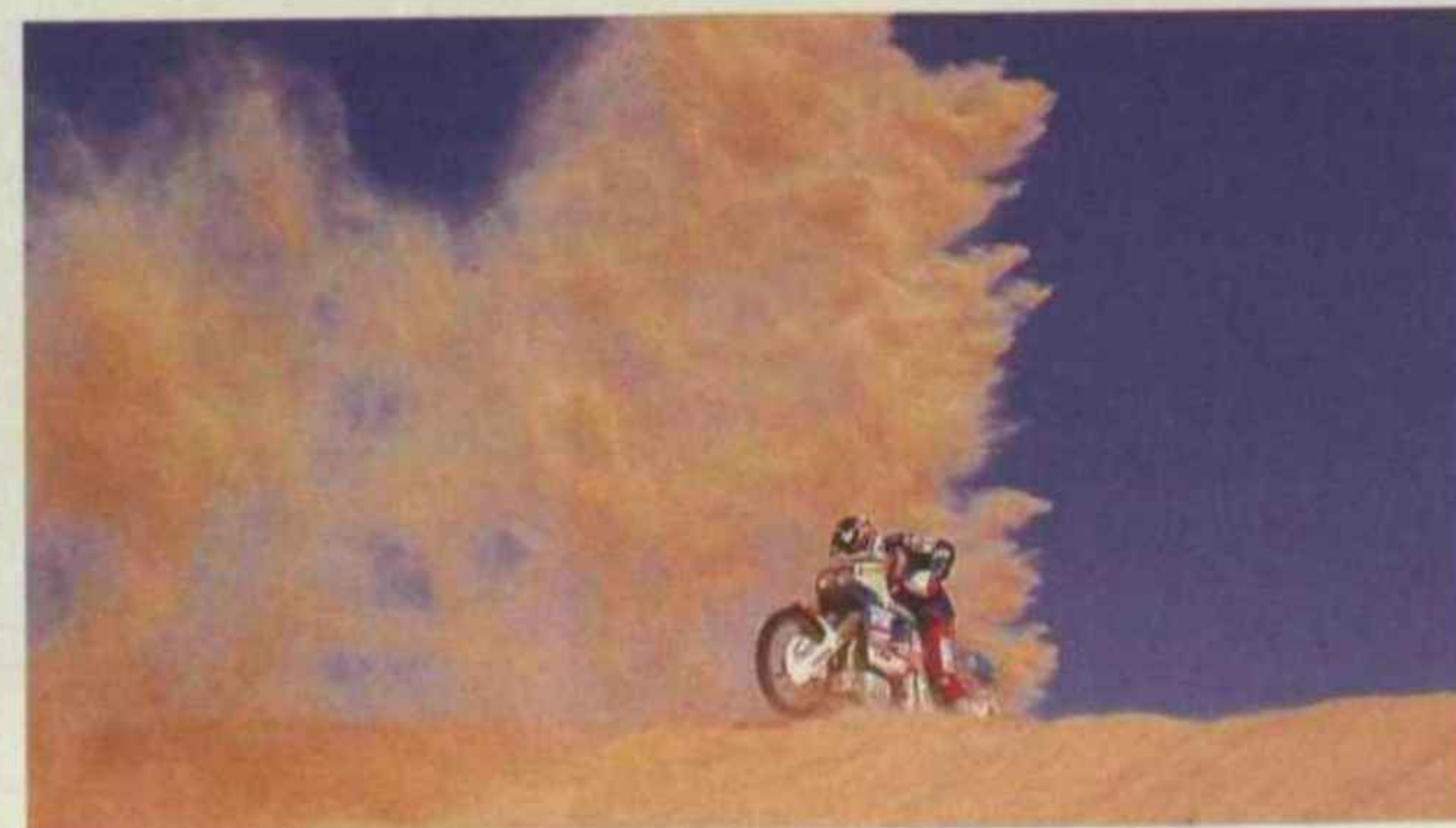
DPPI

The Marreau brothers' trusty Renault 4 (above) fooled the works teams into thinking anyone could succeed on the event. The reality (below) was rather more stark



DPPI

Sabine (above) believed the Dakar was a place for the true sporting amateur, best illustrated by the hardy lone bikers who struggled for up to 20 hours a day in the desert



HEART RACING EXCITEMENT.

CLASSICS

FERRARI

- 1985 F1 Ex-Alboreto
- 1974 Dino Spyder Chairs & Flairs
- 1973 Daytona Spyder National Show Winner
- 1970 512S Great Race History
- 1967 275 GTB 4/S NART Spyder **SOLD**
- 1967 275 GTB 4/S NART Spyder Spectacular Conversion
- 1967 275 GTB/4 Black/Black
- 1967 275 GTB/4 Absolutely Original
- 1967 330 P4 (Continuation) Lusso Chassis
- 1966 275 GTB/2 **SOLD**
- 1963 250 GTO (Continuation) **SOLD**
- 1961 250 SWB Competition Lightweight Comp Car
- 1961 Cal Spyder SWB Ultra Desirable
- 1959 250 GT Cal Spyder LWB Fresh 2 Year Restoration
- 1958 250 GT PF Series 1 Spyder Covered Headlight
- 1957 250 Testa Rossa (DK Continuation). Finest Available
- 1957 500 TRC Ultra Rare 4 CYL
- 1956 500 Testa Rossa **SOLD**
- 1954 500 MD Pininfarina Spyder \$595,000
- 1953 250 Mille Miglia PF Berlinetta ... Stunningly Original
- 1953 340 Mille Miglia Vignale Spyder
- 1951 212/225 Touring Barchetta Early Rare Race Car

CADILLAC

- 1931 V16 Sedan Over Restored

FORD

- 1966 GT40 Mark I **SOLD**
- 1932 Hot Rod Sedan All Steel 4 Dr V8

ALFA ROMEO

- 1965 TZ-2 Great History
- 1929 1750 \$395,000

PORSCHE

- 1969 908/2 Special Race Car
- 1957 Speedster Fully Restored

JAGUAR

- 1955 D Type Ex-Works Race Car

COBRA

- 1966 427 Competition Factory Comp Car

INDY

- 1955 Streamliner Special Own Something Unusual

MERCEDES BENZ

- 1971 3.5 Cabriolet 33,000 Miles
- 1956 300SL Gullwing Grey/Red

SIATA

- 1953 208CS Mexico Coupe Rare Race Car

MASERATI

- 1954 250F \$895,000



As the world's leading dealer in classic sports and racing cars, we are in a unique position to offer the greatest collection of horsepower and luxury available for the serious enthusiast.

Please call us regarding our diverse and constantly changing inventory of over one hundred premium automobiles, in-house financing, leasing and our state-of-the-art 20,000 sq. ft. service facility.

619-454-1800 Fax: 619-454-1890
7440 La Jolla Boulevard, La Jolla, California 92037

SYMBOLIC
MOTOR CAR COMPANY

CONTEMPORARY

FERRARI

- 1997 355 Spyder & Coupe
- 1994 348 Spyder 8,000 Miles
- 1992 512 TR \$105,000
- 1991 348 TS 7,000 Miles
- 1990 Testarossa 1,600 Miles
- 1989 Mondial T Cabriolet Red/Tan
- 1986 328 GTS 29,000 Miles
- 1985 Testarossa Convertible Straman Conversion
- 1985 Testarossa Red/Black
- 1984 400i 5 Speed
- 1984 512 BBI \$75,000
- 1983 512 BBI 12,000 Miles

BENTLEY

- 1998 Azure T Symbolic Edition 420 BHP—The Ultimate!
- 1998 Continental RT Symbolic Edition .. 420 BHP—1 of 1
- 1998 Turbo RT Mulliner Silver Pearl/Silver Stone
- 1998 Azure California Wide Body Cabriolet
- 1998 Continental R Black/Grey
- 1997 Azure Specially Priced
- 1997 Continental T Custom Ordered
- 1996 Brooklands 8,000 Miles
- 1996 Turbo R LE Concours Edition
- 1993 Continental R BRG/Parchment
- 1990 Turbo R 28,000 Miles

ROLLS ROYCE

- 1994 Silver Spur 8,000 Miles
- 1991 Corniche Magnolia x 3
- 1991 Silver Spur Limousine Fit For Royalty
- 1990 Silver Spur Royal Blue/Parchment
- 1989 Corniche 22,000 Miles
- 1980 Silver Wraith Contemporary Classic

PORSCHE

- 1996 Twin Turbo Special Order
- 1996 C4S Yellow/Black
- 1995 993 Cabriolet Silver/Black

MERCEDES BENZ

- 1996 S600 Coupe Black/Grey
- 1991 560 SEL Limousine 100" Stretch

DODGE

- 1996 Viper Roadster Black/Black

ASTON MARTIN

- 1997 DB7 Convertible BRG/1,900 Miles
- 1991 Virage 5 Speed

LAMBORGHINI

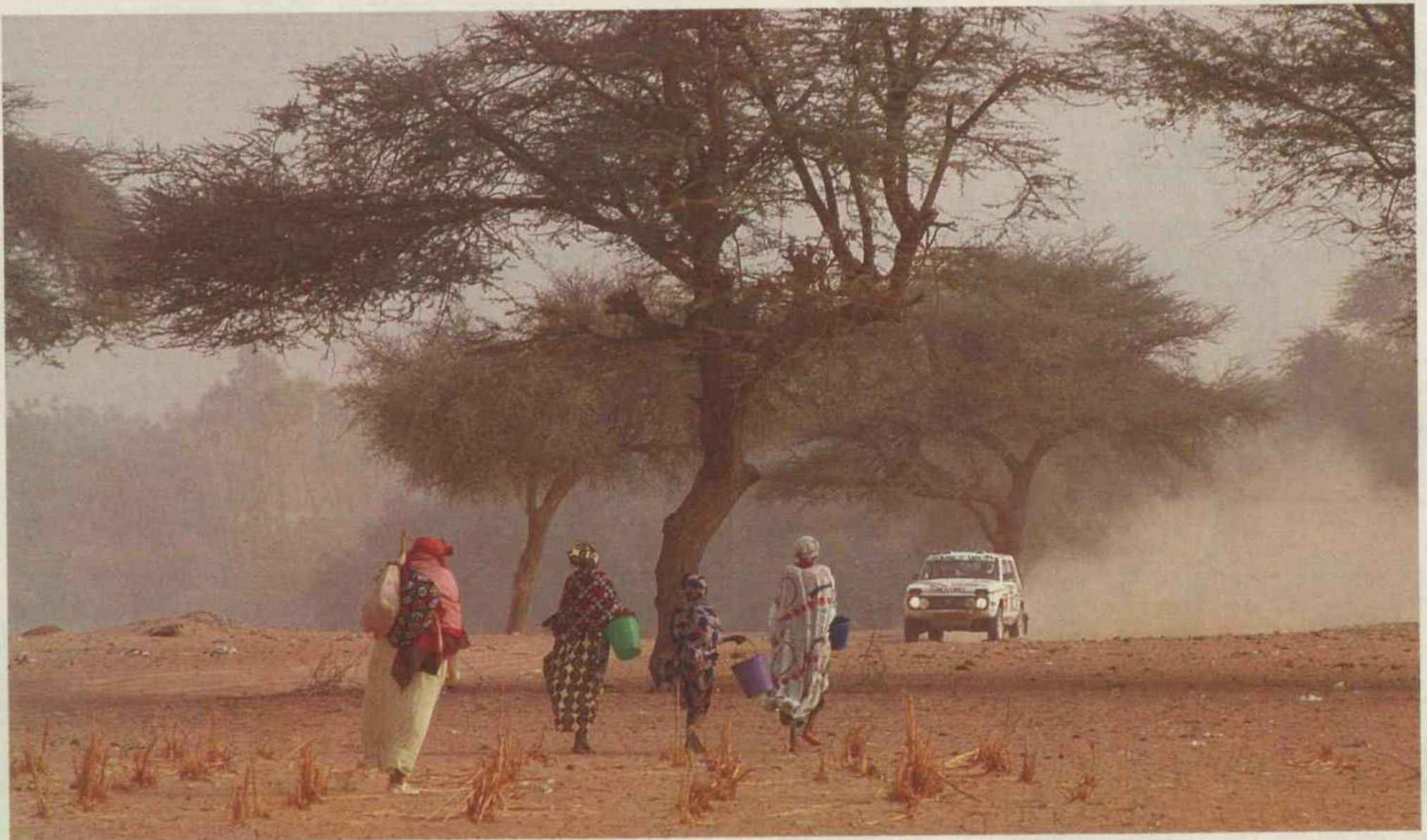
- 1989 Countach Anniversary \$99,000

BOATS

- 1991 32' Riva Ferrari Unused & Magnificent
- 1989 46' Cougar With Tractor/Trailer

It's not how much business we do, but how we do business.

TWO DECADES OF THE DAKAR



The harsh climate of the African continent (above) laid waste to the hopes of many, but Ari Vatanen only lost the 1988 rally when his flying Peugeot (below) was stolen from outside his hotel...

from his bearded son, and for a while the Dakar entered its darkest period.

As a tribute to Thierry Sabine, 1987 was a resounding success. Peugeot swept all before them as Finn Ari Vatanen, returning to action after an almost fatal accident on the Argentine rally 18 months before, raced to the first of his four victories in the Sahara.

In 1988, however, the rally flopped in what was meant to be another hour of glory. That year the 'Dakar' claimed the lives of three competitors and three African spectators, causing an outcry across Europe as to the morality of such an event.

No death was more shocking and had more impact on the rally than that of Dutch truck racer Kees van Loevezijn. Pictures of him, still strapped into a racing seat, after being catapulted to his grisly death through the windscreen of a racing DAF truck were wired around the world. Headlines like 'Into the Rally of Death drive the 600' followed. The deaths in 1988 even provoked comment from the Pope, who likened the event to "Barnum selling his circus to commerce and industry".

It would have been impossible to cram any more drama, excitement and energy into the first decade of the



Dakar. How the rally could survive a second 10 years seemed unfathomable. An simple answer came from a Belgravian adventurer, straight out of the same mould as Mark Thatcher.

"There are so few competitions where you can compete against the top drivers," said Mark Dutton before embarking on the rally in the early '90s. "The thrill of the Dakar is the fact that it's still an adventure. That's why we are doing it."

The knowledge that the rally can still woo the armchair adventurer into the Sahara has kept the Paris-Dakar alive. For even among the dark days of the late '80s, at least the competition was fierce.

The greatest battles were fought between Mitsubishi and first Peugeot, then Citroën between 1987 and 1994. Mitsubishi had found it hard to beat the advanced technology Porsche 959s of Ickx and Metge in the mid-'80s, and then found the former World rally Champions just as tough.

Vatanen won in '87, and was on course for a win again in 1988... until his Peugeot was stolen from outside his Bamako hotel. Not even Hollywood could have dreamed up a plot like that one.

Juha Kankkunen took advantage of Vatanen's loss, but Ari came back to notch up his second, third and fourth wins in 1989, 1990 and 1991.

Mitsubishi looked close to despair and close to chucking in the towel.

In 1992, when, for the first time, the Dakar did not finish in Dakar, but instead at Cape Town, Mitsubishi finally beat the might of the Peugeot/Citroën army. In a race to the tip of Africa, Hubert Auriol, already a winner on two wheels, won on four for the Japanese.

Again Mitsubishi won in 1993 with Bruno Saby, before Pierre Lartigue scored a hat-trick for Citroën, but Auriol had not only saved Mitsubishi from loss of face, but also saved a stagnant middle-aged event.

In 1995, the dashing desert gent took the reins of the Dakar, banning the multi-million dollar works prototypes that had dominated the rally for a decade. His plan now is to hand back some of the advantage to the amateur adventurers who have loyally supported the race throughout its lifetime.

"We still welcome factory teams on the event, but with vehicles that are closer to the ones you can buy at your local garage," says Auriol. "It won't make the Dakar boring. In fact it will bring back some competition and at the same time return the Dakar to the spirit of '78." M





The Hon. Victor Bruce

THE HONOURABLE VICTOR BRUCE STARTED HIS CAREER BY DRIVING IN NATIONAL TRIALS BUT WENT ON TO WIN THE MONTE CARLO RALLY. BILL BODDY REMEMBERS HIM

THE HON VICTOR AUSTIN BRUCE, SON of the second Baron Aberdare, was born on August 4th, 1897. He left the Army in 1919 and found himself in the midst of the increasingly popular and expanding field of motoring and offered his services to the AC Company at Thames Ditton, who had built the better class of small cars since before the Kaiser conflict. The factory being close to Brooklands Track, Victor presented himself there as soon as it reopened, in 1920. Before that he had won a gold medal driving a 10hp AC in the 1920 MCC Land's End Trial – an achievement he repeated in the JCC's London-Manchester Trial, which necessitated making a non-stop climb of the 1-in-8 Mam Tor Hill.

At Brooklands the AC was third in the MMC Championship race but at Shelsley Walsh Bruce had trouble on the start-line, and a similar catastrophe occurred at South Harting hill. Bruce had better luck at the Track in 1921, having temporarily deserted AC by persuading Lionel Martin, who was starting to promote the new Aston-Martin, to lend him the prototype side-valve car with the Isotta-Fraschini chassis. With this old warrior Victor Bruce won both the Junior Long Handicap and the 10-lap Handicap races at the May JCC Meeting, against, in the first event, a Douglas car and AM foreman Addis in another Aston-Martin, and in the long race from a Marlborough and Addis again.

Although this old Aston must by then have covered some 140,000 miles of testing, development, and demonstration driving, Bruce borrowed it again for the JCC's sensational new innovation, the 1921 200-Mile Race

at Brooklands, and the 'Coal Scuttle', as it was nicknamed, was game for this arduous task until tyre trouble delayed it and a failed big-end finally stopped Bruce 12 laps from the finish.

During 1922 Bruce drove an AC on the London-Holyhead Trial (making a fine ascent of Bwlch-y-Groes) and in a JCC Half-Day Trial, but had used a GN for the Land's End Trial, winning another gold medal.

The great event of 1923 was a freak stunt thought up by S F Edge, who was now the ardent publicist for AC Cars Ltd, as he had been in pre-war days for Napier. The object was to prove that standard ACs could climb the High Street at Clovelly in Devon, which, rising from the shore, consisted of a series of four and a half steps each four inches deep, four feet apart, along a 1-in-4, seven-foot-wide path, with a final 1-in-5 slope 300 yards long. This feat had been accomplished by a 20hp Armstrong Siddeley but it had used a special 30:1 axle-ratio. Edge saw a challenge for the AC light cars and sent six from the factory to show their step-storming prowess. Two were normal 18cwt two-seaters with 16.25:1 bottom gears while Victor Bruce drove an aluminium sports AC weighing 17cwt with a 14.35:1 first gear ratio. The other ACs were six-cylinder models.

The crews had had an overnight stop at Yeovil after leaving Thames Ditton, and the luckless RAC Observer who was to ride in each car at Clovelly was collected at Bideford. The cars had to be reversed to the foot of the steps, through a difficult seven-foot gap between houses. In spite of minimal clearance between ➤

The Honourable Victor Bruce strikes a typical pose with some of his trophies and one of the AC Sixes which took him to so many international victories

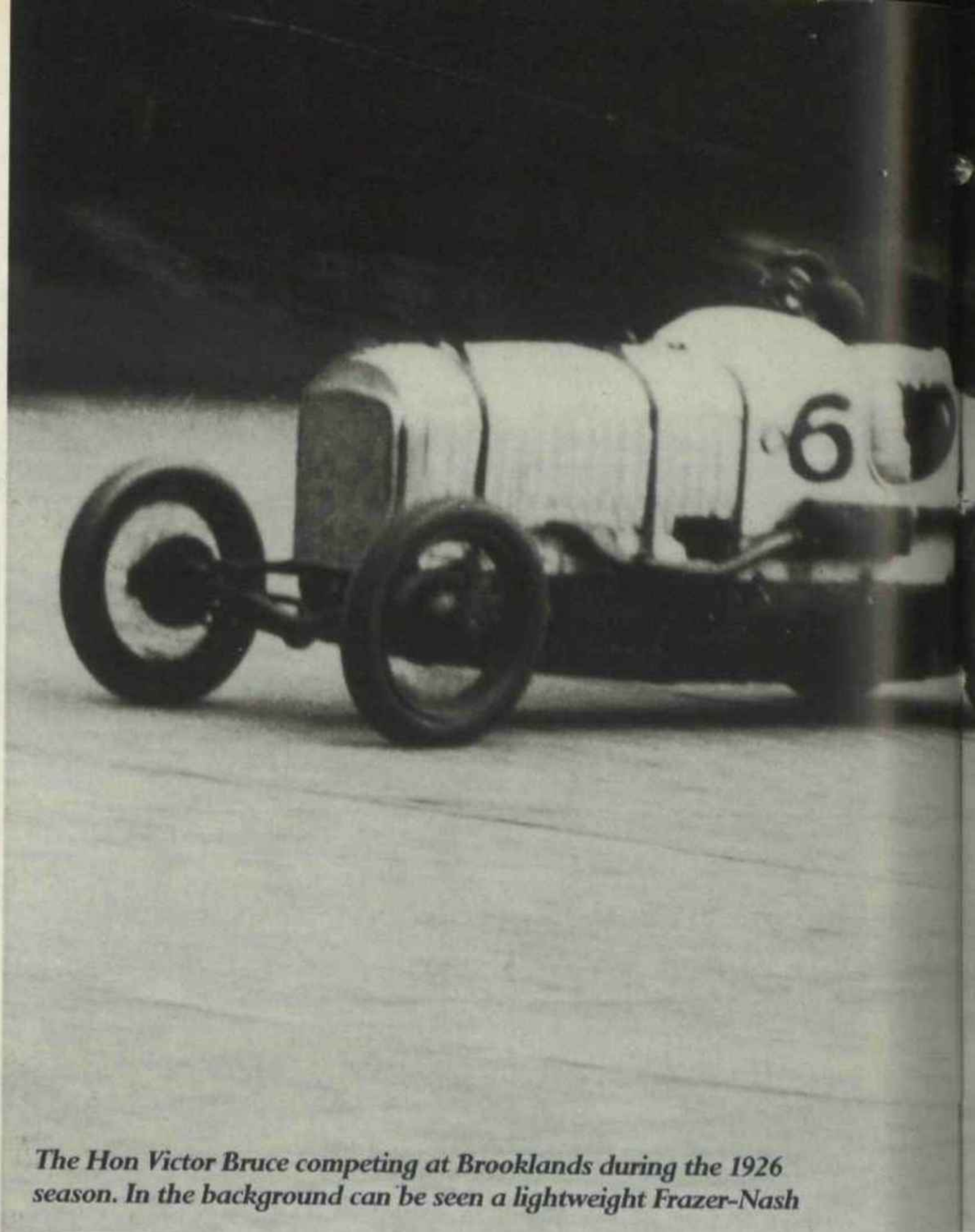
THE HON. VICTOR BRUCE

battery boxes and those steps, all six were successful, J F Browning and A Codrington being followed by Bruce, whose sports AC "seemed to be too fast for safety, bouncing and jumping in alarming fashion and driver and passenger being lifting four or so inches off the seat as each step was struck." But all got up easily, the AC Six with a full load, although the worst step bent the undershield of the sports AC against the flywheel, emitting a loud shriek. It was straightened out with tyre-levers... After which the AC Sixes came up, driven by Edge, Gillett and Col J S Napier, a happy occasion for the dour Mr Edge. But the police soon put a ban on further such frolics; the steps being left to a sledge pulled by an unfortunate donkey...

The next exciting assignment for Victor Bruce was attempting a climb of Snowdon, another publicity ploy thought up by Edge. This attack on the 4.5-mile, 1-in-6 track, increasing to 1-in-5, was definitely a challenge, especially as the proposed path was found to be too narrow, necessitating driving up the railway, bumping over the sleepers and negotiating several sets of points. Bruce had an AC Six, Brownsort a four-cylinder AC. Both were standard models except for

ground clearance being increased with wooden blocks. Bruce, who had again performed well in an arduous London-Holyhead Trial with a sports AC, started first and had little trouble, the 30x5in Dunlop Cushion tyres, recently made available to AC's customers, ironing out the problems of the railway lines, etc. He left at 6.30am from Llanberis station, ahead of a train carrying spare tyres, planks and the Press and cine-camera men. He stopped for about 15 minutes for water which he tried to convey to the AC's radiator in his mackintosh but had to wait for a bucket from the train. He continued, in mist, all the way to the summit, having taken about 1hr 50min running time. Even a puncture at half-distance did not stop him, as the large fat tyre stayed on its wheel.

The four-cylinder AC had a much more difficult ascent, its unsuitable 28x3.5in tyres being bound with rope which caused a delay when these wore through and became entangled with the brake drums. So Brownsort dropped behind the train, presumably taking to a passing loop (hence the aforesaid points) to allow it to pass. He was delayed by the AC having to be chocked-up to get over gullies and then he needed water and some oil.



The Hon Victor Bruce competing at Brooklands during the 1926 season. In the background can be seen a lightweight Frazer-Nash



Victor Bruce and his AC on his first Monte Carlo rally. He finished 12th



Mrs Mildred Mary Bruce plus AC on her way to the 1927 Monte Carlo rally

He took about 45 minutes longer than Bruce, and had nearly failed, after letting a wheel drop off the station platform almost at the summit, before being lifted back for the last 60 yards of rocky steepness. But he drove the AC to Surrey, whereas Brownsort's was put on a railway truck.

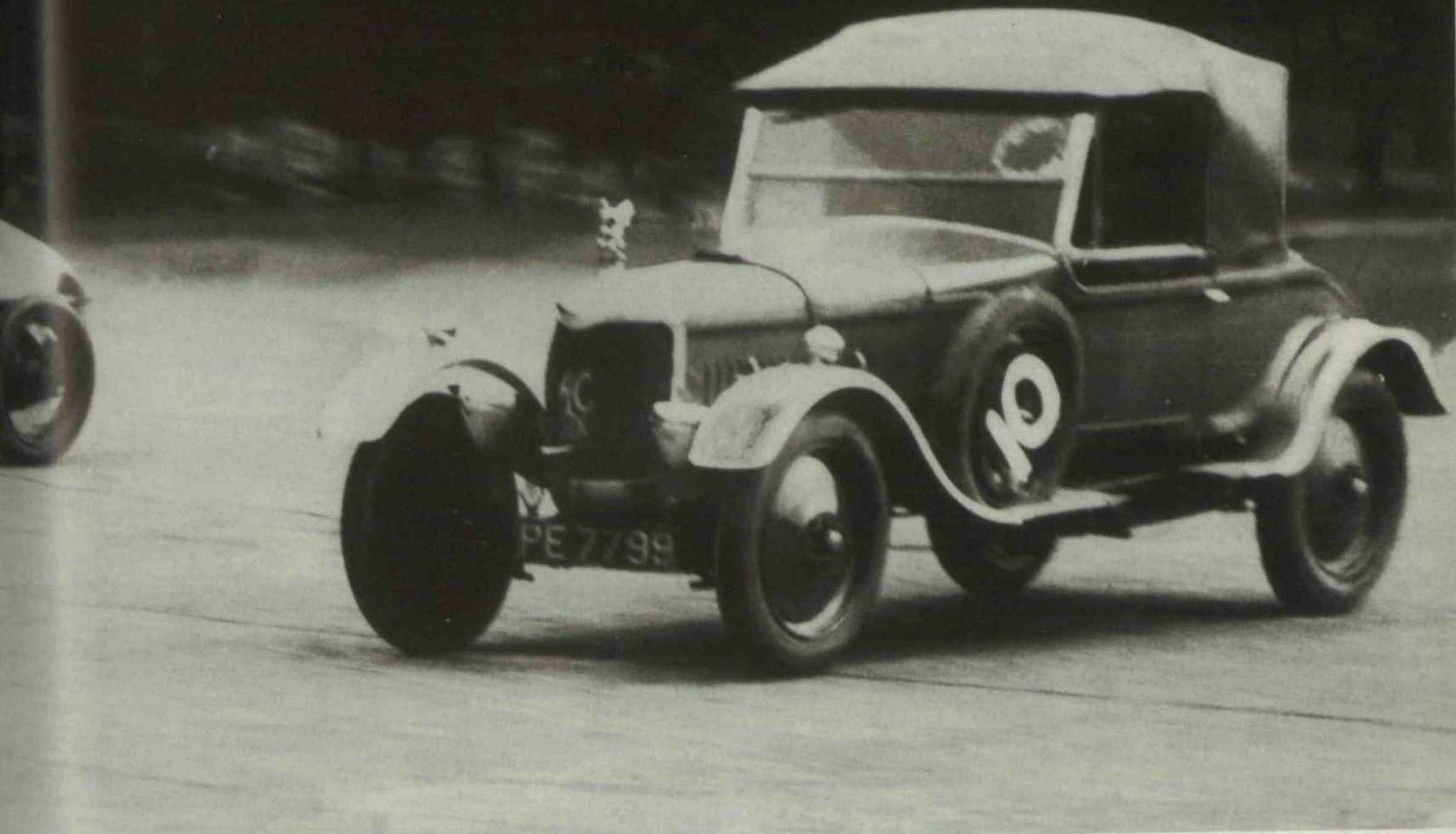
It had been good publicity and no doubt put another smile on Edge's face, even if William Letts had got an Olsmobile up in 1901 in one hour, the same time as the trains. Other cars took six or more hours, walkers just two hours. But Edge's joy was short-lived, for the very next day successful ascents were made by air-cooled vee-twin cars, a Stoneleigh and a BSA, which took under 50 minutes and 42 minutes respectively, both without stopping their engines and the latter going non-stop all the way. However, the BSA had a 26.7:1 bottom gear (compared to Bruce's 12:1 bottom gear) and chains on its 895x35mm Dunlop Magnum tyres, used to give clearance. It was also partially stripped, it was said to prevent a gale blowing it over the Snowdon precipice!

The important event of 1924 for manufacturers of small cars intended to appeal to the growing number of comparatively impecunious buyers

was the RAC Small Car Welsh Six Day Trial. Seriously as it was taken by the professional drivers there were flashes of humour, as when the Trojan contingent wrote in the mud on the disc spare wheel of a Seabrook that had suffered many punctures 'Try Solids', and 'Tishy' (the slowest of current Derby horses) was similarly inscribed on two Rhodes whose front wheels had caved inwards.

A special award was made to the RAC observer, whose appropriate name was Lightbody, for pushing the Austin 7 most of the way up Bwylch-y-Groes. It was a tough event, in which Victor Bruce drove an 11.9hp AC. He justified the task, even taking on the observer from a car that had retired. Bruce took the gold medal in his class, the AC tying for second fastest in the Brooklands speed-test with a Lea-Francis (55.55mph).

Victor Bruce took a particular interest in freak challenges, and when the JCC invited its members to try to get up 1¼:1 Alms Hill, near Henley-on-Thames in 1924 he nearly managed a clean ascent with an AC Six, in middle gear. He continued to take part in trials, winning a silver cup and forming part of the winning Club Team in the 1925 London-Holyhead



event and gaining gold medals in the 1924 Exeter run in a drenching hurricane. He took part in the 1925 Lands End and Edinburgh, with AC Sixes, and drove an 11.9hp AC in the 1925 JCC High-Speed Trial at Brooklands, claiming a silver medal, while at the Blackpool speed-trials his AC won a sportscar class from Oats' OM. He won the 1926 London-Holyhead Trial outright, while gold and the occasional silver medals were the norm in MCC trials; his 2-litre AC was fastest up the Test Hill at a 1926 Brooklands meeting.

Bruce's greatest achievement was taking part in that year's Monte Carlo Rally. This great winter adventure, perhaps the most prestigious event until the Alpine Trials were established, had commenced in 1911 but the war having called a halt, it wasn't resumed until 1924. British drivers took little notice until, that is, Victor Bruce started from Glasgow in an AC 2/3-seater with a large white flag flying from its radiator cap inscribed with 'GB' in large letters. He was placed 12th out of 32 and won the Mont des Mules hill-climb. For the 1926 event, he persuaded the Scottish Club to use John o'Groats as a starting point, which necessitated taking the Club

Secretary A K Stevenson up there, and back to Glasgow in another 2/3-seater AC. But history was made, Bruce being the first British outright winner, although it was a close-run thing, the ACs crown-wheel breaking up and having to be replaced with a Citroën spare by French mechanics overnight before the final test. *The Autocar* published a full report, its Mr Geoffrey Smith having watched the travel-stained cars (44 entries) arriving from points all over Europe. Bruce also again won the hill-climb.

Immediately after the rally Bruce married Mildred Mary Petre, the 25,000-franc prize a welcome wedding present. In 1927 the Hon Mrs Victor Bruce won the Rally *Coupe des Dames*, was sixth in the rally itself, and first in her class in the hill-climb - with an AC saloon of course. Great motorists, the pair went off on the Paris-Nice 5000 mile trial and on into Africa with an RAC Observer, who recorded only 9.5 hours needed to adjust or repair the AC, and that the starter was used 620 times, the wipers were in action for 12 hours, the brakes twice adjusted and the pneumatic upholstery re-inflated twice. The biggest repair was a replacement back axle.

In '28 she started from Stockholm

and again did well and immediately afterwards drove to Finland, further north than any mechanical vehicle had penetrated previously.

In 1929 snowstorms prevented her Arroll-Aster from reaching the Riga start, but she got to Berlin to retire due to fog and fire. In 1930 she started from Sundervall in a straight-eight Hillman and was 21st out of 87 finishers.

Back to racing. In 1925, Bruce drove an AC Six in the *Coupe Georges Boillot*, reaching fifth place until the engine gave out, and he got a gold for finishing the 1927 Essex MC Six-Hour Race. For the 1930 JCC 'Double Twelve' race the Bruces had their own Silver Eagle Alvis, which, despite a broken valve after Mrs Bruce had challenged the leading Speed Six Bentley, came home 13th at 67.54mph. Mrs Bruce had also competed with an AC in the lesser Brooklands races.

The adventures continued, with more Monte Carlo Rallies, speed-boat racing, and experiments with air-to-air refuelling, by which time Mrs Bruce had become established in commercial aviation, after her solo round-the-world flight in a Blackburn Bluebird IV and had done that solo 24 hour record with a 4½-litre Bentley at Montlhéry at 89.57mph. Husband

and wife also set world records up to 15,000 miles, at 68.02mph in terrible weather, Bruce having a narrow escape when the AC overturned on the icy surface; they resumed, with the works racing driver J A Joyce sent to help, and the subsequent celebrations at London's Hotel Cecil were thoroughly deserved. Why December? To reduce timing costs...

In 1929 they took a 7hp Jowett saloon, and towing behind it a 100-gallon fuel bowser, covered a non-stop 72-hour, 2722 mile run at 38.54mph, and then drive back to Bradford, to be received by the Mayor.

In 1941 the couple divorced, and Victor Bruce married Margaret Beechey, by whom he had two daughters and a son. After the war Bruce had formed Silent Travel Ltd. in Woking, to promote electrically driven cars, using an Opel for experiments. It ran in silence, with a 40-mile range at 30mph. When a purchaser was warned of its short range, he said "Don't worry, I only want it to get to my local pub and back..." When I met Bruce in 1975 he told me he had continued to drive an AC up to 1941, followed by a Rover, and then his current Austin 1100. He died in 1978, aged 81. □



MARTINI RACING
AutoCapital



MARTINI
LANCIA MARTINI
MICHELIN

WEBER



LC2 looks great in unmistakable Martini colours. Cabin access is tight and cockpit cramped. Rear tail-lights come from Fiat van

WITH BETTER LUCK, THE LANCIA LC2 COULD HAVE BEATEN THE PORSCHE 956. GIANCARLO REGGIANI REMEMBERS IT AS BRUNO GIACOMELLI TAKES ONE TO MONZA FOR A FINAL BLAST

LANCIA BELTER

NEARLY TWO DECADES AGO, THE WORLD OF SPORTSCAR racing was turned on its head. In a bid to revive seriously flagging crowds and grids, racing's rulemakers at FISA threw out the increasingly jumbled categories that allowed cars to be entered in one of six increasingly confusing groups, opting instead to allow manufacturers just four classes in which to race. At the top of this list lay Group C – an unfettered formula in which the only real restrictions on race car designers came in the form of fuel consumption. You could choose any engine you wanted and mount it in almost any chassis that took your fancy – all that mattered was that it did not drink its fuel too fast or too soon.

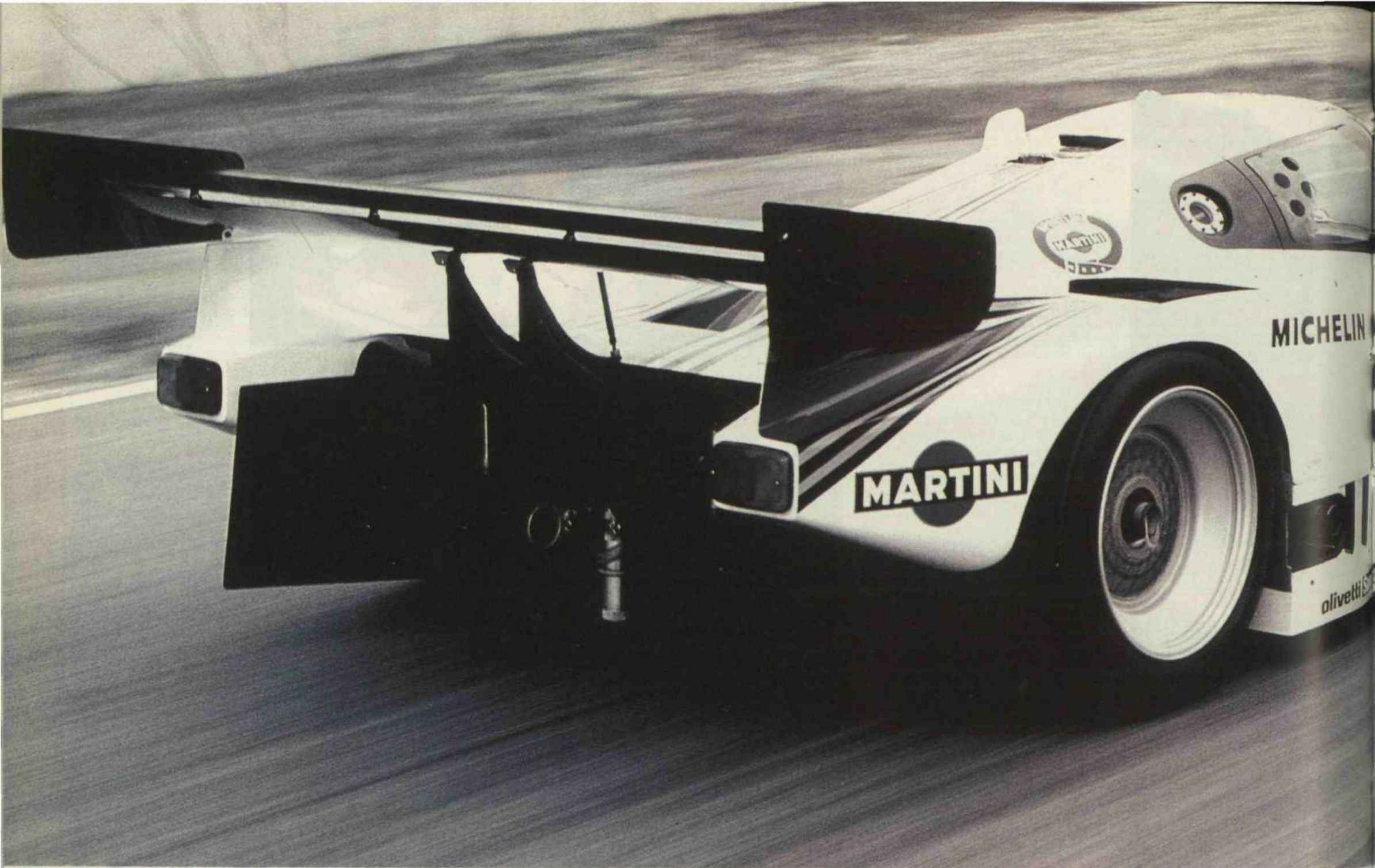
In Italy, as the old Group 6 racers enjoyed their last hurrah, all eyes turned to Lancia. In the first season of Group C, the marque had taken up FISA's offer of running an interim Group 6 racer, the 1.4-litre, turbocharged LC1, thereby allowing it an extra 12 months to prepare its all-new contender. But with typical Italian efficiency, Lancia's board took until the summer of 1982 to rubber-stamp its racing plans for the coming year, giving designer Gianpaolo Dallara six months to produce a car capable of taking the fight to the seemingly indomitable Porsche 956. Some task.

Lancia's engineers went to work on a purpose-built engine but it was soon clear that a unit offering both Group C power and economy would take rather more than six months to develop. So Dallara's partner on the project, Gianni Tonti, approached Maranello, which obliged with a 2.6-litre twin-turbo V8, derived from the unit in the road-going Ferrari 308. It was a move steeped in racing history. Twenty-five years after the Prancing Horse had accepted Lancia's offer of its Grand Prix D50s, the favour was being called in.

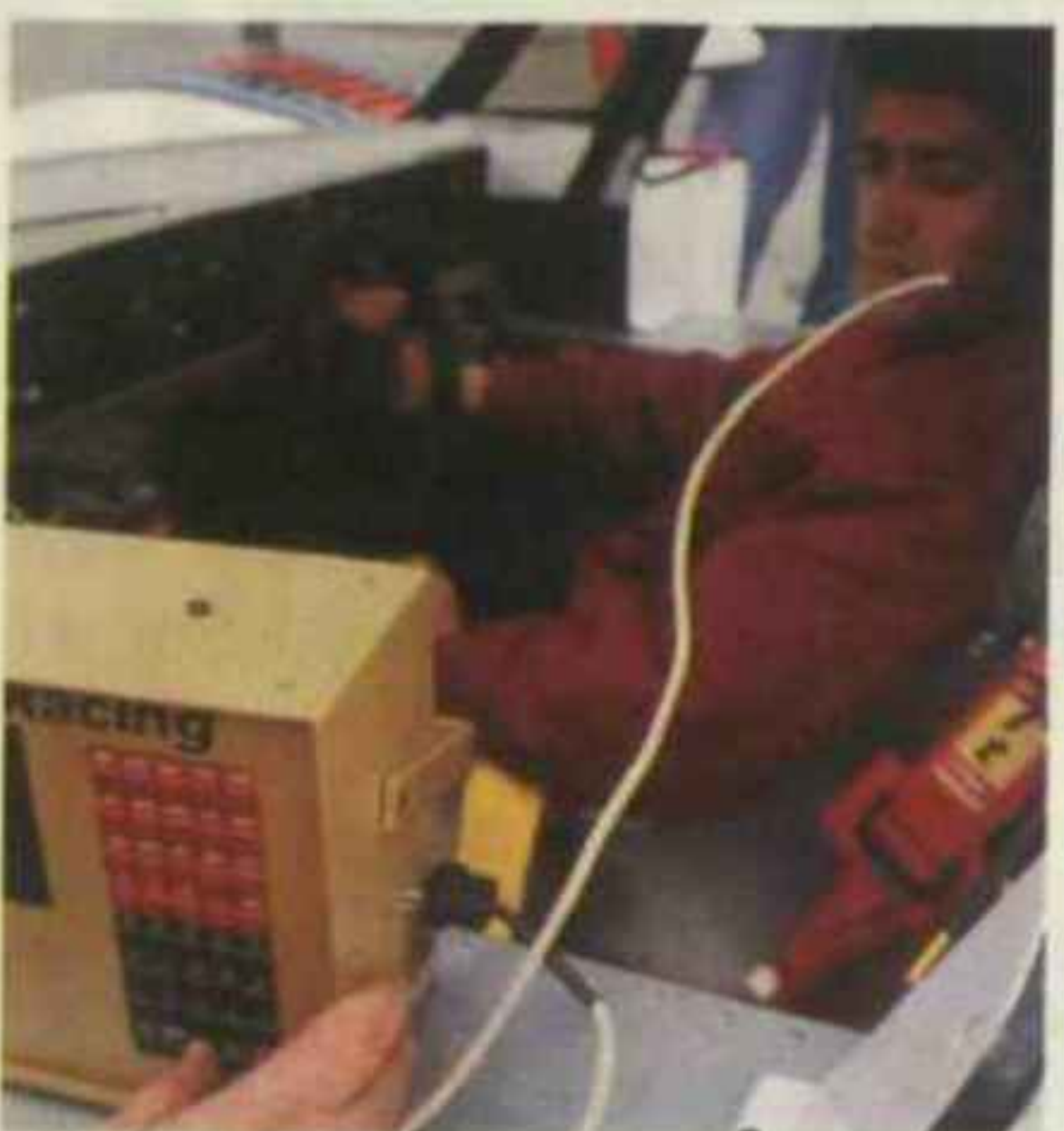
Unveiled in February 1983, the LC2 made its debut two months later at the Monza 1000km, the opening round of the World Endurance Championship. Up against a pack of Porsche 956s, the LC2 immediately showed its potential – Piercarlo Ghinzani lapping the *autodromo* in excess of 135mph and snatching pole from Stuttgart's works cars in the process.

But the observant spectator would have noticed that a string of tyre failures had afflicted Ghinzani and teammate Riccardo Patrese. From pole position, the first LC2 sailed into the lead and held it comfortably until, just eight laps in, a Pirelli slick exploded on the start-finish straight. Ghinzani's race was effectively over and with it went the dream of a home win for the LC2's debut. ➤➤

Around Monza, the LC2 will pull around 2g lateral acceleration when cornering. It will reach 60mph in rather less than 3sec from rest, even with Le Mans gearing, and finally reach 230mph



Cockpit designed for Group C regulations which called for passenger space to be created. Starting requires computer



While tyres remained a worry, reliability soon became the biggest headache for team and drivers alike. Promising runs at Silverstone, the Nürburgring and Le Mans all ended with cars stranded in the pits or by the side of the track. The cars fared no better in a sprint race at the Norisring. Again all the pure speed was there – the Lancia running third – but so too were the gremlins. An enforced lay-off before the next event at Spa allowed team manager Cesare Fiorio to work long and hard in testing and by the time the cars turned out in Belgium they were destined, at least, to last the length of the race. The problem was, their rivals had been testing too and while the LC2s were at last reliable, they were no longer able to match the blistering pace set by the 956s.

It wasn't until the middle of October that Dallara's creation finally secured its first victory. Teo Fabi and Hans Heyer at last came good on home ground at Imola and in doing so secured the marque the runner-up spot in the world championship, albeit with less than a third of the points boasted by Porsche.

Though the team headed into 1984 looking to build on the modest successes of the debut season, it was not to be. Technical problems were slowly weeded out, but vagaries in tyre production and sheer bad luck meant that the highpoints such as victory at Kyalami were all too often outweighed by the lows.

To say that 1985 was make-or-break for the LC2 is considerable understatement. The successes of Lancia's rallying wing served only to increase the pressure on the beleaguered sportscar and its designers. Engineer

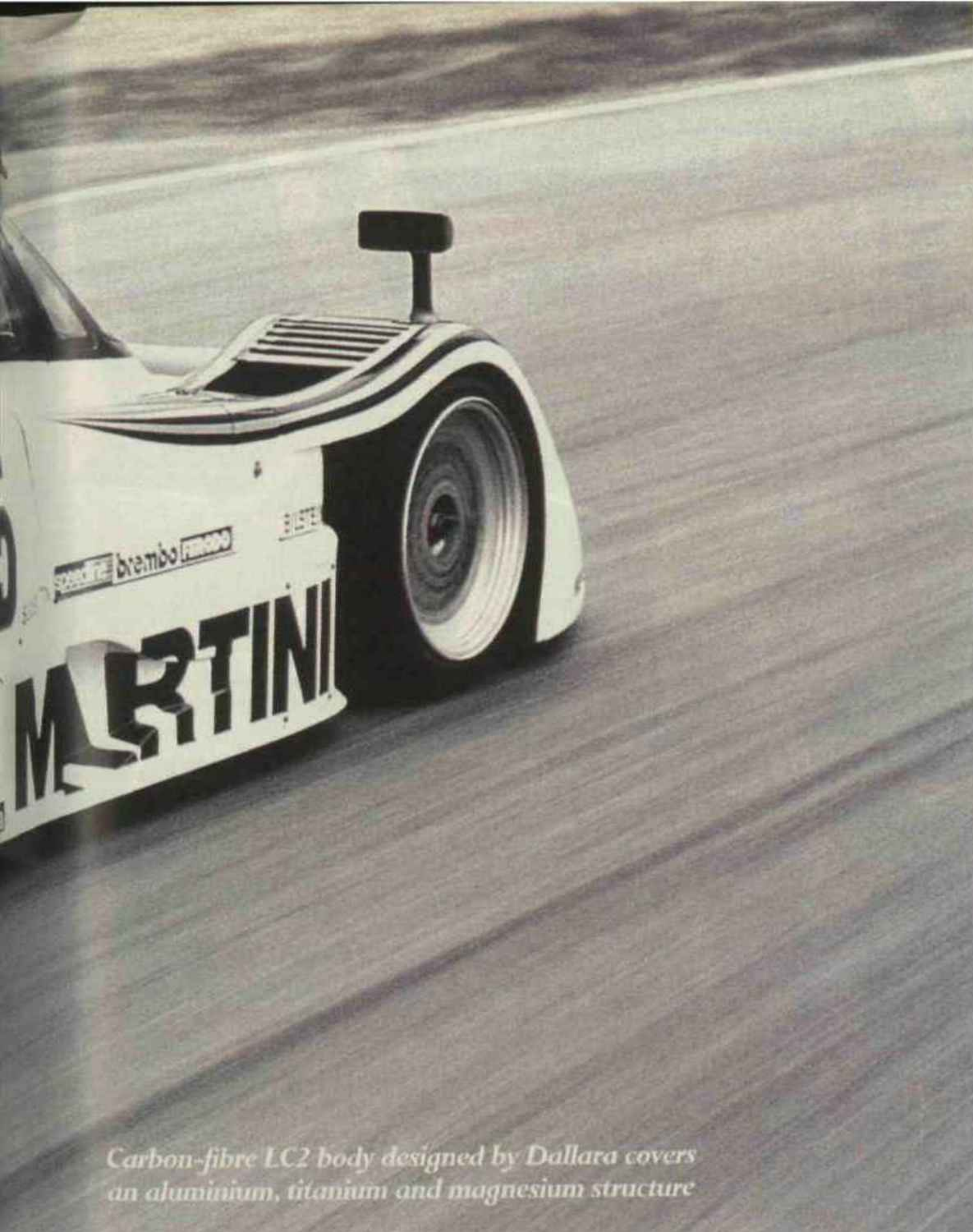
Claudio Lombardi was called in to oversee revisions to the LC2-85 and, at first, things seemed to have improved. At Mugello, Patrese and Nannini seemed guaranteed victory when the engine failed. With hindsight Lancia perhaps should have stopped there and then, for the story soon progressed from drama to farce. A fortnight later the drivers lay in a promising third at Monza when a freak gust of wind blew a tree across the track and the race was abandoned. A possible first place at Silverstone was stymied by mechanical failures, and at Le Mans the cars once more lacked straightline speed.

Two races later the LC2 finally secured its greatest win but the history books only recall one sad fact about Spa '85 – the death of Stefan Bellof in an accident which also wiped out the works Porsche of Jacky Ickx.

The factory cars did return for 1986, but it wasn't long before Fiat cried enough. The works cars were retired and although private entries continued to run until as late as 1991, the few morsels of comfort for the ill-fated project had already been and gone.

The last LC2 chassis built by Dallara never saw the race track and was completed by its owner, Silvano Toni, the former Maranello engineer, over the course of a year. Built to sprint specifications, chassis number 10 houses its powerful Ferrari V8 under the same beautiful, sinuous carbon body that graced the original racers. Even the Martini livery was completed by the same artist who painted the first of the LC2s.

The Ferrari cylinder heads – hardened to withstand racing temperatures – are the same as those from the



Carbon-fibre LC2 body designed by Dallara covers an aluminium, titanium and magnesium structure

288 GTO, while the twin KKK turbos, when running at 3 bar boost, begin to pull at 3000rpm and don't stop until the 9000rpm rev limit is reached. But it is the Lancia's formidable powerband that really puts things into perspective. At just 4800rpm, the LC2 develops over 800lb ft of torque. Weighing in at just 850kg and putting out a shade under 840bhp, the car would hit 60mph in less than three seconds even with the Le Mans gearing that drove to 230mph on the Mulsanne straight.

Starting this monstrous engine requires considerable computing skills, for like so many sportscars of the 1980s, only the appropriate lap-top and software can talk the Lancia's complicated Magneti Marelli/Weber engine management into firing the eight cylinders into life.

For all its inner sophistication, this motor is also an aesthetic masterpiece, with its shining intake manifolds, purposeful fuel and oil lines and exhaust manifolds crafted from Inconal, the same alloy used in afterburners on Tornado jets. Yet amongst all this space-age technology, you'll find a typically Italian touch – the brake lights on the LC2 are borrowed from a Fiat 238 van.

The enormous 14-inch ventilated discs are clamped by four-piston calipers and all around there a further glimpses of carbon and titanium that bind and strengthen the car. The chassis is made from aluminium alloy joined to titanium mounts, and not a centimetre is spared or wasted in the cockpit. There is room enough to operate the pedals, gearshift and steering wheel but nothing else. With your backside resting precariously just three inches from the asphalt and the dashboard in front of

you hosting a plethora of switchgear, the over-riding feeling is of stepping into a modern jet fighter. In reality the performance is little short of it too.

Just how close is clear if you climb on board with Bruno Giacomelli for a lap of Monza. Then, and only then, are the bald figures fleshed out and the true capabilities of this Group C racer becomes apparent.

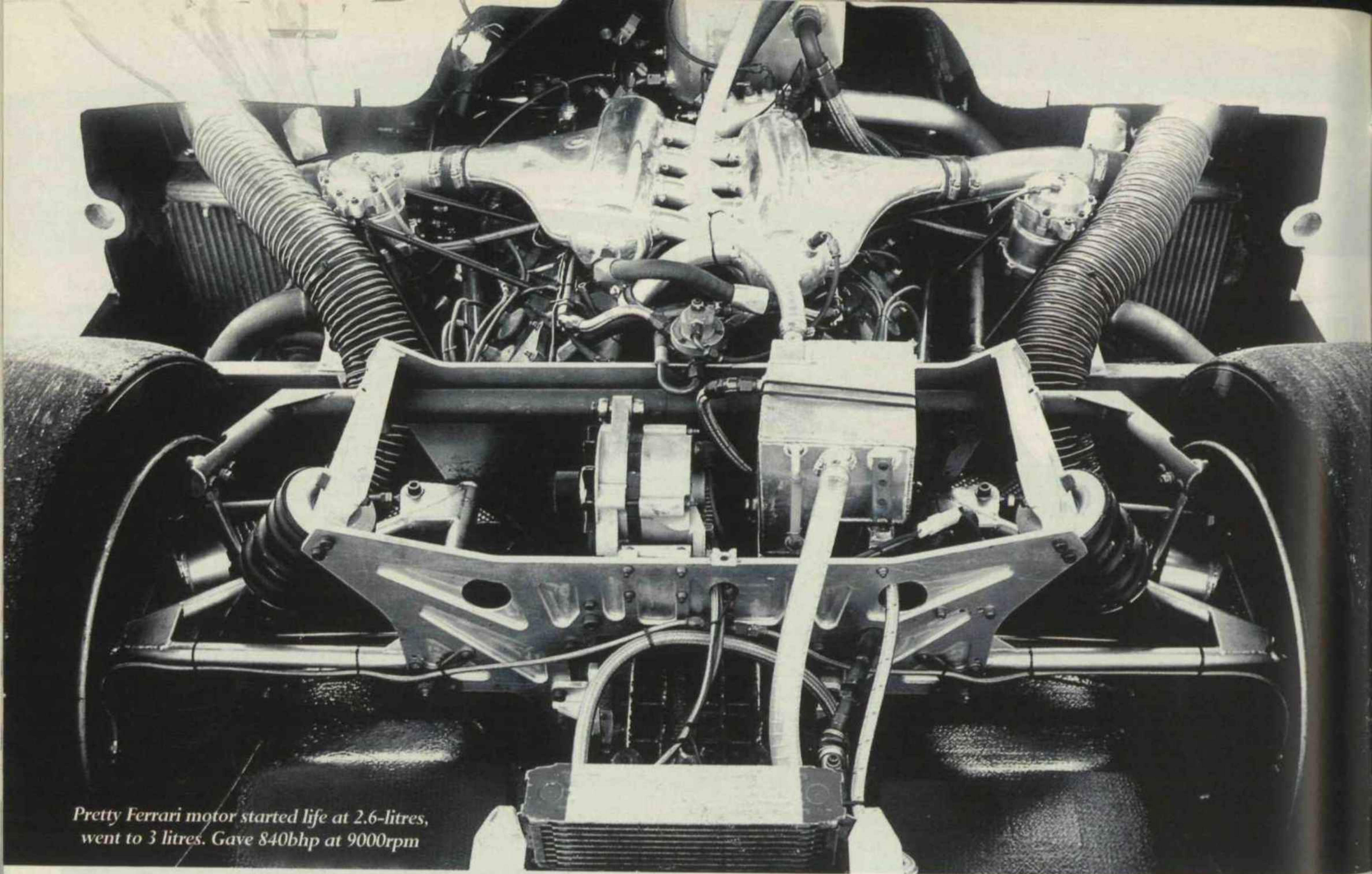
After a gentle installation lap to warm the brakes and check the pressures, Giacomelli starts out in earnest. Running down the long pit straight in fifth gear, the LC2 crosses the timing beam at 222mph, before he dives hard, very hard, onto the brake pedal just 200 metres before the first chicane.

Dropping three gears, the Lancia begins to understeer as the locked rear diff pushes it straight on. To counter this Bruno rides up onto the concrete rumble strip, unsettling the LC2's balance, turning unhelpful 'push' into useful oversteer. It's a neat trick in cars that adopt this driving pattern and one that our driver refers to rather modestly as "child's play".

With the engine revving at about 6500rpm, he snatches third on the short straight before the speed builds inexorably for the wide Serraglio curve, taken in fifth gear and a gently oversteering attitude at a mind-numbing 160mph. Just to add to the fun, Bruno runs the rear left wheel out onto the grass as we slingshot out towards the Roggia chicane, tackled under neck-snapping braking in second gear. Next it's the two Lesmo corners, a sequence of right-handers that puts so ➤

LC2 looks almost other-worldly when bodywork is cracked open. Viewed from dead ahead it is, perhaps, at its most striking





Pretty Ferrari motor started life at 2.6-litres, went to 3 litres. Gave 840bhp at 9000rpm

SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Type	...	Ferrari/Abarth 90 degree V8 2 KKK turbos, water-cooled
Capacity	...	3014cc
Bore/stroke	...	84 x 68mm
Induction	...	Magneti Marelli/Weber fuel injection
Max power	...	840bhp/9000rpm
Specific output	...	279bhp/litre
Power to weight	...	988bhp/tonne
Transmission	...	Hewland VG200 5-speed

CHASSIS

Construction	...	Sheet aluminium monocoque, magnesium hoop reinforcements
Steering	...	Unassisted rack and pinion
Brakes	...	Ventilated discs, 4 piston calipers all round
Front suspension	...	Double wishbones, coil springs, anti-roll bar
Rear suspension	...	Double wishbones, pushrod dampers, anti-roll bar

DIMENSIONS

Length	...	188.9in
Width	...	70.8in
Height	...	41.9in
Wheelbase	...	104.9in
Track f/r	...	57.8/52.9
Weight	...	1870lb

It promised so much... The LC2 leads the field away for the start of its debut race at the Monza 1000km in 1983. For a moment it looked as if the reign of the Porsche 956 was going to come to a premature end. The Lancia streaked into an easy lead and held it for eight laps until a tyre exploded, wrecking both its chances in the race and the dream of a home victory. Over the seasons which followed, success remained all too infrequent



much strain on the car and body that the thought of doing this for 1000km is unimaginable.

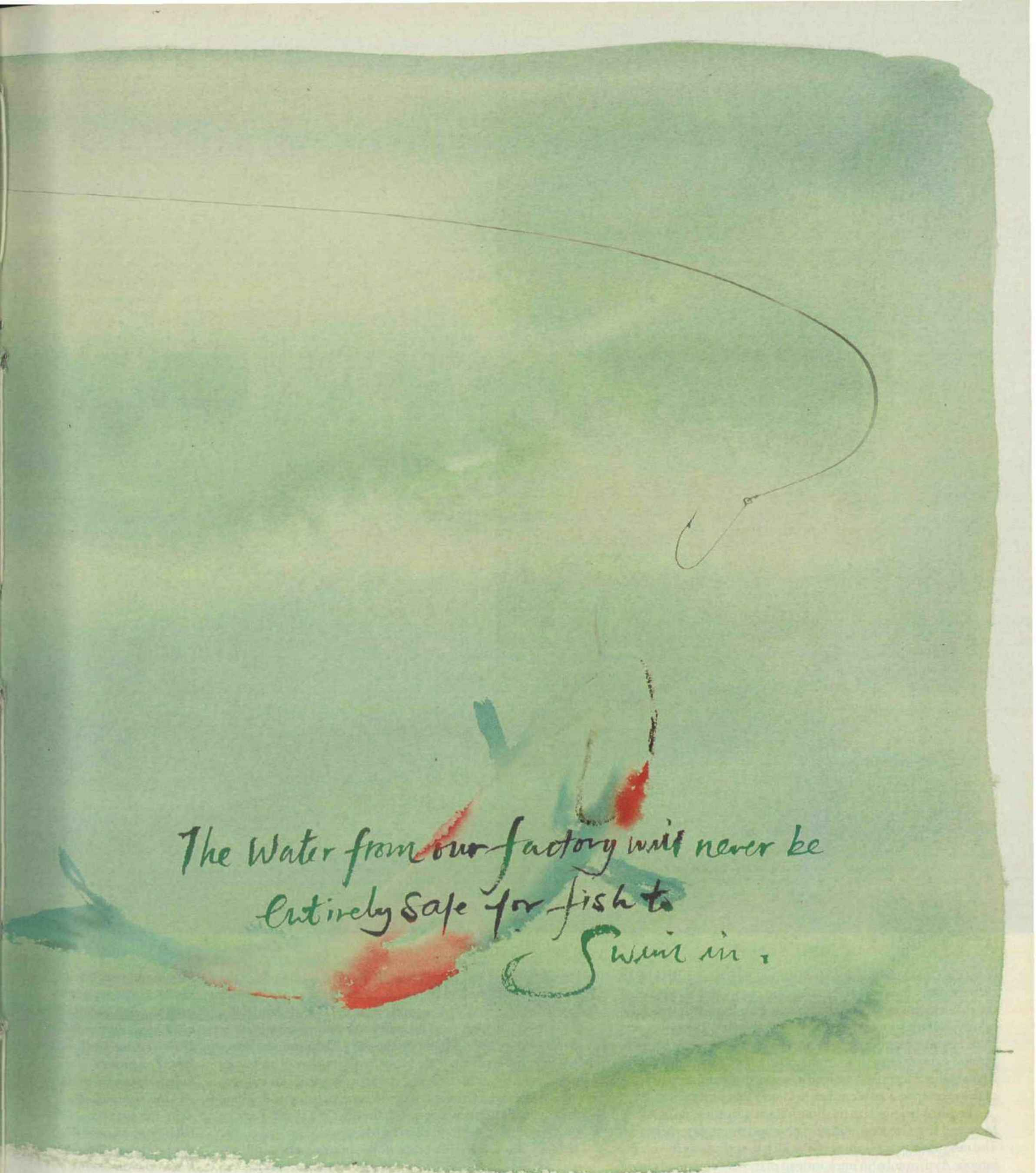
Barrelling through Lesmo 1 at around 120mph, Bruno snatches fifth gear for Lesmo 2 and the Lancia begins to understeer towards the edge of the track at 150mph, with at least 2g trying to force the car off the track at a tangent. Before you can blink, the Lesmos are past and so is the Ascari chicane, taken in second with a flick left and then a long, glorious power exit in third gear using every inch of the road to ensure the maximum speed down the straight to the technical and exhaustingly long Parabolica corner.

Interestingly Giacomelli stays to the right on approach to the turn in point – the asphalt on that side, he reveals, is better suited to high speed braking – before hauling the Lancia quickly left and immediately right at the turn in point. The Parabolica begins at about 110mph and finishes at 150mph and seems to take forever to get between the two. Exiting in fifth gear with your body jammed hard up against the left side of your seat you fly out into the wide expanses of the Monza pit straight to start another lap.

We've have just covered 3.6 miles of the most famous race track in Italy at an average of over 130mph. For Bruno it was all just another day's work in this most sophisticated of offices, for us it provided fitting proof of the sadly rarely realised potential of one of Lancia's most beautiful sportscar. The LC2 may never have been a huge success on the racetrack, but over one lap it is a piece of pure Italian magic.



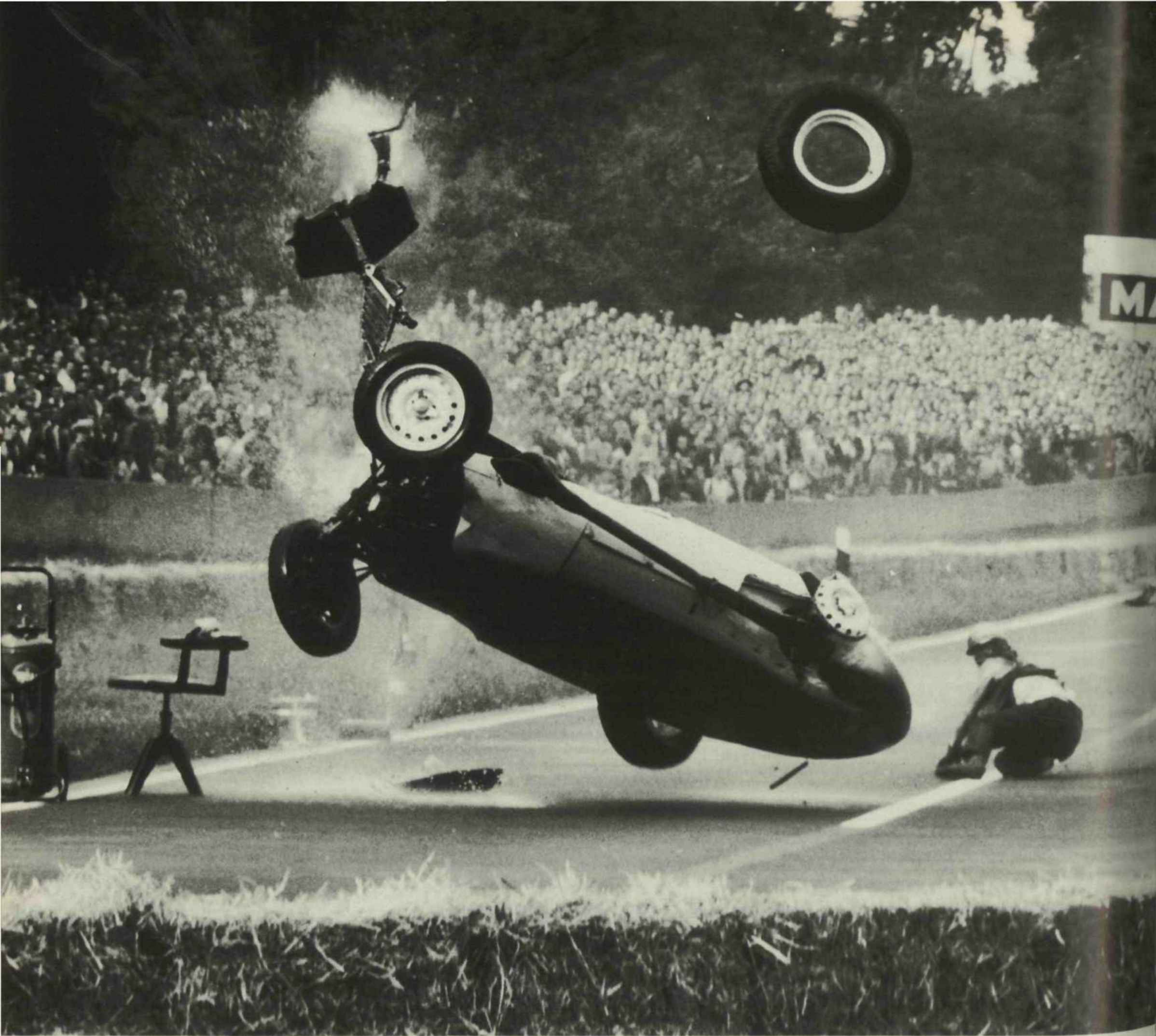
At Volkswagen, 80% of all water used in car production is recycled. However, before it can be deemed clean enough to be used again, the water will undergo as many as 13 different treatments. As part of the cleansing process



The Water from our factory will never be
entirely safe for fish to
swim in.

the water passes through a pond in the factory grounds where bass and carp swim. The pond is always free from toxins and pollutants. But not from fishermen. Sorry, fish.





IT IS ONE OF MOTOR RACING'S ENDURING IMAGES – A BRM P25 cartwheeling down the track shedding components, one being the driver, who appears to be kneeling on the road, watching calmly over his shoulder as the car disintegrates. The driver was Hans Herrmann and, in fact, he was doing cartwheels of his own, but the camera froze him in the position of a mere spectator. Remarkably, Herrmann walked away virtually unhurt after one of the most spectacular crashes in Grand Prix history.

The BRM belonged to the British Racing Partnership of Alfred Moss and Ken Gregory, Stirling's father and manager respectively. The race was the '59 German GP which that year was run on the fatuous Avus autobahn track instead of the fabulous road circuit at the Nürburgring. Moss had elected to drive Rob Walker's Cooper-Climax and so, to keep the organisers happy, the BRM was offered to local boy Herrmann.

Not so local, in truth, for Hans was born in Stuttgart (the home

of Mercedes-Benz and Porsche) in 1928 and it was in one of the latter's models that he had begun his competition career in 1952. He won his class in only his second event, the Deutschland Rally.

Early the next year he and Richard von Frankenberg won their class in the tough Lyon-Charbonnieres rally. This prompted Hans to think big and enter the Mille Miglia, to the dismay of his friends who worried about his lack of experience for such an arduous event. Undaunted, Herrmann scored a superb class win, finishing 28th overall. He was rewarded with the offer of a works Porsche 550 for the Eifelrennen and then Le Mans.

He won the 1500cc Eifel race in the pouring rain, and was paired with Helm Glocker for Le Mans. The little Porsches ran like clockwork, covered the same number of laps and took the flag side-by-side, but officials ruled that the car of von Frankenberg and Frère had covered the greater distance and awarded it the class win ahead of Herrmann and Glocker.

Herrmann watches as his BRM P25 reduces itself to scrap metal at 180mph during the 1959 German Grand Prix. The brakes failed at the end of one the straights at Avus, flinging the BRP-entered car into the hay bales, flipping it into the air and ejecting Herrmann. Incredibly he got up and walked away all but unhurt



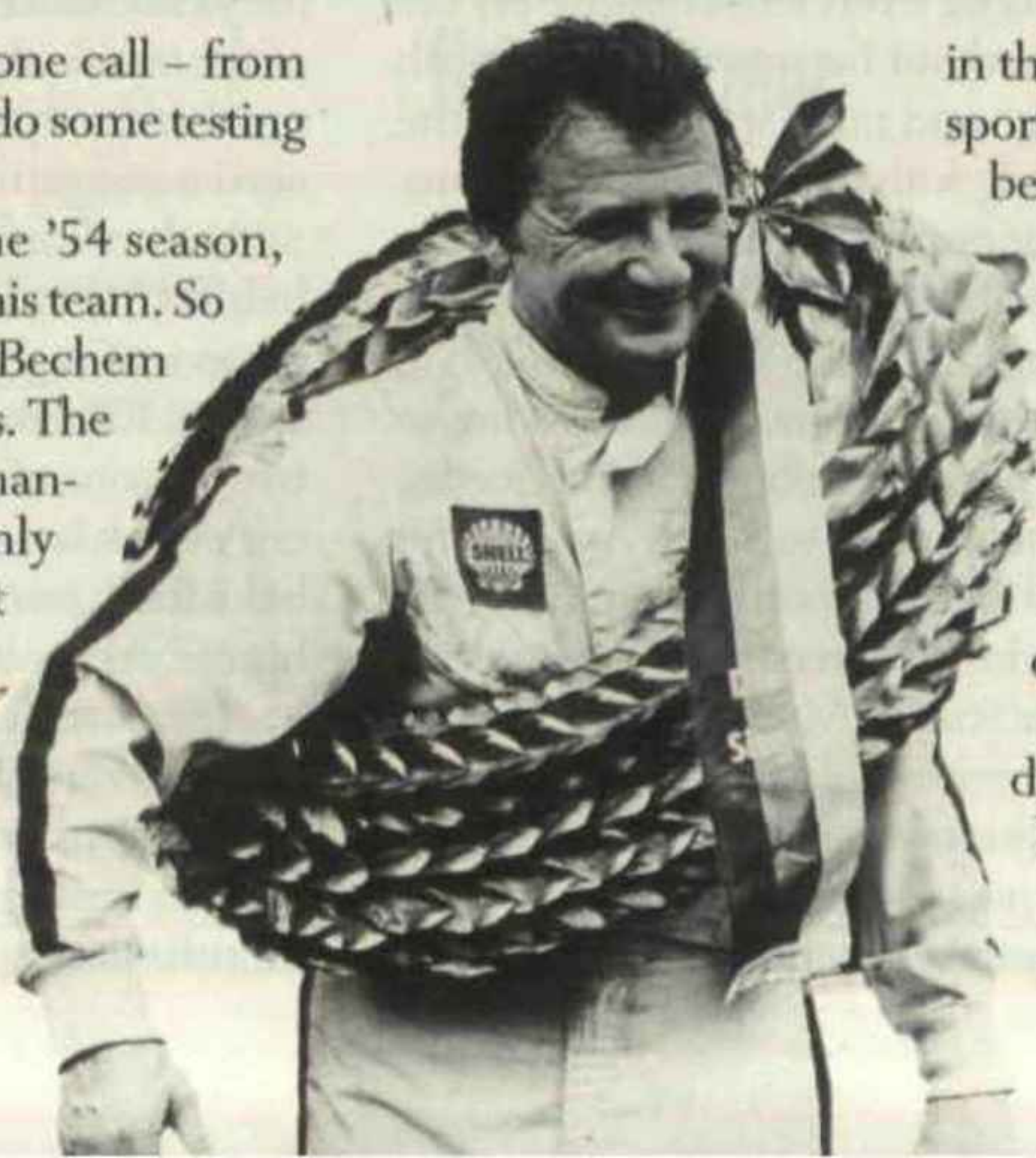
ALL HANS ON DECK

IN 1952 HANS HERRMANN BEGAN RACING WITH A HUMBLE PORSCHE 356. EIGHTEEN YEARS LATER HE RETIRED AFTER WINNING AT LE MANS IN A THUNDEROUS 917. HE RECALLS THE MANY HIGHS AND LOWS OF HIS CAREER WITH CHRIS NIXON.

Then, one morning, he was awoken by a phone call – from Alfred Neubauer. Would Herr Herrmann like to do some testing for Mercedes at the Nürburgring?

Having signed Fangio and Karl Kling for the '54 season, Neubauer wanted a younger driver to complete his team. So he summoned Herrmann, Hans Klenk, Gunther Bechem and Paul Frère to the Nürburgring to test 300SLs. The party stayed in the Sporthotel and Herrmann managed to sleep through his alarm call. He was only awakened by the sound of the cars in the pits. At the end of the second day Hans and Frère were fastest but it was the German, understandably, who was offered a place in the Grand Prix team for 1954, an astonishing reward for a man with barely a season of racing to his name.

A month later Herrmann drove an F2 Veritas



in the German GP, finishing ninth and winning the supporting sportscar race in the 550, setting a new lap record. That year he became the German Sportscar Champion for 1953.

Neubauer allowed Hans to drive Porsche's new Spyder in the Mille Miglia and, with passenger Herbert Linge, won their class and came sixth overall. It was not a race without incident: they came across a closed railway crossing. In a split-second Hans decided both that he could not stop in time and that the Spyder was lower than the barrier, so he banged Linge on the helmet to make him duck and drove over the crossing just ahead of an approaching train.

Ten days later Herrmann was at Hockenheim for his first drive in the new Mercedes-Benz GP car, the W196 streamliner. It was nearly his last too:

"A pipe broke and sprayed hot oil onto my feet as I braked for the Stadt kurve," he recalls. "I lost control, hit a house ➤➤➤"



A streamliner W196 was not the thing to have at the Nürburgring in '54. Nevertheless Hans ran third before retiring. Here he is hounded by Hawthorn's Ferrari 625

A youthful Herrmann poses with his Mercedes racer. His first race was in '52 and, before the end of the next season, he had signed for Stuttgart



and was thrown out." He spent the next fortnight in hospital.

Then came Mercedes' dramatic return to F1, in the French GP at Reims. Fangio and Kling ran away with the race while, not surprisingly, Hans had problems adjusting to the W196. "I found it difficult after the Porsche, which was rear-engined and very light, whereas the Mercedes was front-engined, much bigger and much more powerful. Nonetheless, I made fastest lap and was in third place when the engine blew. Unlike those of Fangio and Kling my motor had not been run-in."

Mercedes were not keen to enter the next race, the British GP, well aware that the streamliners were unsuited to Silverstone, and sent just two cars for Fangio and Kling to be soundly beaten by Froilan González in his Ferrari.

For the German GP at the Nürburgring, Mercedes fielded three open-wheel W196s, to be driven by Fangio, Kling and Lang. Hans had a streamliner which seemed likely to be even less at home on the 'Ring. As it turned out he was a superb fourth fastest in practice and ran a strong third in the race before retiring with fuel injection problems. He found some consolation in winning the sportscar race with his trusty works Spyder.

He was a fine third in the Swiss GP, fourth in the Italian and third at Avus, which was not so much a race as a demonstration run for Mercedes.

In January, 1955 Mercedes sent four cars to South America for the Argentine GP, in which Hans finished fourth. Then came the Mille Miglia and the debut of the new Mercedes 300SLR which provided a sensational victory for Stirling Moss. Even so, despite Stirling's heroic drive, Hans believes he could have won that race.

"Our fuel filler was not properly closed at the Florence Control and on the Futa Pass the cap opened and fuel went everywhere. My passenger was Herrmann Eger. At first the fuel was cool, but

then it got hotter and Eger was all for jumping out because one spark could have set fire to everything. Then fuel got in my eyes, I hit a marker stone and spun. The cockpit was so full of petrol we could not go on, which was a shame as our brakes were perfect. We learned afterwards that Stirling had virtually no brakes left. I am sure we could have won..."

Hold on. Stirling's win was a landmark victory, along with those of Hawthorn at Reims in '53 and Fangio at the Nürburgring in '57. Could Herrmann have beaten Moss? Surely he cannot be serious? But he is. The unthinkable happens and Herrmann's claim is made with such confidence that it deserves investigation.

He is right to say Moss had virtually no brakes left. After the race it was discovered that the linings had worn through, together with some of the aluminium shoes, but the SLRs were equipped with a hydraulic brake booster, which kept them working.

In his celebrated race report Denis Jenkinson wrote that as they entered Bologna the brakes "were beginning to show signs of the terrific thrashing they had been receiving" but went on to say that for the 85 miles from Cremona to the finish they averaged a staggering 123 mph. Clearly, braking was not a problem.

At the Florence control Herrmann was almost six minutes behind Moss, but even had he not retired you can be sure that not even Fangio could have caught Stirling. Nevertheless, to come within 300 km of finishing second in the Mille Miglia with only two seasons of racing behind him was no small achievement.

A week later, in Monaco, Hans had put the W196 into a stone balustrade just before the Casino. He was lucky to escape with his life. As it was it marked the end to his Grand Prix career.

"I was badly hurt but frightened of fire, so I pulled myself out of the cockpit and, with my elbows, dragged myself away from the car. I had two broken ribs, a broken pelvis, my right thigh was broken in six places and my hip was dislocated. I spent three months in hospital.

Mercedes team-mates: Kling (left) and Hans watch Fangio modelling new goggles prior to the '54 French GP at Reims

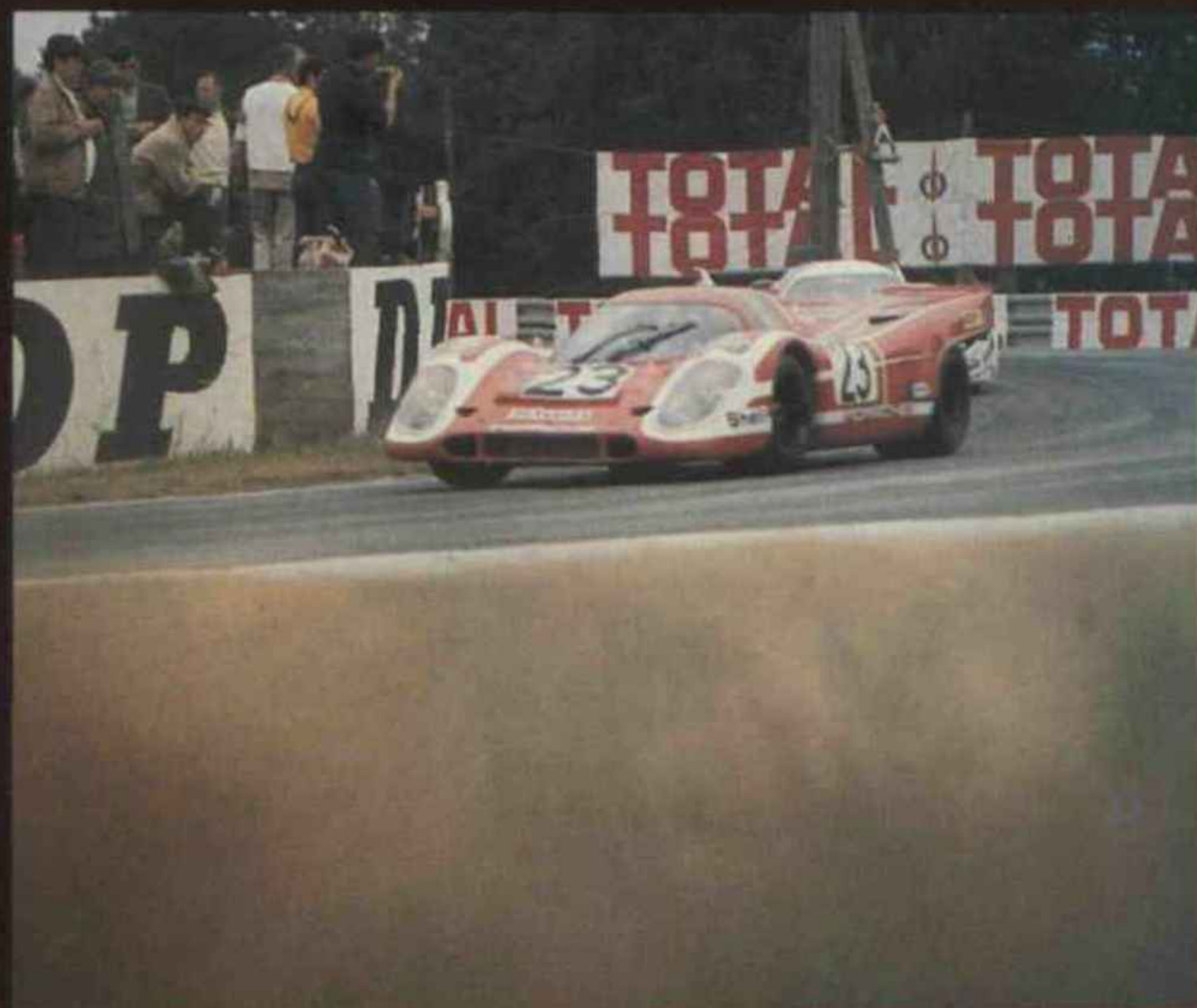




On board a Maserati 250F during the 1958 German GP. He is heading for an early shower as the engine lasted for just three laps



Herrmann battles manfully through the streets of Monte Carlo in the 1961 Monaco GP. He brought his Porsche 718 home in 9th place, ahead of Jim Clark



Le Mans 1970: Herrmann's final outing and his finest hour. Sharing with Richard Attwood, he drove this 917 to victory, Porsche's first in the race

By October Hans was well enough to go to the Targa Florio, where Mercedes were out for the Sportscar World Championship. "I practiced with the 300SLR," he recalls, "but found that it took about half a second between deciding to brake and actually moving my foot. I had to tell Neubauer I could not race. Mercedes won and then announced their withdrawal from competition."

For 1956 Hans went back to Porsche and also drove a Ferrari in the Targa Florio with Olivier Gendebien, finishing third. At the end of the season he had a big falling out with Porsche team manager Huschke von Hanstein over money and moved to Borgward for 1957, concentrating on the European Mountain Championship, in which he finished second.

He stayed with Borgward in '58 – "They were nice people, the engine was very good but the car was too heavy" – returning to Porsche for Le Mans at the express wish of Ferry Porsche. He and Behra finished a fine third overall, behind the Hill/Gendebien Ferrari Testa Rossa and the Aston DB3S of the Whitehead brothers.

"For 1959 I went back to Porsche and there was no problem with von Hanstein but we had no success, either. I drove the Moss BRM at Avus and the brakes failed at the end of the three-mile straight. I was doing about 180 mph and the pedal went to the floor! I knew I was a dead man, but amazingly I only suffered cuts and bruises. I wanted to get back in a racing car as soon as possible, so I asked Mr Porsche if I could do a hillclimb. He gave me a car for Klosters-Davos and I won."

The new decade got off to a good start for Hans, who won the Sebring 12 Hours with Olivier Gendebien in a Porsche RS 60. He then managed to finish both first and third in the Targa: "For some reason Porsche only had five drivers for six cars, so when I wasn't driving with Bonnier I was driving with Gendebien. I won the race with Jo and was third with Olivier."

In 1962 Herrmann moved to Abarth and, over the next four seasons took part in more than 70 races and hillclimbs for the

"I was doing 180mph when the pedal went to the floor. I knew I was a dead man"

♦♦♦♦

Italian team. He twice managed to finish in third place in the European Mountain Championship.

Then it was home to Porsche in 1966, where Ferdinand Piech was now technical director. Over the next three seasons, he would clock up a wealth of podium places for Porsche, culminating in outright wins at Daytona and Sebring in 1968.

His '69 season continued in similar vein until he starred in the closest-ever finish at Le Mans. Hans was given a long-tailed 908 to drive with Gerard Larousse and early in the race they lost 29 minutes while a front hub was changed. However, with less than 30 minutes to go Hans led, just ahead of Jacky Ickx's Ford GT40.

"The last few minutes of the race were unbelievable," wrote DSJ in MOTOR SPORT, "for the two cars passed and re-passed in the sort of wheel-to-wheel racing we would like to see in Formula One."

"Ickx and I passed and re-passed each other three or four times every lap," recalls Herrmann, wistfully. "There was a little red light on the dash to tell when the brake pads were worn down and it was on all the time now. I knew that if I stopped we would be second, so I decided to carry on and see what happened. Two laps before the end Jacky went into the sand on one corner but had enough speed to pull himself out. He won by about one second. It was a big disappointment, for I really wanted to win Le Mans."

So did Porsche. They had just one year to wait. In 1970 they scored their maiden victory and cleaned up with a one-two-three, Hans and Dickie Attwood winning in a Porsche Salzburg-entered 917 ahead of a similar car and a 908.

"I decided that 1970 was to be my last season," says Hans, "but I told no-one, not even my wife. Then as I was leaving my house to drive to Le Mans, she said, 'If you win this year, will you please retire?' With some emotion I agreed. After Le Mans I was contracted to race the Porsche at the Osterreichring and Watkins Glen, but I decided enough was enough and that anything else would be an anti-climax. I'd saved the best until last." ■

SELF-INFLICTED INJURY

CHRIS AMON AMON-FORD AF101

IF WALKING OUT ON FERRARI ONLY TO WATCH THEIR CARS RUN RINGS ROUND YOU ISN'T ENOUGH, THEN BUILDING YOUR OWN DISASTROUS F1 CAR IS RUBBING SALT IN THE WOUND. SHAUN CAMPBELL SYMPATHISES WITH CHRIS AMON

MAKE A LIST OF THE CARS CHRIS AMON raced to earn his living in the 1960s and 1970s and two things strike you. First that there's an awful lot of them, ranging from the Maserati 250F to the Ford GT40 and the Matra MS120. Second, that there are some real oddballs in there. Who now remembers much of the Tecno F1 project, which spawned two undistinguished cars in 1973? Or the BRP Indianapolis car, with which Amon attempted to qualify at the Brickyard in 1967?

It's a list rich with possibilities for the worst car accolade, something that the 53-year-old New Zealand sheep farmer acknowledges can tell you a great deal about his career. Right team, wrong year. Good chassis, lousy engine. Amon only ever got it half right. Of course, he drove some good cars and he leaves you the impression that he'd be happier talking about those, but it's the stinkers we're after and there are several candidates.

"I went out to Indy in 1970 with McLaren. The cars were quite spooky and I couldn't get to grips with them at all. With the possible exception of Denny (Hulme), who wasn't that good at feeding back information, we didn't really know what we were doing. Bruce (McLaren) had come out just for practice and he was struggling, too. Then Denny had a fire in the cockpit and burned his hands. Teddy Mayer got Bobby Unser into the car to do a few laps to see if he could tell us if it was vaguely right. Well, he went out and straight away ran 3-4mph faster than me. He got out and started talking very casually with Teddy about how it needed this and that changed. But I could see that his hands were shaking so much he couldn't light his cigarette."

It takes a brave, or at least a scrupulously honest, man to nominate the car that bears his own name, but Amon harbours no illusion about his 1974 Formula One venture, the Amon-Ford AF101. "It was a disaster," he says. "It was a high-tech venture, but we did it in a backyard. Had we built something basic we would probably have done a lot better, but I was always striving for some kind of



Amon: wrong place, wrong time

Utopia, because I thought I knew technically what I wanted.

"It was very advanced – fuel tanks in the middle with the driver propped forward a bit, titanium torsion bars.

I prided myself on my ability to develop a car, but it was so difficult with this one because it just kept falling apart. The first time I ran it, at Goodwood, a wheel fell off. The same thing happened at Silverstone, along with a few other bits and pieces. I only had to get in and something would fall off. Being the part-owner, I kept saying, 'Make this stronger, change this, change that and the thing ended up so bloody heavy that it wouldn't have been competitive anyway. It was a disaster because we didn't have the resources to make it work.

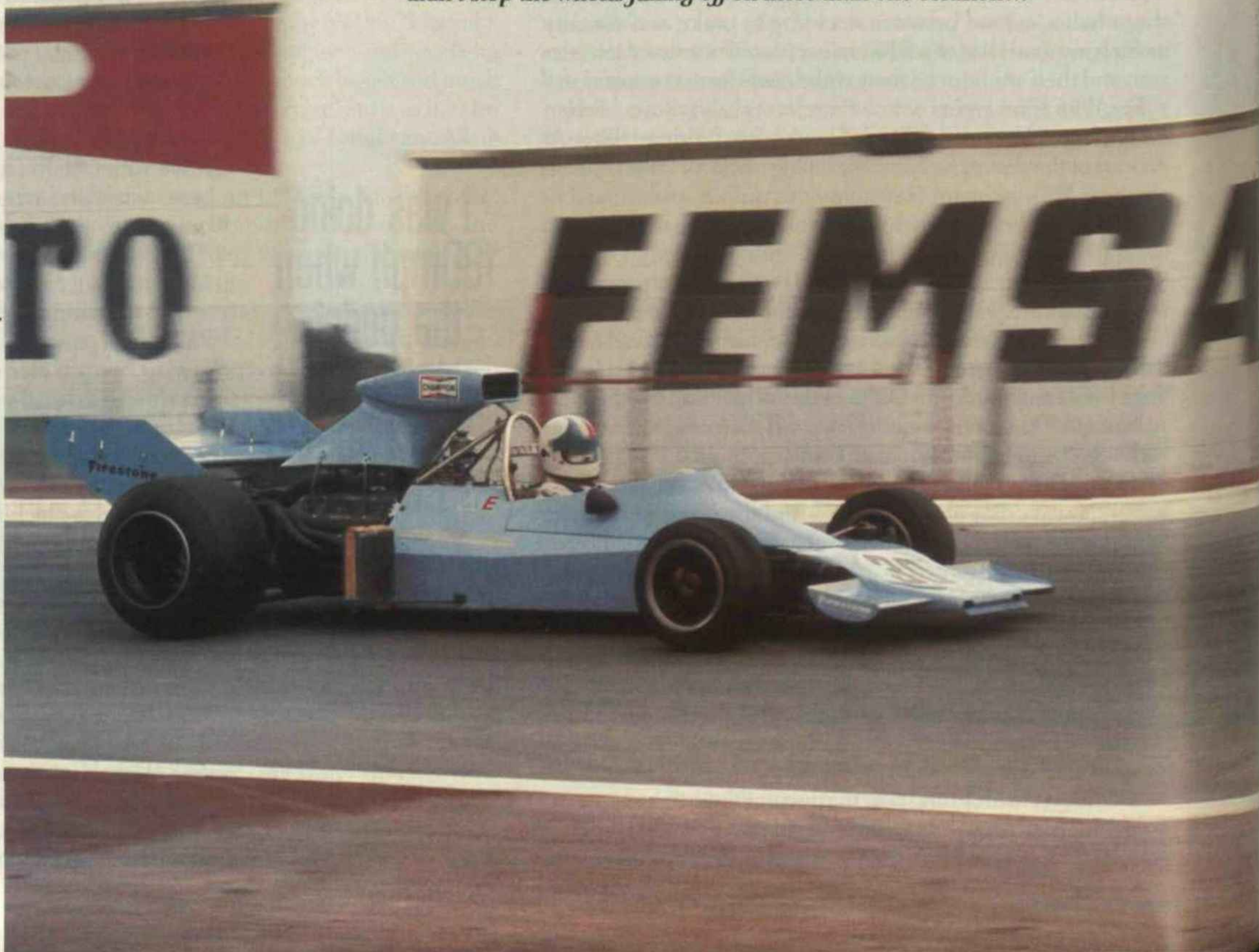
"I understand the car is now in a museum somewhere in Germany," says Amon, adding after a long pause a heartfelt, "Long may it stay there."

The Amon AF101 was a truly unsuccessful race car, but that doesn't

necessarily make it the worst. Curiously, that questionable honour could equally go to a machine in which Amon enjoyed some of his most significant F1 results, including a win in the *Daily Express* Trophy at Silverstone, and two Grands Prix second places. The March 701 is the only car in our conversation that raises the pitch of his voice a tad, so that those tales of his "purple wobbles" in the pitlane over a recalcitrant car suddenly ring truer.

"That was a dead basic, bloody ordinary car," he says... and he still sounds exasperated by it. "I drove it very briefly at Silverstone the day March released it, and then we went down to South Africa for six weeks of development. By day two we went as fast as we were ever going to. The thing just had no development potential.

"Technologically advanced" the Amon may have been, but that didn't stop the wheels falling off on more than one occasion...





The March 701 was never more frustrating than at Spa in 1970. Amon could stay with leader Rodriguez but never get quite close enough to do anything

"It didn't have very good traction, it slid all over the road, and whatever you put on in terms of springs and roll bars, it just kept on doing that. On a smooth, fast circuit it wasn't too bad, but somewhere like Brands Hatch it was an absolute disaster. I could never even vaguely make it work there."

Amon's reasons for joining March, a company that had only been formed a few months before the 1970 season began, can be summed up in three letters: DFV. After three years of acute exposure to the facilities of Ferrari's V12, he was convinced he needed a Ford Cosworth V8 to win races. Testing of Ferrari's new flat-12 engine, in late 1969, had convinced him. "First time out I knew it was way, way quicker in a straight line, but it broke a crankshaft after four laps. The next crankshaft lasted five laps. That was the point when I said enough is enough. I really, really wanted a DFV. Huge mistake."

The original plan had been for March to run a one-car team for Amon, but it soon gave way to something much more ambitious. In fact, when the Grand Prix season opened at Kyalami on March 7th, there were no fewer than five 701s on the grid,

their drivers including Jackie Stewart, Mario Andretti and Jo Siffert. And the cars of Stewart and Amon occupied the front two places. It was a stunning way for a new name to enter Formula One, but it didn't last...

"I'd worked with Robin Herd at McLaren and when we started talking about this I thought he'd do a good job. I don't want to criticise him in any way, but when March came in with all this hype and sold cars to Ken Tyrrell, and then STP, and then a second works car for Jo Siffert, and then another one for Ronnie Peterson, he had only three or four months to design, build and deliver six or seven of them. Basically, it was a production F1 car, very different from what we would have done if we were only running one or two cars."

If the car wasn't up to much, there was room at the top at the beginning of the season. Lotus were going through a painful transition from the venerable 49 to the unsorted 72, Ferrari were well behind on the development of the 312B, and Tyrrell had lost their Matra chassis. Ken Tyrrell's long-term answer to replacing the Matra void was to build his own car, but the only option in the short-term

was to go to March. That put reigning champion Jackie Stewart on the newcomers' driving strength.

"There's no doubt about it, it was flattered by its driver," says Amon. "We got some good results at the beginning of the season, but generally I think Ken and Jackie did a better job with the car than we did. They were running on Dunlops and we had Firestones, and sometimes that made a difference. But then engines became a bit of a problem. It was okay at the beginning of the season, but Cosworth always had a couple of development engines kicking around and Lotus and Tyrrell had first call. Suddenly, by mid-season, I knew my DFV wasn't working as well as theirs. And by then March weren't paying their bills and were probably getting pushed to the back of the queue."

By mid-season the Marches were being pushed down the grids, too, as Jochen Rindt's Lotus 72 and Jacky Ickx's Ferrari came good. Late that year Amon finished third in the Canadian Grand Prix, beaten by the Ferraris of Ickx and Clay Regazzoni. Having his nose rubbed in the dirt by the car he had walked out on 12 months before was an experience he

now describes as "bloody annoying."

Nothing, though, equalled the frustration Amon felt at the end of the 1970 Belgian GP at Spa, the last on the old full-length circuit. He finished second that day, 1.1 seconds behind the BRM P153 of Pedro Rodriguez, having set the fastest lap at an average speed of just over 152mph.

"That was the only time the BRM did that well all year," says Amon. "Usually it wasn't that fast, generally it blew up anyway. But on that day it was different. Rodriguez started sixth on the grid, I think, and he just blew past Rindt and Stewart and me in the first couple of laps. The tow I was getting from him round the back of the circuit was incredible, it was putting me right up on the rev limiter all the way round. I stayed with him the whole way, but there was no chance of getting past unless he made a mistake. And he didn't."

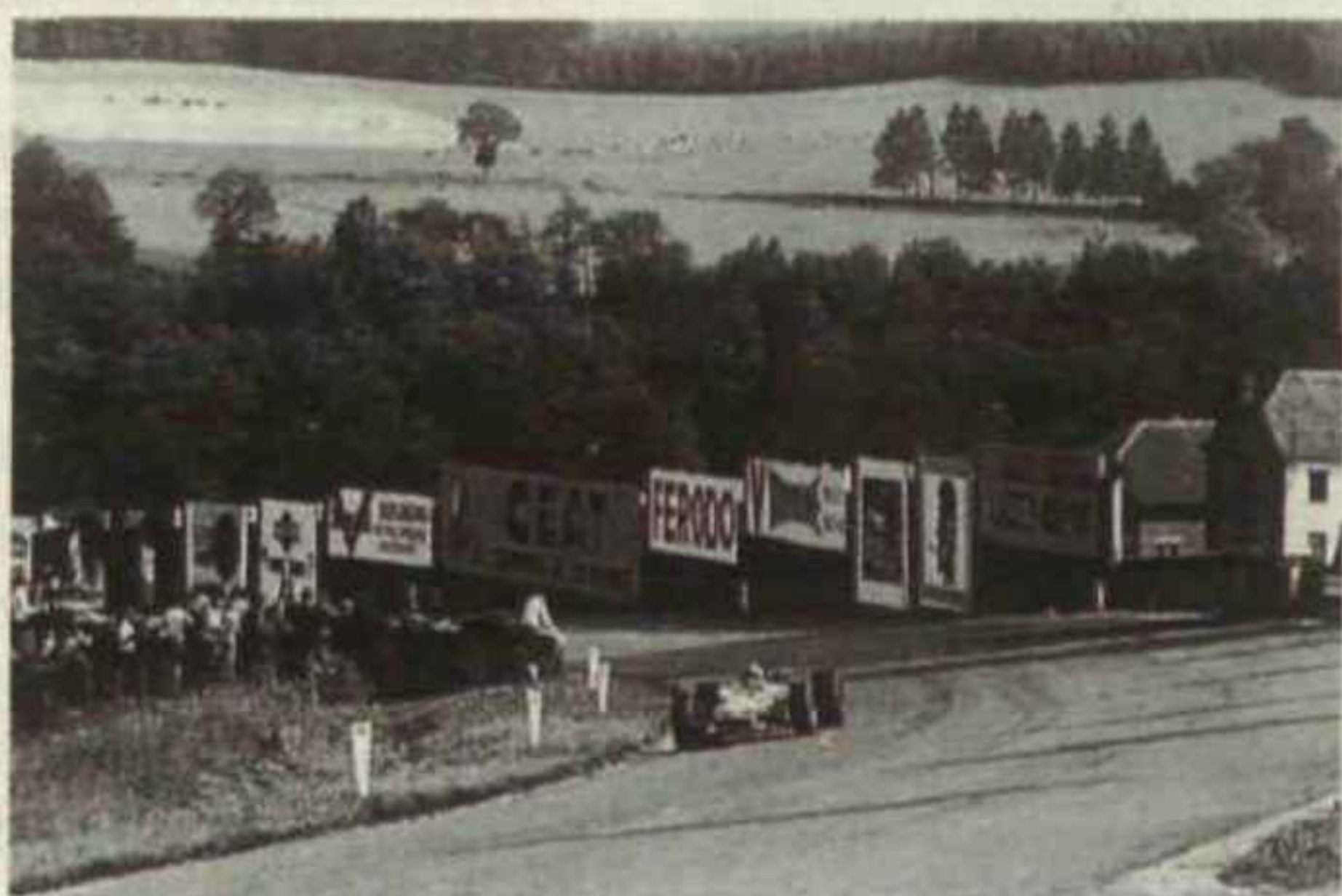
It's what the March might have been, rather than what it was, that prompts Amon's nomination. There's no bitterness or rancour, just a wry chuckle and a reflective "wonderful thing is hindsight". And then another spontaneous burst of exasperation. "But it was a bloody dead basic thing!"

photography by Andrew Yeadon

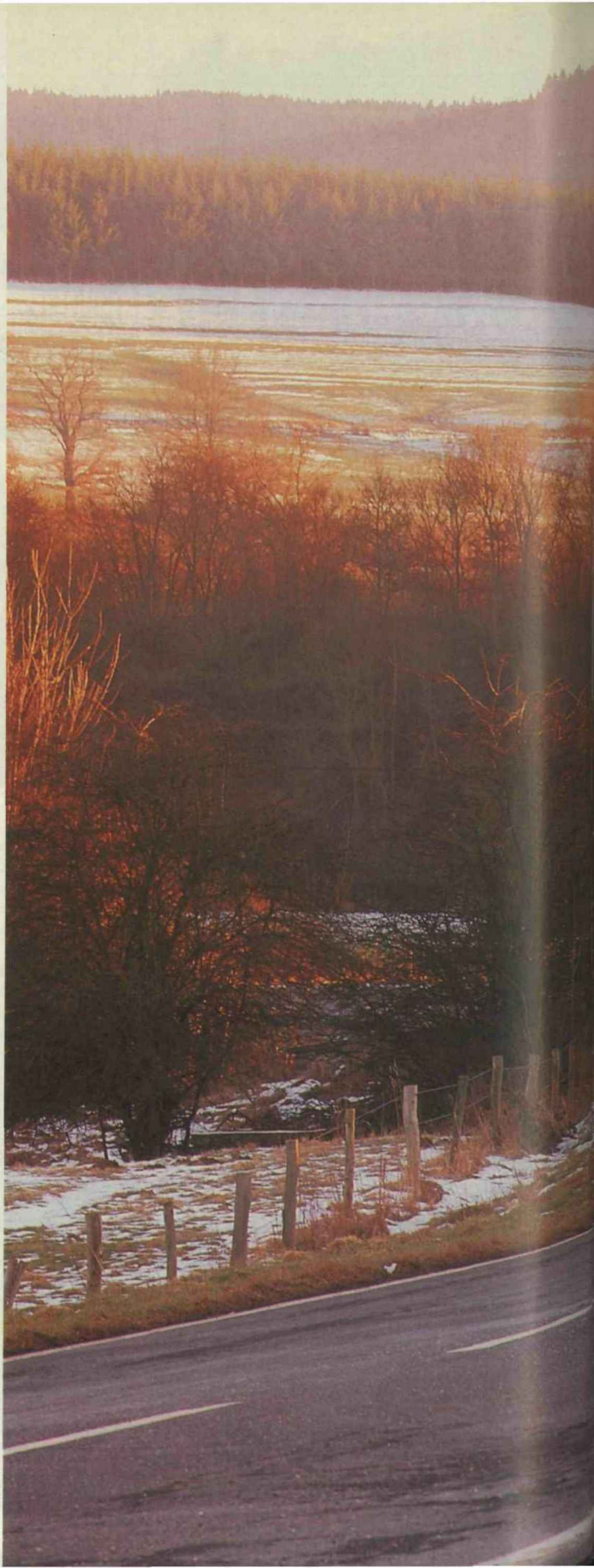
TRACK TESTS

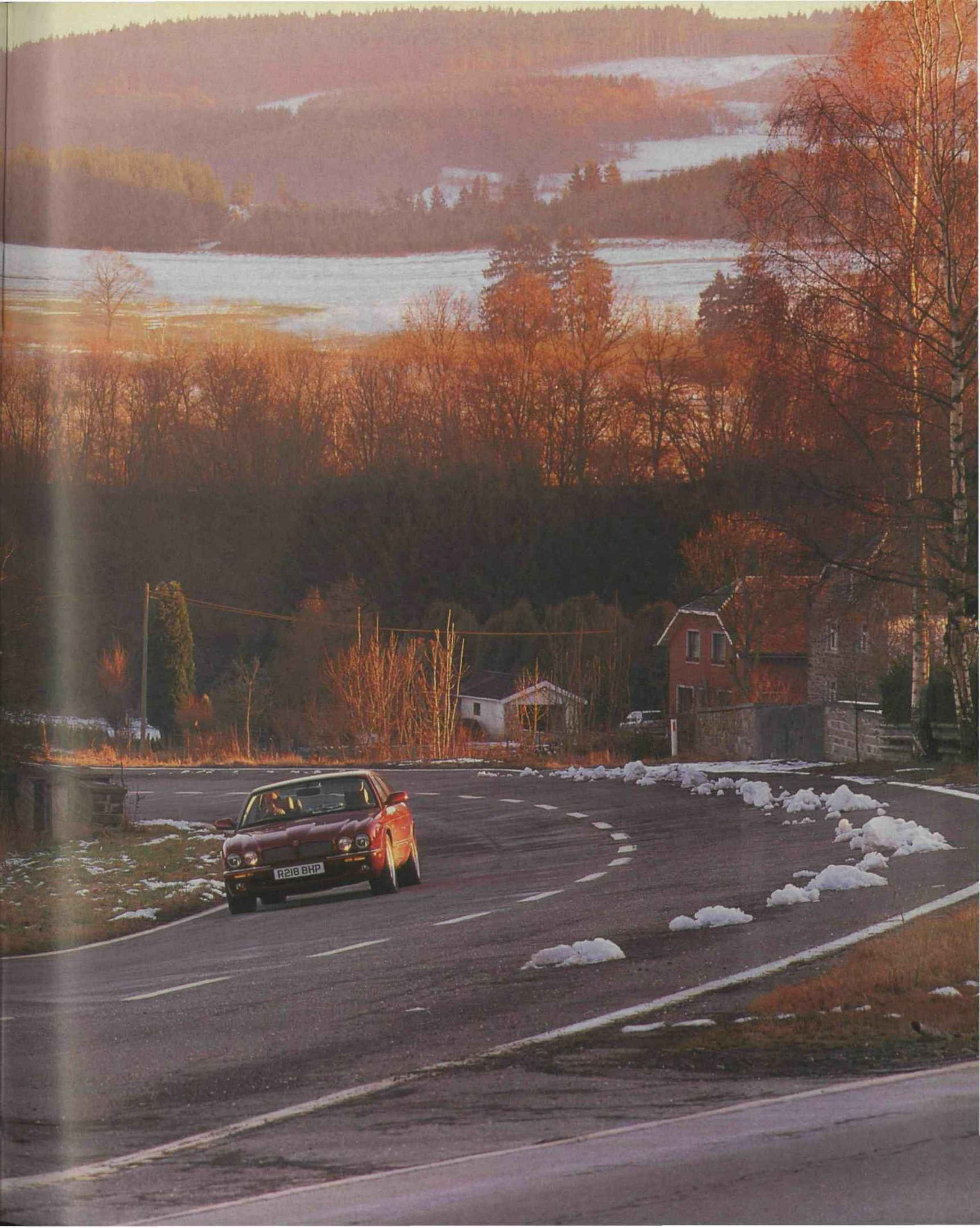
Spa-Francorchamps

AN AMAZING NUMBER OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST RACE CIRCUITS LIE WITHIN A FEW HOURS OF CALAIS. ARMED WITH OLD PHOTOGRAPHS AND OUR JAGUAR, ANDREW FRANKEL SETS OFF TO DISCOVER THEIR PAST. FIRST STOP ON THE TOUR WAS SPA-FRANCORCHAMPS



Jack Brabham's Brabham BT24 at Stavelot during 1967 Belgian GP (above) while, (right) Jaguar XJR tackles same corner in early 1998







It might seem strange to say it now but, you know, Spa never frightened me. To me it was just the most glorious circuit to drive, better even than the Nürburgring." The words are spoken by Tony Brooks, the man who won the 1957 Belgian GP at Spa-Francorchamps in an Aston Martin DBR1 when the race was run to sportscar regulations, the man who won it the following year in a Vanwall and the man who, had the race been run in 1959, could easily have been crowned world champion for Ferrari.

He was a man who saw and triumphed over Spa at its best and one of the few to see it at its worst. He was one of eight British drivers to travel to Spa for the 1960 GP and one of just four to return unscathed. Of the others, Stirling Moss and Mike Taylor were the lucky ones, and were merely fearfully injured. Chris Bristow and Alan Stacey were shown no such mercy by this maverick track.

It is impossible, therefore, to approach this circuit, with anything other than mixed emotions. It's a comfortable three hour drive from Calais and if your transport is a Jaguar XJR, make that an extremely comfortable three hour drive. The temptation to shave an hour off the journey time, a ludicrously simple feat in such a car, however, is to be resisted. The Belgian authorities are not known for displaying humour in the face of trans-continental missiles being deployed to the full, so it's best to sit back, set the cruise control at a steady 85mph and let the mind wander.

The first place mine stopped was at last year's Belgian Grand Prix. My memories of Schumacher's Ferrari cutting through the spray, of Villeneuve's deferential move aside to let him go, tacit acknowledgement if ever there were that, in such conditions, there was no point even trying to stay with the German, will stay

for years to come. Say what you like about Michael's momentary lapses of reason, I cannot believe real Grand Prix enthusiasts are not glad to have him and his prodigious, currently unrivalled talent pounding the race tracks of the world. Never was this more true than at Spa.

Certainly, if you could tune into just one Grand Prix per year these days, your priorities would need to be unusually ordered before you crossed Spa off the list. Yes, Monaco has more glamour, Monza a fraction more history; Hockenheim is quicker. But no other track used for Formula One, not Suzuka nor even Silverstone, comes close to the thrill of Spa. There is perhaps no place on earth better at proving the distinction between genius and mere talent.

To find the track from Calais, cross the border just after Dunkirk and head for Gent, then Brussels and onto Liège. From there head south on the A26, exit at junction 46 and follow signs for Spa and Stavelot. As you get closer to the circuit, ignore signs for Spa itself as the town itself, though pretty is both expensive and some miles from the track. Aim instead for Francorchamps. Once there, you'll not miss the circuit. The main road takes you over the brow of a hill and suddenly, in front of you lies the La Source hairpin. The road runs sharply downhill before climbing for the sky in the shape of Eau Rouge. There is nothing you have ever seen in any photograph or on

Hill (below) at daunting Burnenville in '64. Even now the sweeping turn (above) demands as much courage as Eau Rouge





Tony Brooks mastered Spa like no other of his era

any television screen which can prepare you for the gradient or the fact that, as soon as you have flicked right at the bottom of the hill, all you can see as you rocket up the other side is sky.

Tony Brooks calls it "the only decent corner left in Formula One today and even now it's a pale shadow of its former self. It was one of the most exhilarating in racing, not flat by any means but you'd still approach at 180-odd mph in the Vanwall and flick it from one drift to another."

Today, and in a road car, it's the stuff of dreams. For a start all of Eau Rouge is a public road at the moment and while this in no way prevents you from waiting for a gap in the unpredictable but usually light traffic and having a squirt down the hill, the idea of having a serious crack would be,

to say the very least, more than a little anti-social. Still, I couldn't help running the Jaguar hard down the hill, feeling the springs compress at the very moment you need to ask the car to change direction and belting up the other side, supercharger wailing its own and inimitable song.

This much, then, is knowledge common to everyone with the merest interest in the sport: the most famous corner on perhaps the most famous race-track in use today. But there is more to Spa than this; another 8.4-miles more, to be precise, and very little of it has anything to do with the circuit on which the drivers of today can be seen plying their trade.

After you crest Eau Rouge, the track runs dead straight before spearing off to the right at Les Combes, away from the public road. Such was the depth of the uncleared snow when we arrived that

this section, the new Spa, was good only for discovering that a Jaguar XJR makes a pathetic rally car.

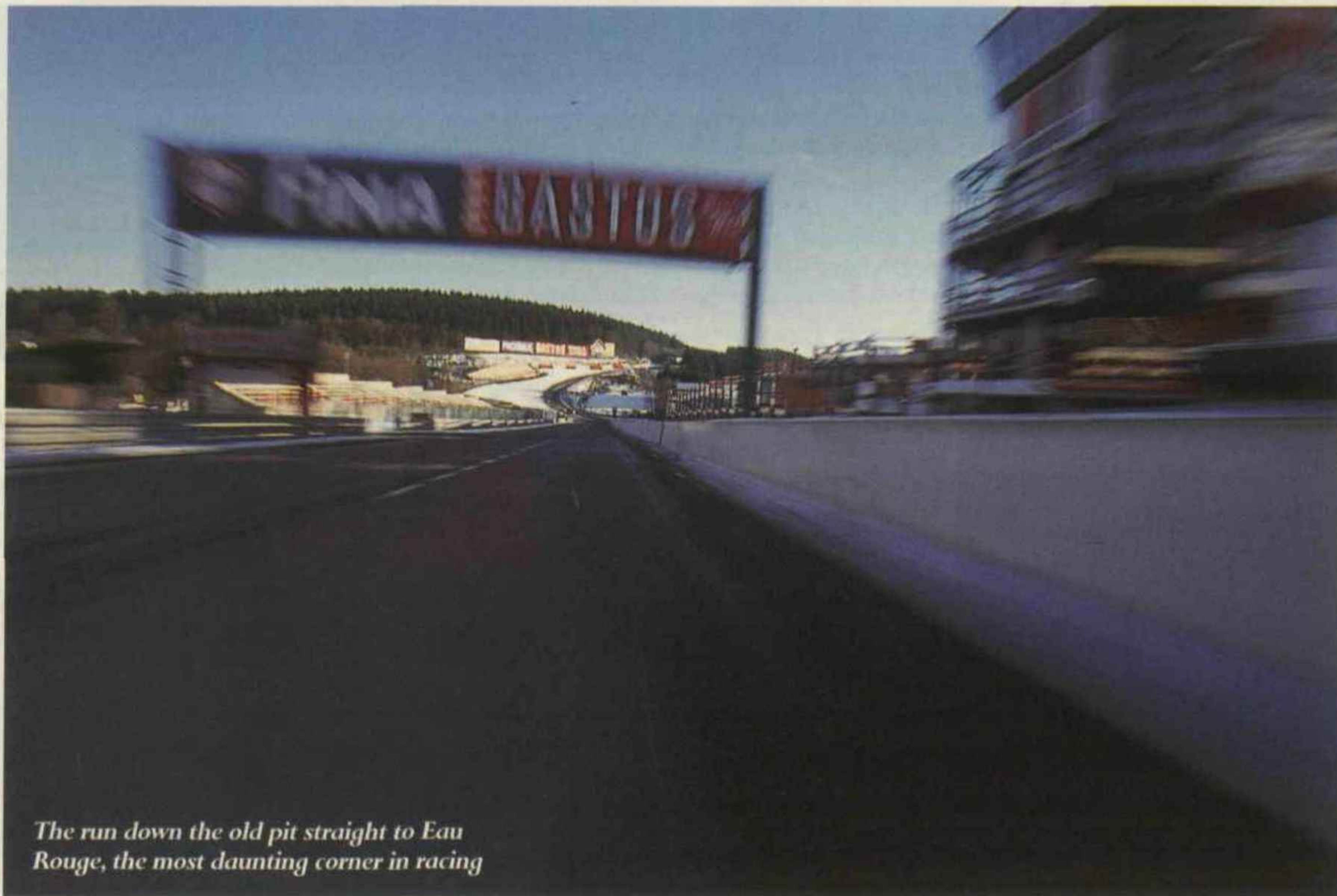
Happily, this is not what we're here for. We're here to find the old Spa, the track in whose reflected glory the one we know today so ably bathes. All you have to do is stay on the main road. Almost immediately, after Les Combes, the track turns and starts to sweep swiftly downhill towards Burnenville. Even today Brooks talks of this corner with audible awe in his voice. It was and remains a corner truly to sort the weak from the strong. It goes on curling to the right seemingly forever, with forest on your left and oblivion waiting on the inside of the track. Brooks remembers, "If you set a car like the Vanwall up properly for the corner, it would go into a drift and stay there for what seemed about a minute. It was, of course, just a few seconds but, from where I was sitting it felt an age."

The price of getting it wrong or even being let down by your machinery here could and did prove terrible. It was here that Bristow lost his Cooper and his life in the 1960 Grand Prix and where, in practice, Moss had lost a wheel from the notoriously fragile Lotus 18, breaking his nose and his legs.

They have destroyed a small part of the track at Malmédy to make way for a motorway. Even so it is not difficult to make out the course of the right turn onto the perhaps the most hallowed of all Spa's expansive turf. For this is the Masta Straight, where the cars would quickly reach maximum speed and be asked to maintain it, engines within a few rpm of destruction while the driver sat and waited for something to break. Such straights on other circuits, such as Reims ➤

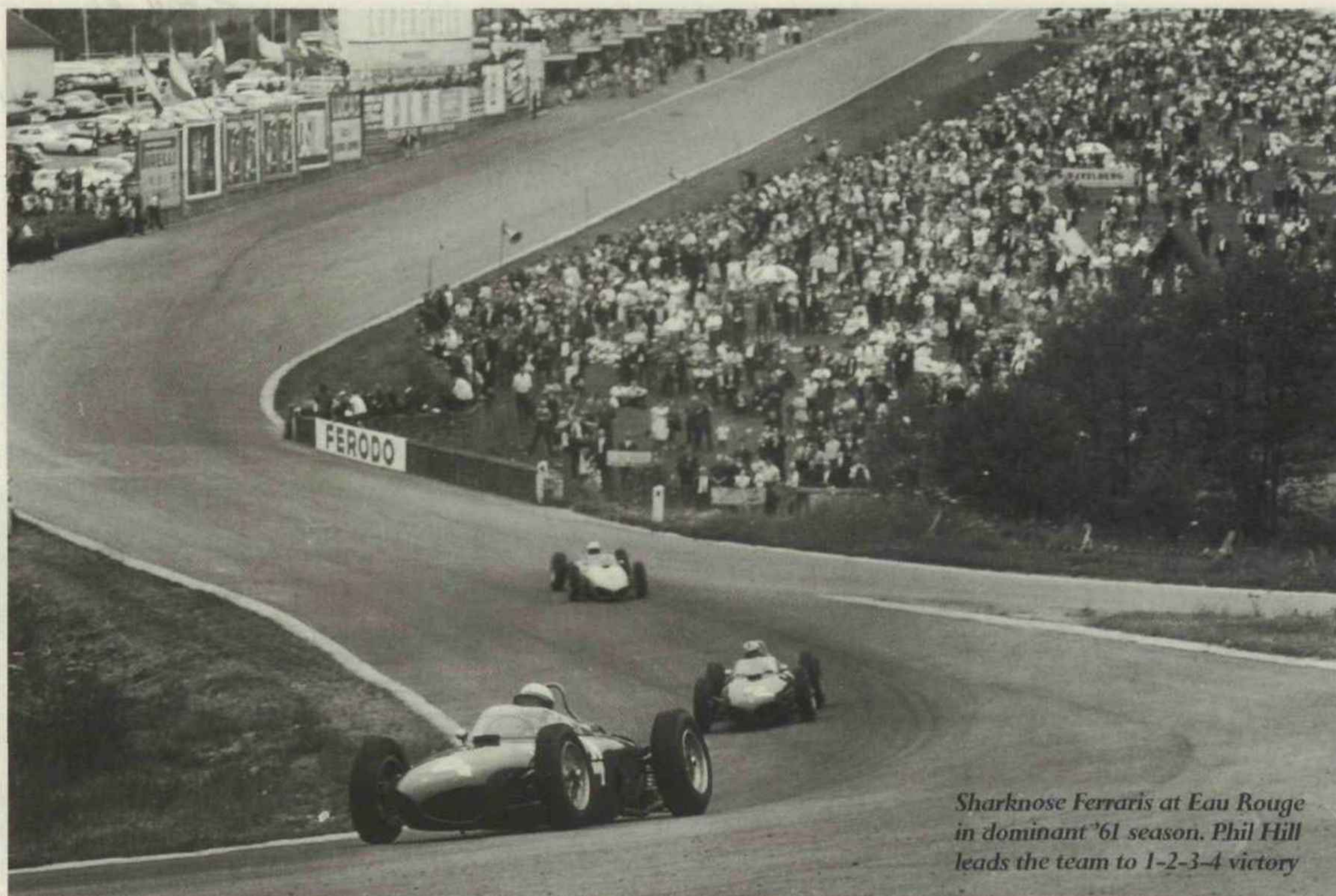


Pescarolo and Beltoise Matra-Simcas in '71 GP



The run down the old pit straight to Eau Rouge, the most daunting corner in racing

TRACK TESTS: SPA-FRANCORCHAMPS



Sharknose Ferraris at Eau Rouge in dominant '61 season. Phil Hill leads the team to 1-2-3-4 victory

and Le Mans' original configuration, were actually welcomed by the drivers. It allowed a period of relaxation where all a driver need do it keep the throttle flat against the floor. Derek Bell said he'd drive down the Mulsanne Straight at 230mph and look at the stars. It also provided time for office administration, a few vital seconds to check all the needles remained pointing at the right part of their dials.

The Masta straight offers precious little of such relief and time only to contemplate the 'kink' half-way along its length. The word comes in inverted commas as, from where I sat, it seemed hardly to do justice to the terrifying left-right flick. And there's more than just the course of the track to prey on your mind. The fact that it threads its way in between the houses that make up the hamlet of Masta helps the concentration too. Today the Masta straight is home to columns of rumbling lorries and there are too many pedestrians to risk running through the kink at much effort.

It's better, at this point, to abandon the car and take refuge in the Masta Friterie.

The Les Hunaudières restaurant on Le Mans' Mulsanne straight never boasted a view like this, nor are its *frites* in the same league. If you sit by the window and look back up the track, you can see precisely where the cars would have flicked into the corner, travelled briefly straight towards you before, hopefully, changing direction and belting on down the straight.

It takes you to the edge of the village of Stavelot. There you'll find an almighty corner, beaten for drama only by Eau

Rouge and Burnenville in its day, which curves around to the road back to Francorchamps. Today it's the best corner on the track being two lanes wide with traffic running in only one direction. Except that, during the many hours we spent at the corner, there was no traffic. It's one corner you can still have a proper stab at. The temptation is to turn in too slowly, underestimating the helping hand provided by its gentle but significant banking. It's the perfect curve for the Jaguar, quick enough for disguise its bulk and sufficiently long to allow the car to settle on its springs and hammer through, pouring torque into the Pirellis, goading them into stepping a few degrees out of line.

It was a crucial corner, your exit speed determining your pace through the gently uphill sweeps that take you straight back to Francorchamps. Brooks says the need to be quick here is greater than almost anywhere else of the circuit as the gradient punishes doubly the smallest mistake in lost time.

Suddenly, you're back on the current Grand Prix circuit, hurtling up to Blanchimont, and if you cannot take this flat, you probably have no business in a modern F1 car. They turn in at around 180mph. It is here, more than at Eau Rouge, that the abilities of modern Formula One cars seem at their most outlandish.

All that then remains between you and the La Source hairpin is the Bus-stop chicane located by the old Clubhouse corner. Much derided by drivers, the chicane looks out of place on ➤



All that remains of the old track... Crumbling rumble-strip at Masta



Chips and engine oil; the Masta Friterie has a prime track view



STELLA
ARTOIS

UNIROYAL

FINA BASTOS

BASTOS

Marlboro

Marlboro

BASTOS

R218 BHP

THE 1998 TOUR COLLECTION

AUSTRALIAN GRAND PRIX
Melbourne – March 8

5 Nights in Melbourne – £1450
Sydney, Cairns & Hong Kong
Extensions Available

LE MANS 24 HOURS June 6/7

Hospitality included in all packages
Nationwide departures by coach from £79
Direct flights, Paris stop-overs,
camping and self-drive also available

AUSTRIAN GRAND PRIX

A1 Ring – July 26
Weekend Tours by Coach
and Air
Austrian and German GP
Combined Holiday

ARGENTINIAN GRAND PRIX
Buenos Aires – April 12

5 Nights Buenos Aires
£1299
Iguazu Falls Extension £499

BELGIAN GRAND PRIX
Spa – August 30

Tours by Coach, Train or Air
Self Drive & Camping
Day Trip by Air £179

SAN MARINO GRAND PRIX
Imola – April 26

Choice of Weekends and
Longer Tours by
Coach or Air

ITALIAN GRAND PRIX
Monza – September 13

Day Trip by Air
Weekends and Longer
Holidays

SPANISH GRAND PRIX
Barcelona – May 10

Full selection of tours
by
Coach or Air



JAPANESE GRAND PRIX
Suzuka – November 1

2 Nights Tokyo
4 Nights Nagoya
3 Nights Kyoto

MONACO GRAND PRIX
Monte Carlo – May 24

Air Tours include
Day Trip and Weekend Itineraries
Coach Tours from 4-6 Days

BRITISH GRAND PRIX
Silverstone - July 12

Nationwide Coach Service from £20.00.
Grandstand Tickets, VIP Hospitality,
Helicopters & Hotels also available

TEAM AGS F1

Prices from £1,299

The Ultimate Driving Experience!
Drive an F1 Car in the
South of France
August, September & October

Our new colour brochure is now available. Inside you will find a superb selection of quality coach and air tours to the major Grands Prix in Europe and beyond. As the world's largest supplier of travel, tickets and hospitality for the 24 Hours, our Le Mans service is second to none.

Motor Racing International is a division of Racing International Limited, a fully bonded tour operator. We have been appointed official Ticket Agent for no fewer than eight GP's and are pleased to offer a comprehensive Race Ticket Service for every event in our brochure. Admission and grandstand tickets are not included in tour prices. Hospitality and VIP/Incentive travel can be arranged.

AITO



Send NOW for your FREE brochure.
Complete the coupon or ring our
24 hour dial-a-brochure service
quoting reference MS1
TEL. 01304 612424

Please send me your 1998 Tour Collection

MS 2

Name

Address

..... Postcode

Send to: **MOTOR RACING INTERNATIONAL**
15 MARKET STREET, SANDWICH, KENT CT13 9DA

TRACK TESTS: SPA-FRANCORCHAMPS



The Jaguar XJR tackles the Masta kink as it is today. In its day this was an almost completely flat out left to right flick

this curling, diving track. Even so, it breaks the rhythm no more than La Source which follows soon afterwards and bypasses the site on which two of Britain's greatest talents were needlessly lost.

Both Dick Seaman and Archie Scott Brown crashed here. Both were leading their races, both driving through the relentless Ardennes rain. And both were driving too fast. Seaman was not, in fact, badly injured by the impact of his Mercedes against a tree, just knocked unconscious. It was the ensuing fire that claimed his life the following day. As Scott Brown's Lister-Jaguar lost control, nineteen years later, a wheel spinner actually grazed Seaman's memorial. Archie also succumbed to his burns the next day, having been left in the apparently none too caring hands of the same doctor who had treated Seaman all those years before.

Certainly there is no denying the horrors that took place at this circuit and it is impossible to spend any time here without, however briefly, taking time to remember those who raced their last here. In the end, however, your thoughts linger not on those who died, but on those who conquered this circuit. Try to imagine



Rodriguez/Oliver Porsche 917 on its way to win '71 Spa 1000kms at nearly 155mph

standing at Stavelot during the 1973 1000km race when Jacky Ickx's little 3-litre Ferrari 312PB came around in the middle of a lap which took just 3min 12.7sec to negotiate the 8.761 mile circuit. He averaged 163.7mph for that lap. And then try to think of the Rodriguez/Oliver Porsche 917 coming through the Masta kink during the 1971 race. They covered 622miles in

four hours and a minute, at an average of 154.8mph.

I would have liked, too, to have seen Brooks and Moss taking Burnenville in the Vanwalls. But if I could watch one race it would be the 1963 Belgian Grand Prix. There one of the greatest displays of driving virtuosity ever seen took place. The race was run, again, in pouring rain and, as the flag fell, Jim Clark's Lotus 25 was just another car, starting from eighth place. But by the time the field came round again, the Lotus was leading. Thirty-two laps later it took the flag, just a

fraction short of five minutes before the next car crossed the line.

We left Spa as we had arrived, swaddled in the Jaguar, minds full of the contradictions of this place. There is little to find here that celebrates the circuit beyond its shortened, current course. There's an interesting but small museum at Stavelot, but if you want further evidence of its history you'll be likely to find just fragments of rumble strip under the grass verge at Masta and a grave stone in the forest by Burnenville. But at least that part of the track which remains in use does its best to honour the spirit of the old circuit. For whatever else you say about the new Spa, its boast today is as great as any from the past. Now as then it is the greatest circuit for the greatest racing cars. And as the XJR swept onto the next track in the tour, it is this, more than anything else, for which the circuit at Spa-Francorchamps should be remembered. ■



Jim Clark wins '63 Belgian GP. It will be five minutes before the next car finishes

Blackhawk Editions

AUTOMOTIVE ART PRINTS

Historic Motor Racing Scenes by Vaclav Zapadlik



"Scuderia Ferrari" Canvas Edition \$325.00 US · Paper Edition \$85.00 US

Approx. image size 61cm x 38cm · 24" x 15"



"Rosemeyer in the Rain" Canvas Edition \$325.00 US · Paper Edition \$85.00 US

Approx. image size 56cm x 38cm · 22" x 15"

Visit our Website: www.blackhawkart.com

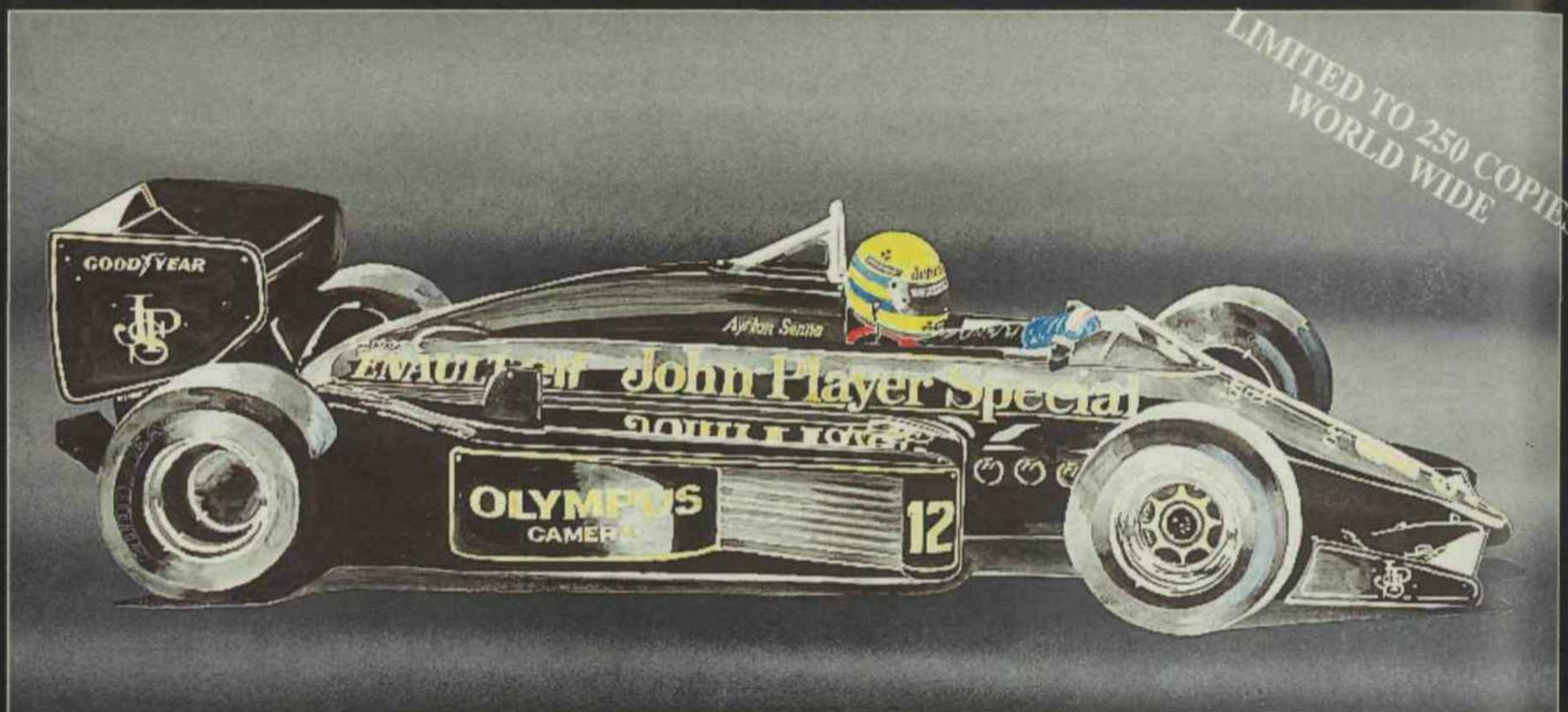
For information on the full collection of limited edition prints, please contact:



Blackhawk Editions

1092 Eagles Nest Place, Danville, California 94506-5872 U.S.A.

Tel: (510) 736-3444 Fax: (510) 736-4375 E-mail: auto@blackhawkart.com



LIMITED TO 250 COPIES
WORLD WIDE

"EARLY DAYS" AYRTON SENNA

This unique quality print is the work of exciting new motorsport artist H. Johal. Each print is approx. 440 x 330mm & 15 hand-signed & numbered by the artist. £40 per print plus p&p £3 or £5 overseas.

The artist can also be commissioned to represent your favourite motorsport moments or your own cherished automobile. For more information please contact us on 01562 883564.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES /PO TO:
AUTOMOBILIA. 302 HAGLEY ROAD, PEDMORE, STOURBRIDGE DY9 0RH.

PRESCOTT SPEED HILL CLIMB

1998 HILLCLIMB PROGRAMME



*Racing against the clock
on one of the UK's
most challenging
tarmac tracks*



APRIL 4th & 5th Midland Hillclimb Championship

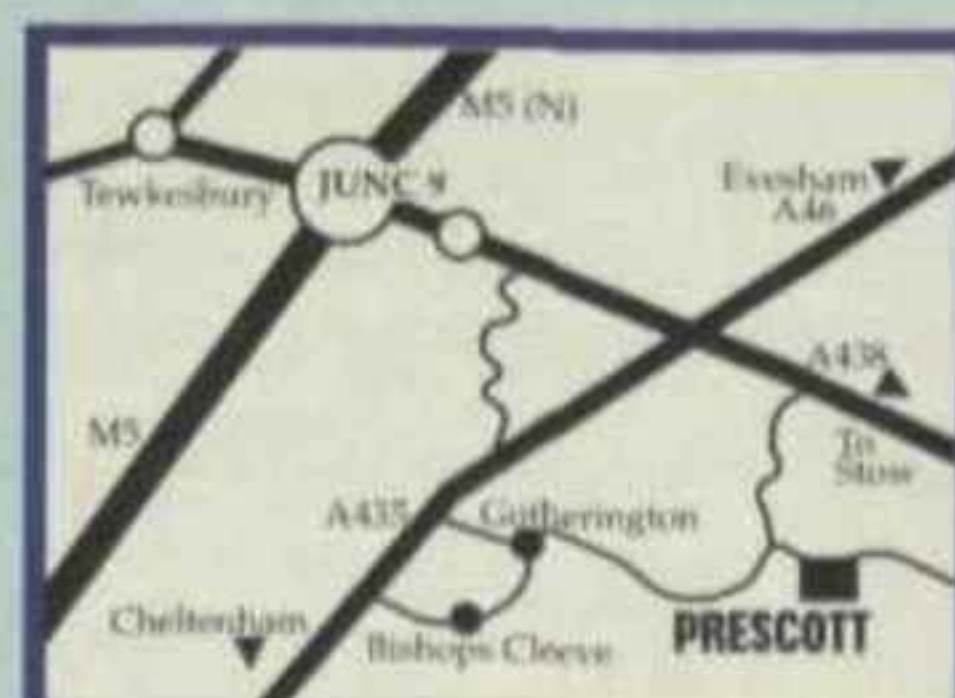
MAY 2nd & 3rd British & Leaders Hillclimb Championship

MAY 30th & 31st Classic Car Meeting

JUNE 27th & 28th Midland Hillclimb Championship

AUGUST 1st & 2nd Vintage Sports Car Club Meeting

SEPT 5th & 6th British, Leaders & Midland Hillclimb Championship



ADMISSION
Sat (Practice) £5
Sun (Event) £7
(£8 Aug 2nd)
Accompanied
under 14s FREE
Events start 10am

■ Licensed Restaurant ■ Bar ■ Superb Spectator Facilities
■ Bugatti Trust Car Collection ■ Free Car Parking
Prescott Hillclimb, Gotherington, Cheltenham ☎ 01242 673136
RAC Signposted
1 mile from Gotherington Village - 5 miles from Cheltenham off A435



For Sale ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE

1995
6 Speed Manual
Midnight Blue Met.

£ P.O.A.

7000 miles
Traction Control
Parchment Piped Navy

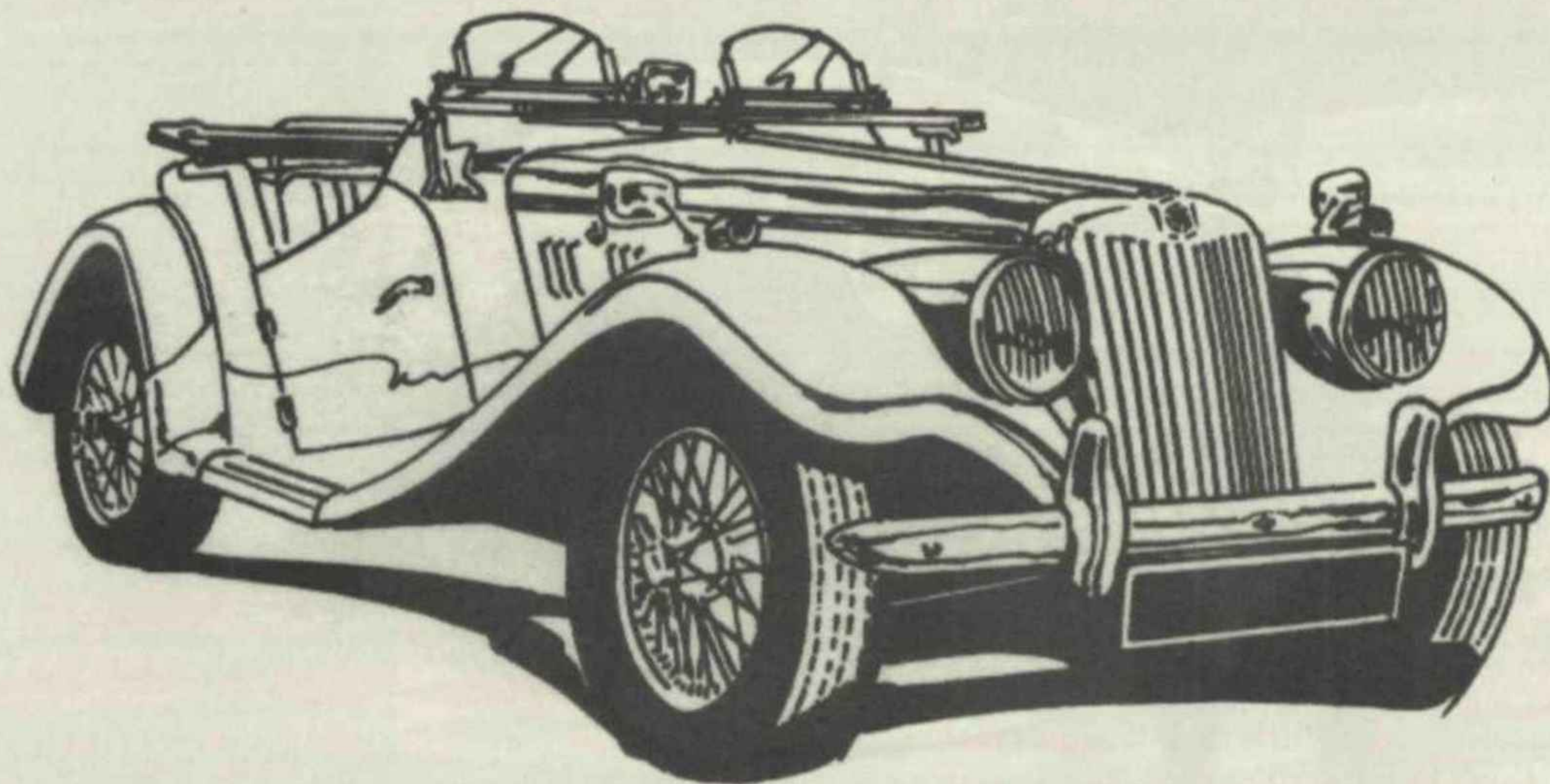
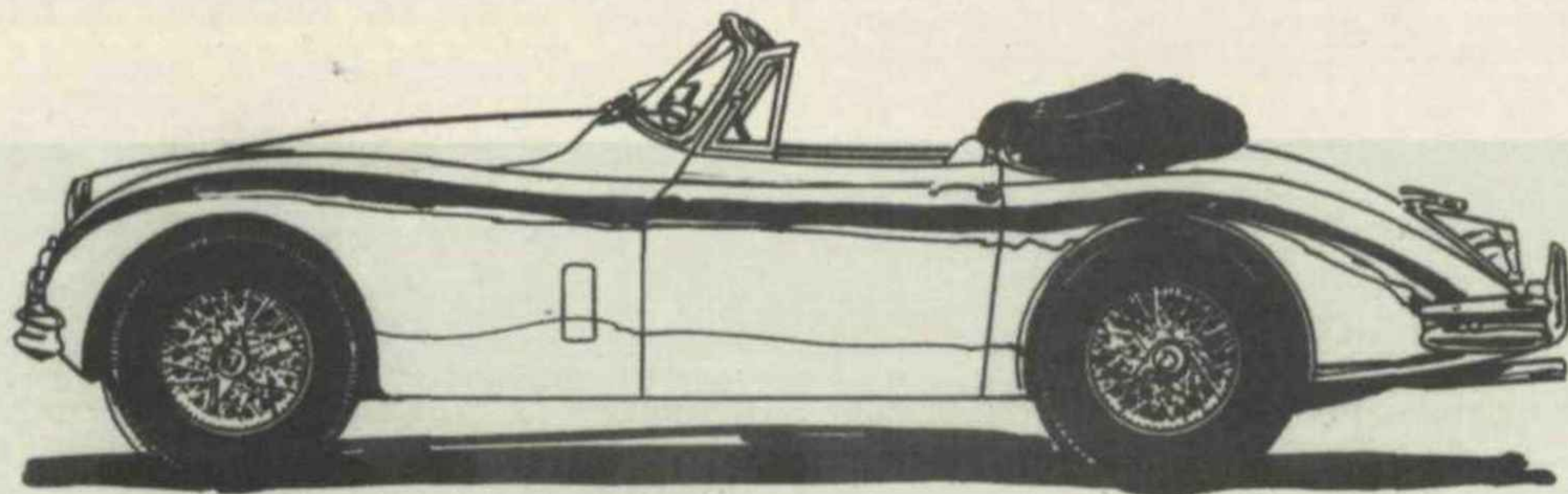
Telephone (01905) 610129 Mob. (0370) 817341

KONI

J. W. E. BANKS LTD

**NEW SALES AND FULL
RECONDITIONING SERVICE ON
KONI SHOCK ABSORBERS
FAST SERVICE AT
COMPETITIVE PRICES**

St. Guthlac's Lodge, Crowland,
Peterborough PE6 0JP
TEL: 01733 210316 FAX: 01733 210920



All our yesteryears. Now on sale.



Jaguar, Aston Martin, Lotus, Triumph, Healey and MG.

We're proud to be holding an auction of these and other such fine marques at our **Thoroughbred Sports Car Sale at British Car Auctions, Brighouse, West Yorkshire on 23 April 1998.** (Which, incidentally, coincides with the Silver Anniversary celebrations of this newly redeveloped premier auction centre.)

You'll find we provide an enthusiastic and knowledgeable service on all aspects of buying or selling such prestigious cars. As well as encouraging detailed vehicle appraisal at our purpose-built auction centres.

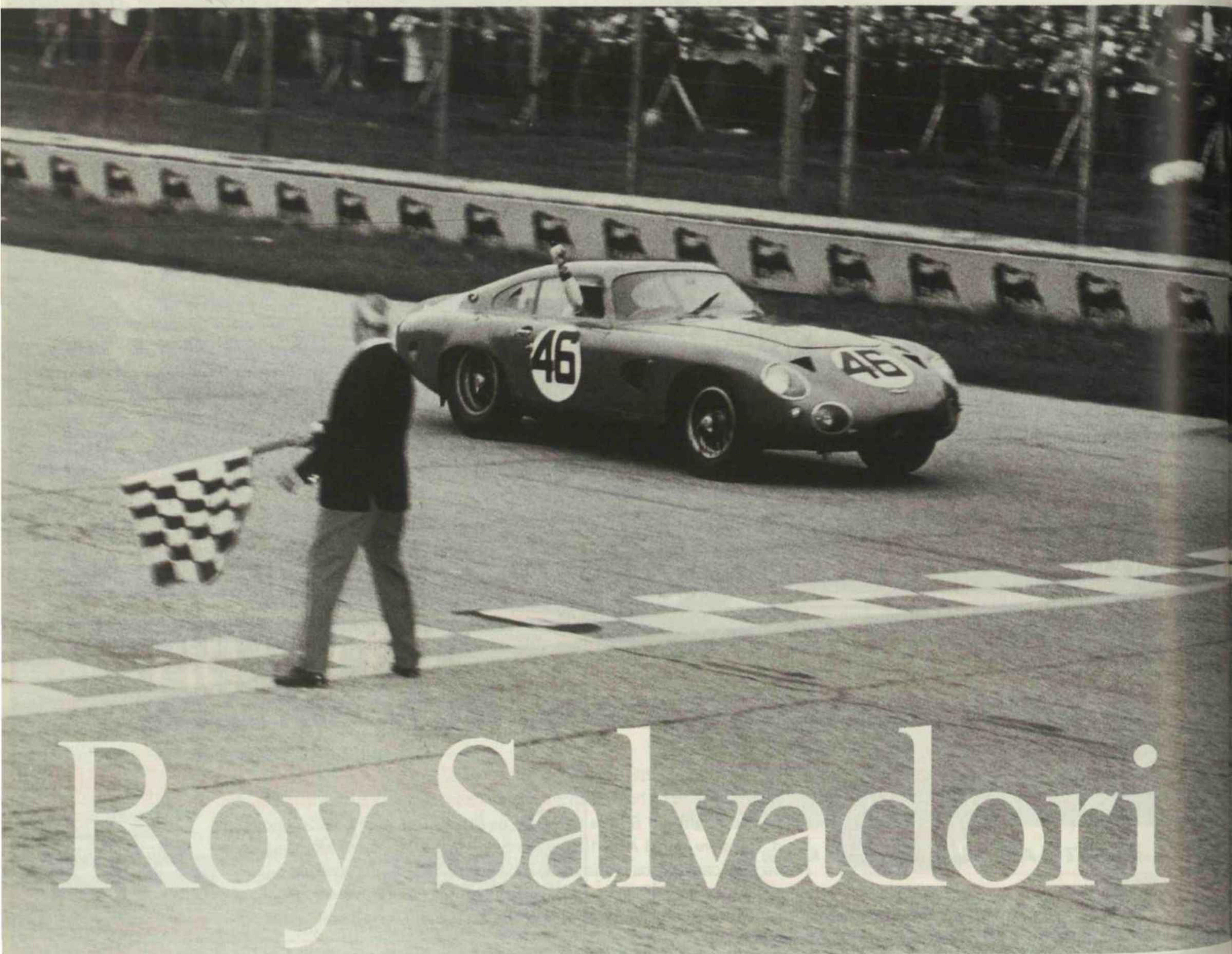
Furthermore, we also offer the most competitive terms – including prompt settlement of funds after the sale, usually within five working days. Added to which we can provide confidential advice on valuations and the management of collections.

So if you want to buy or sell one of yesteryear's finest sports cars, please contact **Robin Lawton** or **Marcus Ross** on **01252 878555 (Fax 01252 878741)** or call our Information Helpline on **01252 877317**.
Blackbushe Auction Centre, Blackbushe Airport, Blackwater, Camberley, Surrey GU17 9LG.

*Quality entries now invited for our Thoroughbred Sports Car Sale at
British Car Auctions, Brighouse, West Yorkshire on Thursday 23rd April.*

British Car Auctions

<http://www.bca-auctions.co.uk>



Roy Salvadori

Coppa Inter Europa, Monza, 1963

AN UNRELIABLE CAR, POOR PRACTICE AND TOUGH OPPOSITION DID NOT BODE WELL FOR ROY SALVADORI'S CHANCES IN A THREE-HOUR SPORTSCAR RACE IN ITALY. BUT THE ENGLISHMAN STILL WENT OUT AND BEAT THE LOT

ASTON MARTIN PLAYED A VERY IMPORTANT PART IN my career. I drove for Astons for about eight or nine years consistently, and then they pulled out of Formula One and played around with the GT car. I drove with Jimmy Clark and Innes Ireland for John Ogier, which was really a works team, and I also drove with Jimmy in the Border Reivers car, which was always sponsored by the factory.

Then I had a lapse of about a couple of years when they weren't racing or they were only racing at Le Mans. It wasn't until 1963 that John Wyer said, "Look, we're getting the GT in sensible form, will you drive at Monza? It's our last race."

It was the Coppa Inter Europa, a three-hour race supporting the Italian Grand Prix, and I agreed to do it. So I came back to the team for a one-off after a couple of years away. Prior to that

Bruce McLaren, Phil Hill and Graham Hill had driven the car, but it was breaking an awful lot.

We had very little practice, and that was in the wet. We hadn't shaped up terribly well, and the Ferrari GTOs were considerably quicker, at least three or four seconds faster. Although we knew we could go faster, that wasn't too encouraging. It was a very rushed effort, and there was a lot of guesswork. We were very lucky with the gear ratios – John Horsman had a guess at it, and he was practically right, although in truth we were over-revving.

With Astons, whatever we seemed to have, apart from the Grand Prix car, we had a maximum of 6000rpm. When I started with them on the DB3S it was 6000rpm and when I left them it was

"It got to be a little close, and we would make signs to each other."



A jubilant Salvadori crosses the line to win the 1963 Coppa Inter Europa for Aston Martin

the revs. We were meant to keep to 6000-6100rpm, but it was useless. I was touching 6300 on the straight down to Parabolica. It was the only place where we had the advantage over the Ferrari.

I didn't like using 6300rpm, so at first I was a little timid – then I realised that if I was going to tackle Parkes, I was going to have to use all my revs. Only then I was able to close up on him. We had a few seconds help from the pit stop, and then it was maximum revs the whole time, I wouldn't even look at the rev counter on the straight. And that just equalled out the performance.

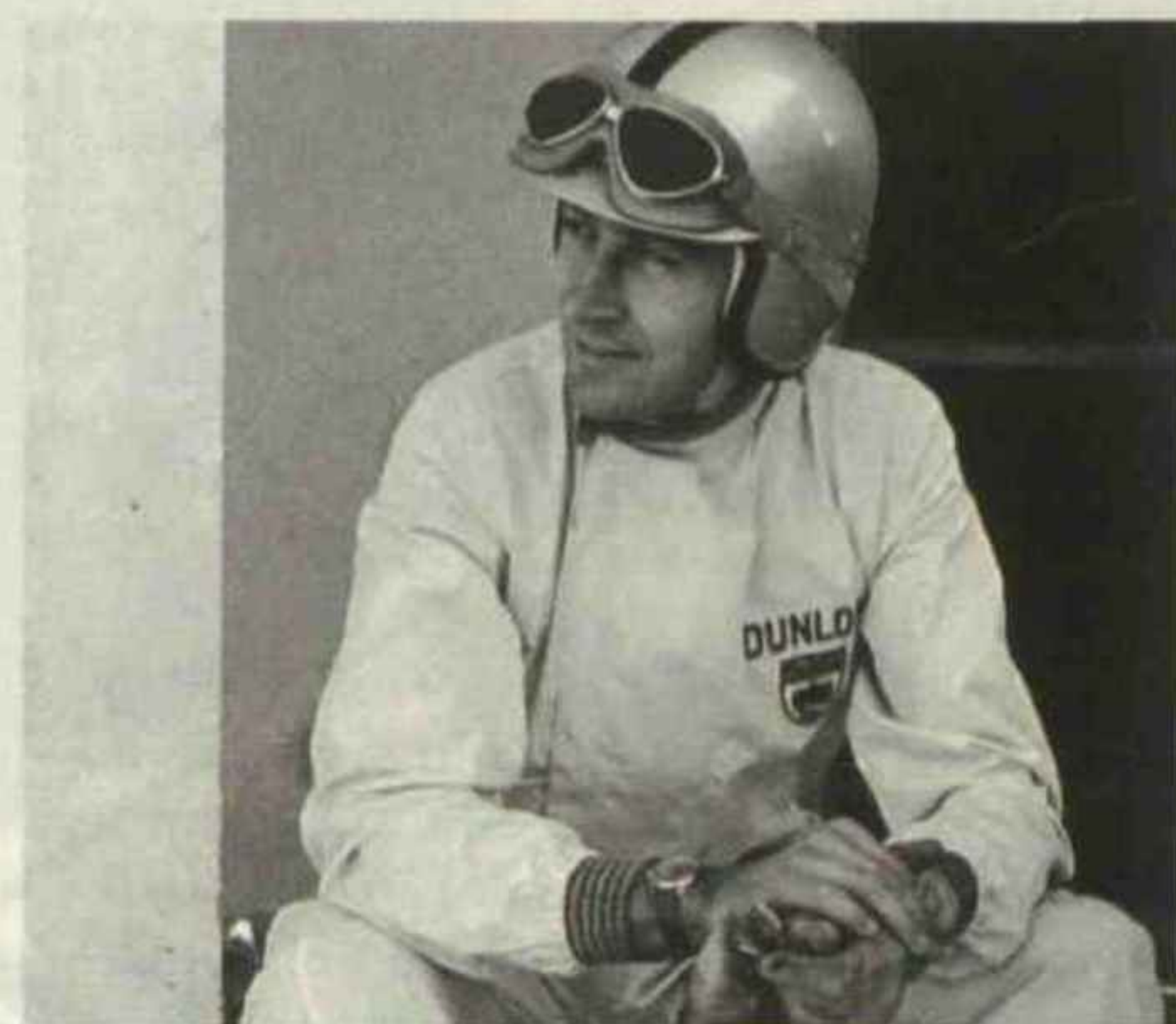
The Ferrari was quick on acceleration, and the only way we could tip him was at the end of the back straight. We could just sneak by, and then it was a matter of braking. But with my four-speed box I was clobbered, because with five speeds he would just pick me up and could overtake me just going over the finishing line. That was the three hour worry – where could I lose him?

We were braking very late, but we were being very sensible with each other. It got to be a little close, and we would make signs to each other. Nice signs. I'd tell him when he could overtake, which side of the road I was going to hold. It's what we'd do sometimes; just let them know you'd leave it clear for them if they wanted to have a go – although you were hoping that they wouldn't make it.

The lead changed many times, and I knew that if I could get him to put a foot wrong, and stop slipstreaming me, that I'd be first past the post. I had to make my move in traffic, but for some reason the Italians seemed to be behaving. I'd tried on or two occasions, and I think it was pretty obvious what I was trying to do!

On the particular occasion that I caught him on the hop, I made it look like I was going to follow them through. I backed off a fraction and then got on it again, and just managed to whistle past before he could.

I don't think it was more than about four or five laps from the end. I'd left it very late. In a three hours race there's plenty of opportunity, and there were a reasonable amount of cars in the race. I thought I should have been able to lose him



Salvadori was promised his DB4GT if he won...

earlier, but at Monza you can pick up a tow from a quite a way back.

It was a nice, exciting win. When I crossed the line everybody got excited, and the Italian Aston Martin agent got so excited that he jumped off the pitwall and broke his ankle. Later in the season I got a trophy from the BRDC for the best performance by a British driver racing abroad, an ERA Trophy of some sort.

Another memorable person that weekend was Fangio. Jimmy won the GP, and I won the sportscar race, and he was very kind to both of us afterwards. He watched it and enjoyed himself. He was always a wonderful guy; we didn't speak his language but you could always communicate with him.

The funny thing about these races is that you'd never talk about them afterwards. You just go away from the circuit and it's something in the past. I would have loved to have talked to Parkes, especially after this sign business, and said, "We had a jolly good dice." But never in those days did we have the opportunity. It was arrive, do what you have to do, and then it was completely forgotten.

Looking back on it now, I think he may well have thought that I had something up my sleeve – "Roy's got all this planned out." In fact I was absolutely flat the whole time. I've got a

copy of the report on the condition of the car at the end of the race. It was just about on its uppers. We only had a few laps left on the brakes, and a few laps left on the tyres.

The other thing I remember is David Brown saying before the start, "Well, if you win the race Roy, you can have the car." I knew he wasn't serious! Mind you in those days those cars weren't worth that much, but it would have been nice... ■

6000 bloody rpm! John Wyer used to drum it into us that that was it. When you've got these long straights and you see the thing at 6000rpm virtually on the start of the straight, you don't want to look...

The race was just before the Grand Prix, and we did have quite a few of the drivers watching with interest. The lap times were very quick, and if you have a look you'll probably find that we would have been way up on the starting grid for the F1 race. (In fact Roy's fastest race lap would have put him 17th out of 28 in F1 qualifying. - Ed.)

At the start Mike Parkes took off in one of the GTOs. Mike was a very quick driver. I think he could have given Stirling a run – he was a fantastic driver. Meanwhile I was worrying about



A furious dice with Mike Parkes' 250 GTO continued for the entire race



automobili
Lamborghini

GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED

Lamborghini Great Britain is the only authorised dealer in the UK to sell new and approved used Lamborghini models and genuine parts. The business is managed by AFN Reading and AFN Park Lane with the service department in Reading. All new cars are covered by a two year warranty, used cars by a minimum of a year's warranty. The list below is not complete, so for more details, please ring either Jason Barker at Reading or Nigel Bowen-Easley at Park Lane.

98R DIABLO SV

1998 model, 530 bhp, 610 Nm torque, 208 mph.
Giallo Yellow with Nero Alcantara interior. Long ratio box,
Alpine r/c, sports exhaust.

£ P.O.A.

93K DIABLO

Rosso Red, with Magnolia hide piped red,
rear wing, sports exhaust.

£84,950

97P DIABLO ROADSTER

Scuro Blue with Snowcorn hide interior, 4WD,
electronic suspension and lifting system.
Cat. 1 alarm, sports exhaust, 7,500 kms.

£149,950

92J DIABLO

Rosso metallic with Champagne hide piped red.
Alpine r/c, Cat. 1 alarm, recent new catalyst and
clutch, 18,000 kms.

£84,950

96N DIABLO SE30

Giallo Yellow with Charcoal Alcantara interior.
Sports exhaust, Cat. 2 immobiliser, 1 of 10 UK
specials, 7,000 kms.

£129,950

91J DIABLO

Giallo Yellow, Tan hide. Alpine CD, pre-catalyst
exhaust, full history, one owner, 24,000 kms.

£78,995

97P DIABLO SV

Giallo Yellow with Nero Alcantara interior. Cat. 1 alarm,
sports exhaust, silver wheels, colour coded rear spoiler.

£119,950

81 COUNTACH LP400S, unregistered

Alpine White with Fuoca Rosso hide. A very rare
opportunity to purchase an appreciating classic.
Only 700 kms.

£54,950

95N DIABLO VT

Titanium Silver with Black hide piped red, rear wing,
sports exhaust, 8,000 kms.

£119,950

93L COUNTACH 25th ANNIVERSARY

Electric Blue metallic, White hide. One of three
UK specials. 12 months unlimited warranty and
breakdown recovery, 24,000 kms.

£49,950

Bath Road, Calcot, Reading
0118 925 2870
Mobile 0973 414056
Lamborghini Sole UK Concessionaires



64 Park Lane, London
0171 514 0900
Mobile 0467 250000
Open Sundays by appointment

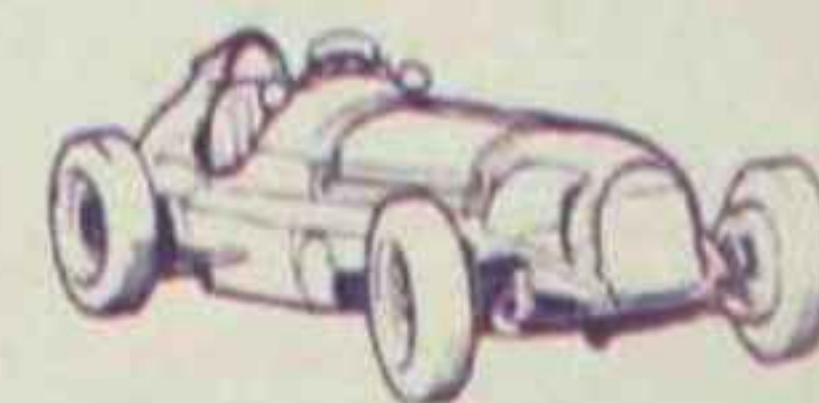
YOUR CAR DESERVES THE BEST

long lasting quality well after price is forgotten



Handcrafted new or repair of original bodies in aluminium or steel. fuel & oil tanks manufactured to the highest standard.

Rod Jolley Coachbuilding



SPECIALIST PANEL BEATING & ASH FRAMING

37 GORDLETON INDUSTRIAL PARK, SWAY ROAD, LYMINGTON, HANTS SO41 8JD.

TEL: (01590) 683702. FAX: (01590) 683634. INTERNET: <http://www.racecar.co.uk/rodjolley>

*35 years of restoration experience
ensures your car is in the hands of an expert*



Cutting louvres into the bonnet of a Bristol 401.



Lagonda LG6. Providing an example of our quality ash framework.



Lagonda LG6. Just one of many original bodies restored to the very highest standard.



Fine attention to detail given to contouring tail of Alfa Romeo 8C/2.3.

Simon Bull

FROM FAMILY HEIRLOOMS TO FAST CARS, THIS TELEVISION ANTIQUES EXPERT HAS AN EYE FOR CLASSIC ENGINEERING

THERE ARE SIMILARITIES BETWEEN SIMON BULL'S TWO prime fields of expertise: both involve fine engineering accuracy and precision timing. The scale, however, differs radically. On the one hand, Formula One racing cars, especially Tyrrells; on the other, the world's finest mechanical timepieces. For Bull is one of the world's leading experts on clocks and watches, and a stalwart of BBC's *Antiques Roadshow*.

The clocks came after the cars, though not by much. While Bull, fresh from school, was learning to make Triumph TR wings in a panel-beaters' shop, he met a wealthy enthusiast who had a kart track in his Sussex garden and needed a weekend mechanic to keep his house-guests mobile. He also collected cars, and when Mike Salmon would bring a Ferrari from Maranello Concessionaires, the young Bull made sure he had a ride.

Work facilities allowed him to spray his first car, a lovat green Frogeye Sprite, bright Porsche orange. "That was the perfect first car," he remembers. "If I ran a bearing I could pick up another perfectly good engine at the scrapyards for five pounds."

This same patron collected fine clocks, and when Bull saw a large decorated bracket clock in a Brighton shop he told his friend, who said "buy it; pay whatever you think right." Bull nervously paid £400; it turned out to be worth £4000. From then on he began to hunt for interesting timepieces, teaching himself from books, and decided this was his field.

Somewhere around 1969, Christies advertised for a clock expert, and his friend advised him to apply. "Tell them you're an important collector and know everything. There's no-one there who can find you out." It was with what he calls this "considerable amount of bluff," followed by much diligent research, that Bull turned himself into one of Britain's top horological authorities.

Unusually for such a specialised field, fame came too, with the pilot of an unlikely TV idea called *The Antiques Roadshow*. Twenty-one successful years later, Simon Bull is still enthusing to camera about other people's clocks, the only remaining figure from that first experiment.

After several years at Christies, Bull started his own firm dealing in clocks, watches and scientific instruments, and since 1986 has been an

independent consultant in the field, retained by France's oldest clockmaker, Leroy, and by auctioneers on the continent.

Meantime the Sprite was replaced by an MGA Twin-Cam – "300 miles between pistons, regular as clockwork" – after which a Morris Minor provided long-time London transport. But an acquaintance who owned three S-type Invictas made him a fan of the marque, and as well as

calls "a go-kart by another name. Back to my origins, really." The Modenese go-kart was then honourably semi-retired, so the team could concentrate on the next project. "In an idle moment I asked Derek Gardner which Formula One car he'd most like to renew acquaintance with, and he said his Tyrrell 005. And by chance it came up for sale soon after."

It was the perfect buy. As a youngster Bull revered Jackie Stewart, and here was a car specifically built around JYS. The car was tested in last month's *MOTOR SPORT*, so there's no need to elaborate on how successful Stretton and 005 have been. "It's notorious for its super-short chassis, but it doesn't give Martin any problems." Evidently: he won the FIA Thoroughbred GP title in 1995.

Perhaps Bull felt this was all too easy; he is now committed to getting one of the 034 six-wheeled Tyrrells onto the track. "There's the small problem of tyres, shocks, body panels..." he laughs. "I must have been completely mad to take it on, but I've never had so much encouragement from the old-car world."

It has confirmed his high opinion of its designer, Derek Gardner. "I think he's one of the great racing engineers. His Tyrrells were the only serious opposition to Lotus in his day."

It will be up to Stretton to rediscover the quirks of four-wheel steering; Bull won't be driving the 034. "I've never driven my serious cars. I think a good car deserves a proper driver, and luckily I enjoy being team-manager. And somehow it's never the right moment – I wouldn't take the risk before the season starts, afterwards there's always something to fix, and mid-season there's too much going on." He loves his Invictas, though he has retired from VSCC racing. "I like the club, it's a wonderful outfit, but there's no point in hammering your car in order to finish behind the specials." On the stocks are a type 37 Bugatti ("It will be ready next year. Mind you, I've been saying that for the last 15 years...") and a truly rare survivor, a racing Voisin C3.

However, even the six-wheeler looks dull and conventional alongside Bull's latest project, now being assembled by Sam Stretton, Martin's brother. It's a Reliant Kitten estate. With a 1000cc Kawasaki motor, six-speed sequential gearbox, Formula Ford brakes and the terrifying threat of 160mph on tap... **GC**



Watch this space... Bull has added a six-wheeled Tyrrell to his collection

buying one of these S-types he and Invicta expert Derek Green assembled a racer in 1992. "I'm no great driver," says Bull, "so when I saw Martin Stretton hurling a 4½-litre Bentley around the Nürburgring, I asked him to race my S." This spectacular combination became one of the racing highlights of vintage meets in the early '90s.

Watching historic racing tempted Bull to get into single-seaters, and in 1992 he bought an F2 March, with which Stretton dominated the '93 European F2 series. Apart from Martin's highly visible contribution, Bull credits Tyrrell designer Derek Gardner.

"I asked Derek which F1 car he'd like to get reacquainted with... and he said 005"

"Having sized us up, he agreed to help. He has a quite remarkable ability to predict settings and ratios just from a circuit plan."

Next came an unstoppable Maserati 4CM with which Stretton won almost everything they entered. "I wonder if it's the most successful pre-war car of all?" Bull muses about what he



Getting the Royces right

IT USED TO BE COMMON PRACTICE, AND still is, for manufacturers to examine, test and even dissect the cars of competitors to discover what the opposition had to offer. In this respect Rolls-Royce Ltd was no exception. Thanks to the Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club, which has again generously placed some more of their archive material at my disposal, we are able to divulge more on this fascinating topic. And if you think this applies only to non-sporting cars, remember that the 40/50 Ghosts did make occasional appearances in Brooklands' races, speed hill-climbs and in long-distance and other trials. Also, that the R-R Twenty was developed into the 25/30, from which were evolved the 3½-litre and 4¼-litre Derby-Bentleys, with which E R Hall did so well in three TT races.

During the Great War, Henry Royce had been using a Calcott light car, and by 1918 he was convinced the Company should have a smaller car to supplement the splendid 40/50, to meet post-war economic changes. He began designing the dohc Goshawk engine in 1919, based on war-time aero-engine concepts, but only one was built. Subsequent development of the small Royce encompassed push-rod overhead valve-gear, unit engine and gearbox, and a three-speed central-change gearbox.

As early as January 1919 it was thought that a good continental car should be examined, and a 15.9 Delage was acquired albeit in such poor condition that even the delivery driver complained. It was overhauled before submission to Royce, and EW Hives decided in future that he'd like to see cars bought for experimental purposes first, as he found the Delage disappointing, "a proper bunch of trouble, a nasty heavy brute".

Royce was furnished with a detailed description, and the engine was dynamometer-tested. Mr Royce caused more delay by asking that the Delage be fitted with a light body, not a heavy 4-seater, new tyres, and other small modifications. Hives had to tell Royce that a two-seater body with dickey was fitted but the weight with passengers would be 5cwt over his

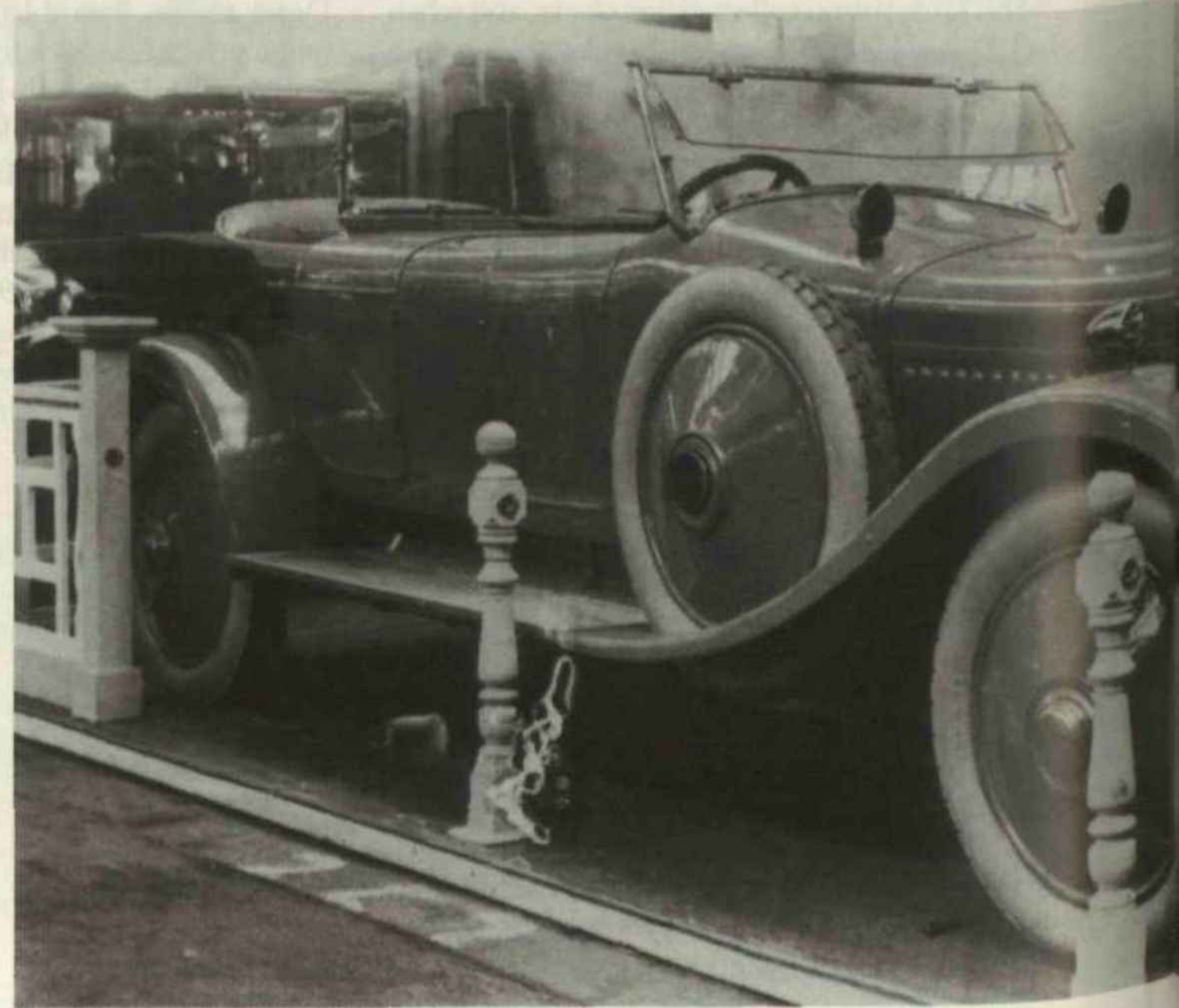
request, as the wheelbase was very long. The Delage would now do 45mph, 55mph down a slight hill, but only 12 to 13mpg, which it was hoped aero-engine vacuum-control would improve. Conduit Street was now asking about using it for a staff car, perhaps because there was a shortage of available Royces at the end of the war. Hives (later Lord Hives) told them that Royce might keep the Delage for only a month as it wasn't very suitable, but after a Buick had been investigated this might be available, or a Marmon, when received.

Meanwhile, after a crude wiring diagram of the Rushmore electrics had been drawn up, the Delage was driven down to West Wittering. An R-R carburettor from an old two-cylinder R-R had been tried but the original Claudel-Hobson was replaced, which gave 20mpg at 30mph. Hives thought that after the Delage they should get a Buick, as the French car was "not in the same street."

By April 1919, Royce was driving the Delage. He remarked that small cylinders and high gearing militated against good fuel consumption. He compared the Delage with a 40/50 R-R, which gave a regular 16 to 18mpg

on ordinary cross-country journeys, "if the temperature is sufficiently high and the roads hard". For the TT races of 1905/6 Royce used high gears and compression ratios in a slow-speed engine, and driver control of mixture strength and water heat. (Rolls had won in 1906, Northey was second in 1905). Before the end of April 1919 Royce had finished with the little Delage, having concluded it had "a large, heavy, clumsy chassis" with a radiator too small for summer use and a low cylinder capacity per mile – an unusual measurement. He told Claude Johnson, the R-R Manager, he thought they should make £50 on the resale and that experience with the Delage made him confident that six cylinders were the way to go, but that the small Royce must be lighter and of at least 20 rated hp. He still blamed poor post-war petrol for bad mpg.

The next move was to borrow a four-wheel braked Type GS Delage with a six-cylinder 4524cc engine. Royce was sent a description, as before. He was told that the engine 'over-oiled' when running light, with bad smoking, and that the valve gear was very noisy, and that there was a very bad vibration period at 43mph in third

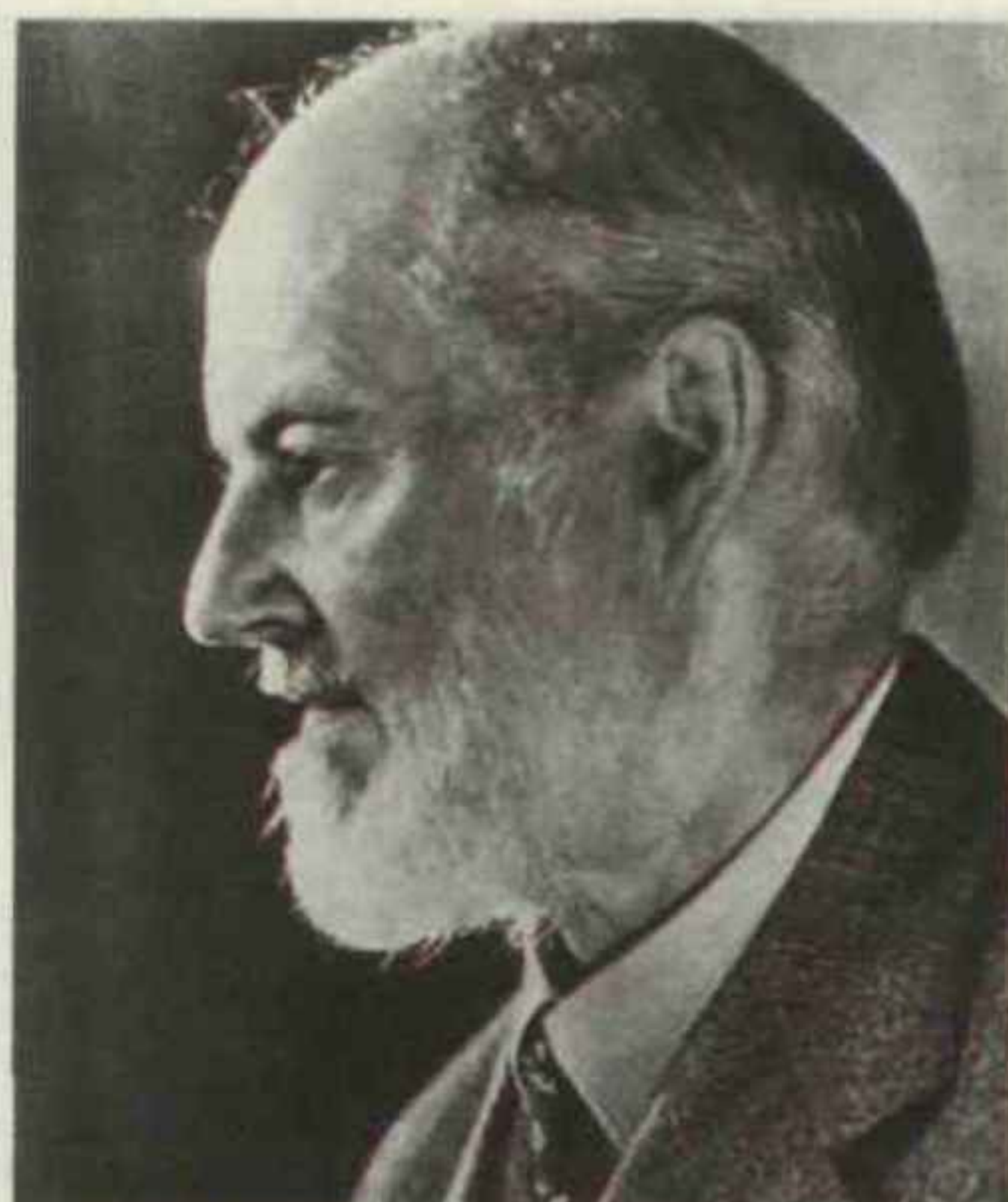


gear. The top speed was 60mph, so the period could not be tried in top as the same revs meant 67mph. If the throttle was opened quickly the engine stopped. Without a clutch-brake it was normal to crash the gears, but the clutch only grabbed lightly on take up. The top gear ratio was 3.75 to 1.

Royce was interested mainly in the brakes, with the 40/50 Rolls Royce in mind. Both cars weighed 36 cwt, the Delage on non-skid Michelin tyres, the Royce on Dunlop Magnums, at 60lb per sq in. The Delage beat the Royce's dry pull-up distances, taking 40 yards from 40mph. On front brakes alone the Delage needed 82 yards. Royce approved of the Delage's braking, but suspected it would not stand up like a 40/50's if used continuously, due to its unribbed drums. But he found even the countershaft brake good, as on locked wheels the car "skidded but did not jump". Royce judged "the Delage steering very nice, but heavy on full lock, the chassis low so of rather nice appearance, but the brakes the outstanding feature". They had chosen a Delage as more of these cars had 4WB than all the other so-equipped French cars put together.

Considered heavy for its power, the chassis with lamps and battery weighed 27cwt and gave 18mpg at 40mph. The Weymann vacuum-feed stalled the engine, so for bench tests pressure-feed was substituted.

A Delage similar in type to one scrutinised by Rolls-Royce in the '20s



Royce - unimpressed by Delages

The car was obtained in 1920 and kept until January 1923, then sold.

A Committee of Hives and four other executives decided in October 1921 to look at Goshawk-size cars at Olympia and at Delage, Fiat and Dietrich in particular; Claude Johnson then had a run in a used Delage, as they and Mr Royce decided a new car would not provide the required data. They did try out softer springs on the Delage and did all manner of tests with weights on the steering wheels and drop-arms of both cars, and wobble trials, which not being an engineer, I fail to understand! The castor-angle was measured and the cooling system showed how much water it passed (five gal at 1250rpm took 5min 15sec). Performance up Ticknall Hill was also recorded.

In June 1922, Royce drove the Delage, finding it noisy. "The plugs fouled up, the starter would not turn the cold engine and the footbrake required a Samson to make a quick stop." After nine miles the car broke down, Royce's first such stop since 1906, as without coil ignition and with a dud starter he was helpless as the magneto had packed up. He left the car in a shed, and came home in a Ford. But remember his was a used car. As an electrical engineer I do not think he would have approved of a starter switch of two cheap carbon contacts, one on a spring blade. Royce summed-up "If this is a specimen of Delage effort to cut out R-R, it is not a bit like an R-R"...! Other experimental cars were 'Stork' and 'Heron' and a Hispano Suiza was used to prepare the Ghosts for 4WBs by 1924/5.

Those were just two cars used by R-R for valuation; there were many others, but that is another story...

miscellany

BROOKLANDS TROPHIES SELDOM reveal themselves these days at sales or elsewhere, so it is nice to know that the Jackson Cup won at a LCC meeting in 1930 by Jack Bartlett in his Salmson has been found in Jersey.

* * *

THE FUSS ABOUT POLLUTION AND congestion could have been solved in the 1880s if the authorities had banned cars unless they could be kept off public roads and lanes while parked - after all, horses and carriages were not normally so parked. Now we are engulfed with static vehicles free-parked on roads. It is surprising that the government has not introduced incentives for the use of smaller cars, which use less polluting fuel, if such pollution is true, and take up less space. Lower tax may not be the answer in this pecunious age, although this, coupled with the reduction in ever-rising fuel bills, should be?

* * *

I WAS SURPRISED SOME READERS recalled my one-time plea for small cars which could return a genuine 60/60 - that is, of mph/mpg. In this connection, Brian Joscelyne reminds me that the VW Golf TDi does 57.6mpg and 126mph, with turbocharged diesel fuel injection. Wouldn't it help to encourage such cars?

* * *

HERE ARE THE DATES FOR THE 1998 Inter-Register contests: STD Driving Tests, Brooklands, April 4; Pre-war A7 Club navigational run, East Midlands, May 17; Humber Register navigational rally, August 16; Crossley Register treasure hunt, Yorkshire, August 30; Riley Register scatter rally, Forest of Dean, September 13; Alvis Register navigational rally, Warwicks, October 18; Austin 10DC night rally, Hampshire, December 27. The new club secretary is Chris Nelder, who can be telephoned on 01398 323013.

THIS YEAR'S INTERNATIONAL ALVIS Day is to be held in Coventry on June 14. In addition, on June 23, in conjunction with the Alvis Register, the Alvis OC is holding a meeting at Brooklands to commemorate the Henleys Alvis Day that was first held there and to remember the 1923 200 Mile Race victory by an Alvis. some 75 years ago as well as the 50th Anniversary of the Alvis Register. For the former, contact Derek Tourle on 01798 875320, while for the latter call Brian Maile on 01737 245339. Appropriately, the Jowett CC will have its National rally in Bradford on May 24, based on the Cedar Court Hotel.

* * *

THE HISTORIC ENDURANCE Rallying Organisation (HERO) announces that its LEJOG will not be held this year and resumes on December 4-7, 1999.

* * *

WE ARE SAD TO HAVE TO RECORD that, after a short illness, the 750MC's former Chairman and serving Managing Director Mike Featherstonhaugh has died from cancer. He was an active member in 750 Formula racing, using a car of his own design which he had recently rebuilt for driving in the 750 Trophy series. We offer his widow Helen and his sons Tristan and Patrick our deepest sympathy.

* * *

THE VINTAGE SPORTS CAR CLUB IS now installed in its new offices at The Old Post Office, Chipping Norton (tel: 01608 644777). Its first race meeting of the year will be the Spring Start at Silverstone on April 18.

* * *

THIS YEAR'S BROOKLANDS SOCIETY Reunion at Brooklands takes place on June 28, while Museum fixtures will include MG Day on April 19 and a rally for Rolls-Royce 20 and Ghost club members on April 26.

Quadrat



Connell's Darracq noses ahead of the Delahaye on the banking; Templer's 2.3 Alfa, the sports Alta, Delage and Peugeot follow. Hunter is already out

The Fastest Road Car challenge

IN THESE 1990S THERE ARE SOME VERY fast road cars available to those who can afford them. Back in the pre-war era the question of who had the fastest road car arose, as I mentioned last month. Before it was more or less resolved at Brooklands, we used to think of Forrest Lycett's great 8-litre Bentley as ripe for the honour.

The others included Hugh Hunter's 2.9 s/c Alfa Romeo, winner of the 1938 Mille Miglia, Craig's 4.9 s/c Type 50 Bugatti, an SSK 28/250 Mercedes-Benz, Ian Connell's 4-litre Darracq, Whitney Straight's road-converted Maserati, and Torin's 2.9 GP Maserati of which I wrote of last month and had timed to equal on a wet track the Lycett Bentley's standing start ¼-mile time in the dry. John Dugdale of *The Autocar* questioned which was the fastest, and I suggested in *MOTOR SPORT* in 1938 that the sooner a race was held the better.

Challenges came in from Connell, Torin, and R G Lewis with a 2.3 Alfa.

In the end two Brooklands races at the 1939 Whitsun Meeting were agreed on: three laps of the Campbell circuit, then five laps of the 'Mountain' course, all to start together in road trim but sans full windscreens. It was scarcely conclusive, because Lycett decided his big Bentley was never intended for circuit racing, and Torin's Maserati had blown up. So the runners comprised Arthur Dobson in Rob Walker's Type 135 Delahaye, the Hon Peter Aitken driving a 3-litre Delage, Hunter's Alfa Romeo, Connell's Darracq and Guy Templer's 2.5 Alfa, backed up unrealistically by Cowell's 2-litre Alta and Baroness Dorndorf in Miss Patten's sports 1991cc Peugeot.

It rested between Hunter, Connell and Dobson, and the first race saw the Alfa win from the Delahaye by 0.8sec, at 65.94mph, the Darracq third. Over

the 'Mountain' circuit, after Dobson had coped with an engine fire, the Delahaye's just superior acceleration got him ahead, the Hunter Alfa out with a broken gearbox. So the Delahaye won by 14sec from the

Darracq, at 71.15mph, a 10.4sec victory on combined times, both doing best laps at 73.13mph. On the subject of the Maseratis, last month a slip gave Oats two of them but he actually raced a 2.9 four-seater.

obituary

C E C Martin

That cheerful extrovert racing driver Charles Martin, who drove with enthusiastic verve, an amateur amongst professionals, has died. Charlie Martin ran illicit motor-cycles while at Eton, his first car a Vitesse-GN, followed by a Brescia Bugatti, a Lancia Lambda and, while apprenticed to Austin's, a s/c Ulster A7. He some good placings in races and trials, with a Frazer Nash, a T37 Bugatti, an F-type MG Magna, and

a new K3 MG Magnette.

After sharing MGs in LCC and BRDC events, real racing began with a T35B Bugatti and the K3, the latter fourth at Le Mans in 1934. Charles then went to Molsheim with Charles Brackenbury and bought a T59 3.3 GP Bugatti. Awaiting delivery, he ordered a T51, which he raced with some success.

When the 3.3 Bugatti was ready he drove this pure GP car back to England in pouring rain. Not overly reliable, it was second in the IoM and third in the 1935 Donington GP. With a works Aston Martin he and Brackenbury, a lively pair, won the Biennial Cup at Le Mans. He drove a works Aston Martin in the 1935 TT, and a

VSCC Hereford Trial

THE VSCC HELD ITS POPULAR ANNUAL Herefordshire Trial under a cloudless sky on February 14, entries numbering 106. Twelve sections had to be attempted, the two Slaughters omitted as too rough for pre-war cars after an off-road event had chewed them up. Hamish Moffatt had organised the other excellent hills and he supervised the trial in his OM. Of these hills, Bearwood reminded Lakeland



Joint-winning 'Cream Cracker' MG

competitors of the notorious Drumhouse, as it had a rocky surface and a very steep final gradient. A stop/restart was also included and competitors were urged to walk up first. Even experienced drivers such as Seymore Price failed the restart, but his son Simon by determination and bouncing, got away, both in Ulster A7s, and Simon Diffey in Moffatt's Brescia Bugatti likewise,



Uphill work for Squires' A7 special

only to have the engine expire.

At one time the foot of this hill was occupied by a line of A7s and Tidd's sports-type 12/4, a reminder that the entry listed 44 Baby Austins. Ward Hill proved difficult until it dried out and there Purnell had a long pause curing his Singer Junior of fuel blockage. Shooters was a long section in fine open country, with three hairpins and a final grass ascent. Harry Stringer and his Stadium A7 looked a likely outright winner until he missed one of these turns. Both Edwardians got up, Roscoe in his Overland, Fenton in the Buick and Telford defeated wheelspin and coaxed his Model-B Ford saloon to the summit. J Bullett in this A7 was one of those making a model climb here. The famous ex-Sandy Skinner 'Wooden Austin 7' was out again in the care of Briscoe, who was finding it non-adhesive under the prevailing conditions. Excellent that the outright joint winners were Ian Williamson in his historic s/c 939cc 'Cream Cracker' MG, and Barry Clarke's A7.

135 Delahaye in 1936. Martin next bought a 2.9 P3 Alfa Romeo, placing second to Etancelin's 4.8 V8 Maserati in the 1936 Pau GP, second to Wimille's T59 Bugatti at Deauville and second again in the 1936 Donington GP behind the works 3.8 Alfa Romeo. Martin also won the 1936 Nuffield Trophy race in a borrowed ERA (R9B).

Winning form came again in the 1936 '500' with Dixon in the 2-litre Riley. For 1937 Charles bought ERA R3A, winning at the Avus. He then turned to boats, but road cars included a Railton, a Lancia Aprilia and T55 Bugatti, and he created the four-engined Martin-JAP.



Charlie Martin after the 1935 Donington GP

Latterly a Brooklands Society Vice-President, he was absolutely in the spirit of pre-war racing. The memory of Charlie Martin and 'The Brack' will not diminish; our deep sympathy goes to Joy, his wife.

miscellany

THE 750 MC, FORMED IN 1939 TO encourage Austin 7s to compete against other baby cars when they were too often up against Ford V8s and Allards, etc., is active and well established. A section of the membership is concerned to use standard A7s and wish to restore their cars to original specification.

Many books guide them in the matters of history and technicalities and those who need detailed data on all aspects of the original A7s will find this in 'Original Austin Seven' by Rinsey Mills. It gives year-by-year changes in an informative text, illustrated by colour pictures of all aspects of chassis and body work. The book sells for £19.95.

* * *

IN THE TV DRAMA ABOUT THE LIFE of Sir Oswald Mosley I saw a fleeting glimpse of a Model-T Ford tourer, a Vulcan lorry being stopped by pickets during the 1926 General Strike, and the Mosleys arriving to address the miners at that time in a 1923 14hp Sunbeam tourer. But a background Sunbeam saloon with the characteristic light waistline was, the producer might have realised, some years too modern for that scene.

* * *

THE MOSLEY FILM HAS A tenuous association with motor racing in view of Max Mosley's status in F1. Incidentally my name may still be 'black-listed' as a Fascist, for before the war some friends who took me in a 3-litre Bentley to see their Bugatti race had a mother keen on the Mosley movement, and I could hardly refuse her request that I pay 1/- to join... There was an amusing sequel. The family had a radio and TV business as a sideline - we used to take girlfriends to watch very brief evening pioneer TV programmes in the shop - and the Blackshirts commissioned the company to equip a Bedford van as a loud-hailer unit. One son took this for

a test-trip which happened to take him past the Albert Hall just as the famous riot broke out. Lots of anti-Mosley protesters saw the van with its swastika insignia and fell upon it. My friend was rescued by the police and surprised when they told him not to hang about, "Just drive at the crowd..." Later the elder son did yeoman war-service with very advanced radar techniques.

* * *

THE SINGER OC IS ALIVE AND active. Apart from its monthly meetings, its National Day will be held at Ropley Station on June 21, combining steam with petrol. Its magazine now has colour pictures, and apart from the better-known Singer Juniors, vintage ohv Tens and Seniors are being restored. The Club has unearthed a report of a bad accident to Lionel Martin's Singer Ten in the 1914 London-Gloucester Trial, in which it overturned, but without much damage. Membership Secretary is Peter Hart, on 01920 830 19.

* * *

THE BULLNOSE MORRIS CLUB HAS been investigating LAP and Chesterfield ohv heads for Morris engines for its magazine. It will be basing its Summer Tour on July 10/12 at the Palace Hotel, Buxton, when 1920s costume will be encouraged.

* * *

THE FRAZER NASH SECTION OF THE VSCC holds its Irish Raid on August 15/16, commemorating Dudley Coley's 1938 handicap victory in the Cork GP. Two races over the famous pre-war Phoenix Park circuit will be held, one a Frazer Nash-only contest. Details: James Parker on 0181 840 2280.

* * *

THE NEXT ROLLS ROYCE HERITAGE publication is an erudite discourse on supercharged aero-engines. It costs £6.00 from the Trust, PO Box 31, Derby DE24 8BJ.



PARTING SHOT

JACK BRABHAM, US GP 1959
Having run out of petrol, Brabham
has pushed his Cooper nearly a mile
to the finishing line and has become
the World Champion in the process



GENTLEMEN START YOUR ENGINES



VeganTune Limited, 17 Gruneisen Road,
Finchley, London N3 1LS

Telephone: 0181-343 0618 (Fax: 0181-343 1631)

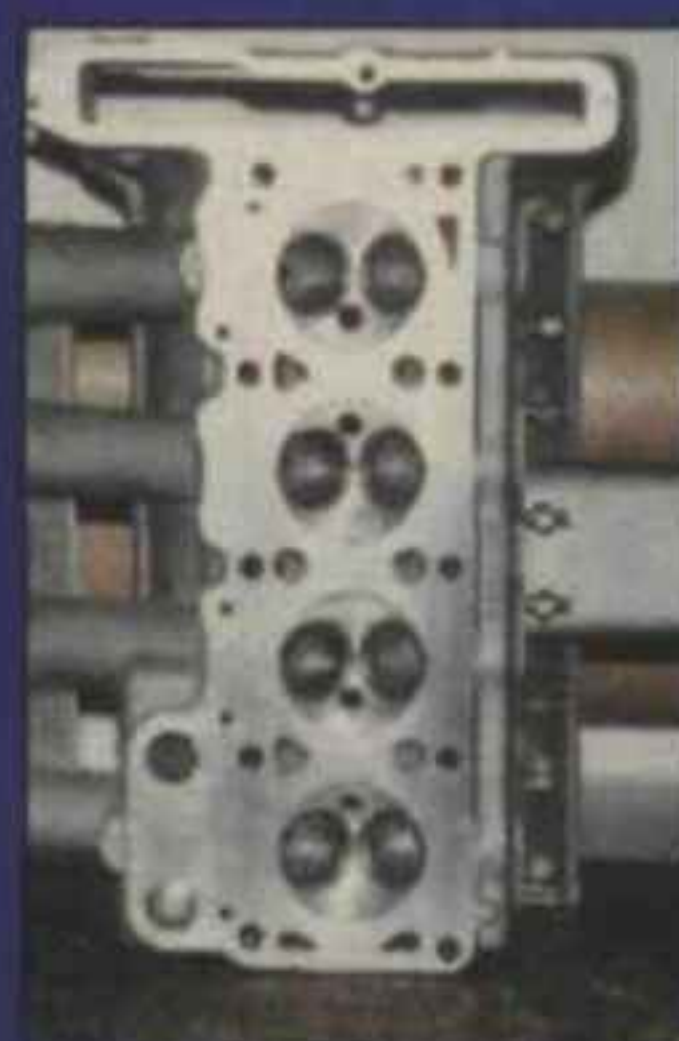
ENGINE BUILDING **RACE PREPARATION**
RESTORATION **SERVICING AND REPAIRS**

SOLE WORLDWIDE REPAIR AND
MAINTENANCE AGENTS FOR

MANUFACTURERS OF THE V.T.A. TWIN CAM ENGINE



LOTUS TWINCAM ENGINE CENTRE



MACHINING, BUILDING AND TESTING. ENGINE PARTS - STANDARD, UPRATED
AND COMPETITION ENGINES AND PARTS DESPATCHED WORLDWIDE
TEL 01509 412317 FAX 01509 416555

Visit our website at <http://www.qednet.demon.co.uk>

Cooper Motorsport Ltd.

Historic Race Car
Preparation Specialists



Experienced in Historic F1
Sports Cars and Touring Cars.
Classic Restoration also undertaken.
Contact Barry Cooper

Red Lion Garage
Old Portsmouth Rd.
Thursley, Surrey GU8 6NJ.

Also: Unit 2
Rake Business Park
London Road, Rake, Hants.

01252 702910

01730 895785

[HTTP://WWW.RACECAR.CO.UK.COOPERMOTORSPORTLTD.](http://www.racecar.co.uk/coopermotorsportltd)



DEVELOPING THE
POWER

2 Little Balmer
Buckingham Ind. Park
Buckingham
Bucks Mk18 1TF England
Tel: 01280 815333 Fax: 01280 816818

Race winning engines from MG Midgets to AC Cobra to Historic F1. CES manufacture and develop probably the largest range of successful race engines for Historic motorsport inc:- Jaguar, Aston Martin, Ford & Chevy V8, Climax FWE/B, Lotus T/C, BMW, all Cosworth engines etc. etc. Full 1000 HP test facility. Full in house machine shop including:- Balancing, Boring, Crank detection, Cylinder flow shop, Supply of parts.

Please contact Greg Margetts for more information

JAGUAR

RON BEATY

JAGUAR

CLASSIC ENGINE SPECIALIST
ROAD • MARINE • TRACK

PHONE/FAX 01676 532274

WE'RE SIMPLY THE BEST

ASTON



ENGINEERING

Tel: 01332 371566 or Fax: 01332 384600

Engine building to any specification, 4.2 & 6.1 litre. Lead free conversions & engine management systems. All Dyno testing in-house.

Cars built and prepared from road to full Race spec. Handling & performance packages available.

Restoration All aspects of this work inc. steel and alloy fabrication completed to high standards on site.

Service work from DB4 to V series cars carried out to factory specifications
Genuine Factory Parts. One of the largest stockists of Aston Martin components in the UK. World-wide Distribution



Lonsdale Place, Derby DE22 3LP. England



SPECIALIST CAR STORAGE COMPANY

TigaStor

Offers a high security, comprehensive storage service.

We are a long established and extremely flexible organisation. We aim to make life easy for anybody who is living or working overseas, or who simply has no space for their car. Our rates are amongst the most competitive. Convenient for Heathrow, Silverstone or London.

DE-HUMIDIFIED STORAGE AVAILABLE

Tel: 01296 681211 Fax: 01296 681837

Details from: **TigaStor**, Neales Farm, Cublington,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 0LE
(Callers strictly by appointment only)



HIGH SECURITY CAR STORAGE

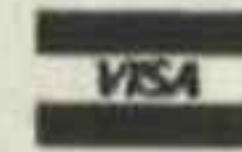


To facilitate ownership of any car not in daily use,
- living, working or holidaying abroad
- restoration projects or investments
- vintage, classic or modern

The AutoStore offers a **secure** and **discreet** service.

- De-humidified, High Security Storage
- Customised Maintenance/Exercise Programmes
- Worldwide Collection, Delivery and Shipment
- Most Competitive Storage and Insurance Rates

Collection and delivery with expert 'in-store' attention ensure a worry-free absence and an immaculate car on your return. Full Brochure and Tariff from:

**The AutoStore**

PO BOX 833, SAWSTON, CAMBRIDGE, CB2 4UE. Tel: (01223) 872879 Telex: 317210 Fax: (01223) 872983
www.autostore.co.uk
e-mail: autostr@ibm.net

Discreet and secure storage
for classic vehicles.

Dry, dehumidified and Carcoon
options available.

Full range of mechanical and
coachwork care programmes,
tailored to customers' requirements.

Co-ordination and supervision of
restoration work.

Collection & delivery by covered
transporter throughout the United
Kingdom.



For further details please contact:

The Classic Reserve Limited, P.O. Box 3143,
Colchester, Essex CO4 5SD.

Telephone: 01206 323683 Facsimile: 01206 322725

Internet address: www.classic-reserve.co.uk



Superb

Repairs, restoration,
servicing, MOT's,
valeting, collection
and delivery world
wide, cherished car
insurance, and

*the highest standards
of car storage*

Storage



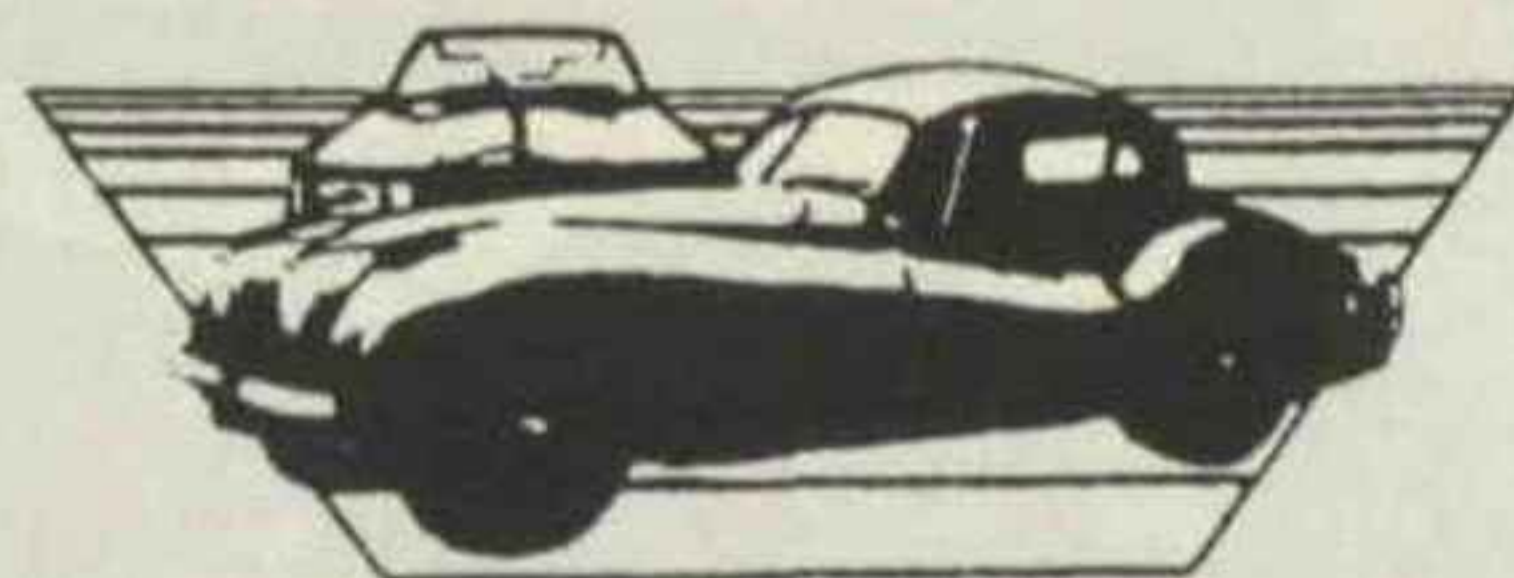
Established since 1983

P.O. Box 374, Newport Pagnell,
Buckinghamshire. MK16 8AA
Telephone: (01234) 391 206
Facsimile: (01234) 391 672

CABRIOLET CARS

(London) Ltd.

Storage



Parking

CAR PARKING AND STORAGE

- * Car parking is available on a monthly basis in **Chelsea** and **Fulham**. Access 24hrs per day.
- * Alternatively we can **store your car** whilst you are **abroad**.
- * Covered, secured, purpose built premises.
- * **Valeting, Chauffeurs** etc. provided at affordable rates.

Cabriolet Cars (London) Ltd
Milton House, 2 Fernshaw Road, London SW10 0TF
Tel: 0171-352 8565 Fax: 0171-352 7945

CAR STORAGE

DEHUMIDIFIED

Prestige High Security Indoor Storage with 24 hour surveillance. Only 20 minutes from Gatwick. Short or long term for holidays or working residents overseas. Can collect and deliver by our own covered transporter.

Our rates are very competitive at a modest £15.50 per week. Maintenance service to suit individual requirements. Access seven days a week. Send for our detailed brochure.



VIOLETS, SLINFOLD, Nr. HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX, RH13 7RA.
Tel: 01403 790397 or 790503. Fax: 01403 791011. Mobile: 0831 214591.
(Callers by appointment only please)

BRAMSHAW

We are pleased to announce that our car storage
facility is now open. All makes of car welcome with
Airport collection/delivery, valeting, servicing and
dehumidified storage all available in our discreetly
located, secure new premises in the Bournemouth-
Southampton area.

Please call for details.

01202 396342

CARBANK - NOBODY PUTS MORE INTO STORAGE

Nobody puts more into storage - more care,
more service, more knowledge and understand-
ing of the engineering and maintenance needs of
the motor car.
Carbank has been taking very good care of vehi-
cles for many years, be they classics, modern,
veteran, vintage or racing cars, and at a flexible
tariff to suit all needs.

- A storage tariff to suit everybody
- Full international shipping and transportation facilities
- A range of specialist services
- Collection and delivery

- Transportation services
- Availability whilst in storage
- Full security
- Insurance facilities
- In-storage maintenance and repairs
- In-storage MOT service
- Licensing and documentation renewals
- Caravans and boat storage

For full details@
Tel: +44(0) 1903 893000
Fax: +44(0) 1903 893222
E-mail: Enquiries@Carbank.Co.UK
Http://www.Carbank.Co.UK



TAKES CARE OF EVERYTHING

McKenzie-Guppy Ltd

(Automobile Engineers) Director: Mr. B.D. Guppy

Specialists in Vintage ROLLS ROYCE & BENTLEY Motor Cars

Units 4-5 Beechwood, Clumb Farm Industrial Estate, Tin Pot Lane, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7TD

Telephone: Blandford (01258) 480029

Fax: (01258) 480569

Mobile: (04214) 26431



peter harding

Classic Restorations

The Tithe Barn, Priory Farm, Andwell, Nr. Basingstoke, Hampshire RG27 9PA
Telephone/Fax: (01256) 766880

You can certainly tell Spring is just around the corner. Seven Lancia Aurelia B20's in the workshop and all wanted now!! Ken's III series Aurelia engine re-build completed successfully. I did 100 kms today in a weather window so I can now pull down the heads.

Chris's European "barn find" as I series Aurelia is now completed MOT'd and sporting its new UK registration. Brake master cylinder was playing up on road test so that will have to come out! Nick's I series Pininfarina coupe in for its yearly service and MOT. Lovely early Jaeger instruments set in a special dashboard.

John is on his way down this afternoon with his VI series Aurelia in order that I can start this long overdue engine re-build. Lucky man is our John all the way back from France with three broken head studs and hardly any compression on No. 2 cylinder, but she kept going!! No time or space for any more - Happy Motoring.

D H DAY

MAGNETOS, DYNAMOS, STARTERS & ALL ELECTRICAL ITEMS.

ENGINE, CHASSIS AND COMPLETE RESTORATIONS. COACHBUILDING AND COACHTRIMMING.

PREPARATION AND DEVELOPMENT FOR RACING, FOREIGN TOURING AND RALLYING.

ACCESS TO ROLLING ROAD TEST FACILITY ENGINE DYNAMOMETER

LARGE STOCKS OF PARTS (AND EXPERTISE) FOR VINTAGE BENTLEYS - Catalogue Available

8 - LITRE BENTLEYS FOR SALE

MANUFACTURER OF REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS FROM CRANKSHAFTS AND PISTONS TO MAGNETO HIT CAPS from your drawing or sample or from our own design to your requirements - single or batch quantities.

FULLY EQUIPPED WORKSHOP AND TOOLROOM FOR REPAIR OR RE-MANUFACTURE OF VIRTUALLY ANY COMPONENT

A FEW OF THE SPECIALISED THINGS WE DO:

FULLY FORGED ROAD SPRINGS MANUFACTURED IN CORRECT MATERIAL AND CORRECTLY HEAT TREATED. GEAR MANUFACTURE, INCLUDING SPIRAL AND HYPOID FULL WHITEMETALLING SERVICE FOR ALL ENGINES FERROUS AND NON-FERROUS CASTING CELLULOID STEERING WHEEL RECOVERING FULL PATTERNMAKING AND CASTING SERVICE INCLUDING MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

RESTORATION OF MAGNETOS, DYNAMOS, STATERS, REGULATORS AND REVERSE CURRENT RELAYS COIL AND ARMATURE REWINDING MOST MAKES AND TYPES OF MAGNETO SUPPLIED

All Electrical units rebuilt and guaranteed for two years

CHASSIS REWIRING

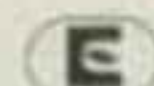
ALDRANS, CHURCH HILL, WROUGHTON, SWINDON, WILTS. SN4 9JR



TEL: (01793) 812323



FAX: (01793) 845323



HOFMANN'S OF HENLEY

ESTABLISHED



1935

The longest established Bentley Repairs and Restorers in the World.

SALES, SERVICE AND

RESTORATION OF ALL

ROLLS ROYCE & BENTLEY CARS

Fairfield Works, Reading Road, Henley-on-Thames,

Oxfordshire, RG9 1DR

Tel: (01491) 573953

www.hofmannsofhenley.co.uk



INSTRUMENTS

The Best Classic Vehicle Instruments. Restoration & Manufacturer



VINTAGE RESTORATIONS

THE OLD BAKERY
WINDMILL STREET
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
KENT TN2 4UU

Tel: 01892 525899 or Fax: 01892 525499

<http://www.mgcars.org.uk/vr>



Andy Bell
Judy Hogg



Tel: 01234 240024

Fax: 01234 240054

No. 53, Stilebrook Road, Yardley Rd. Ind. Est., Olney, MK46 5EA

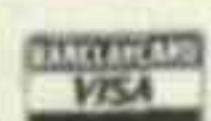
e-mail: ecubert@nccnet.co.uk

1930 International. Good reliable car, very rare Barker 2-seat body.....£48,000

1930 International. 2/4 seater, fully rebuilt to concours specification.....£55,000

1933 Le Mans. 2/4 seater, the best in the world.....£75,000

1937 2 Ltr rolling chassis. Ideal for rebuild as Speed Model replica.....£15,000



THE SPECIALIST IN ALL PRE-WAR ASTON MARTINS





BILL ROBERTS
 FRAZER-NASH PRE AND
 POST WAR SPECIALISTS
 RESTORATION WORK
 RACE AND COMPETITION
 PREPARATION
 Rushton Farm, Warren House Road,
 Wokingham, Berks. RG40 5RE
Tel/Fax: 01189 780890



www. **Omicron** .uk.com

SPARE PARTS FOR OLDER LANCIA CARS

- Parts new, reproduction and secondhand
- Restoration full or partial concours restoration
- Bodywork panelwork, paintwork and trim
- Engines from standard to competition spec.
- Suspension also Gerboxes, Brakes and Steering
- Trimming headlining, carpeting, seats & more...

... all to the very highest standards (see photograph)

Aurelia • Flaminia • Flavia/2000 • Fulvia • Stratos

Omicron Engineering Ltd.,
 The Long Barn, Mulbarton, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8JS
 Tel: +44 (0)1508 570351 * Fax: +44 (0)1508 570795



MARTLET

TEAM MARTLET
 HISTORIC RACE CAR RESTORATION
 AND RACE PREPARATION
 8 ROUNDLE SQUARE ROAD, FELPHAM
 NR. BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX
TEL: 01243 - 583432
WORKSHOP No: 01243 554439



Lynx Motors International Ltd.

Lynx

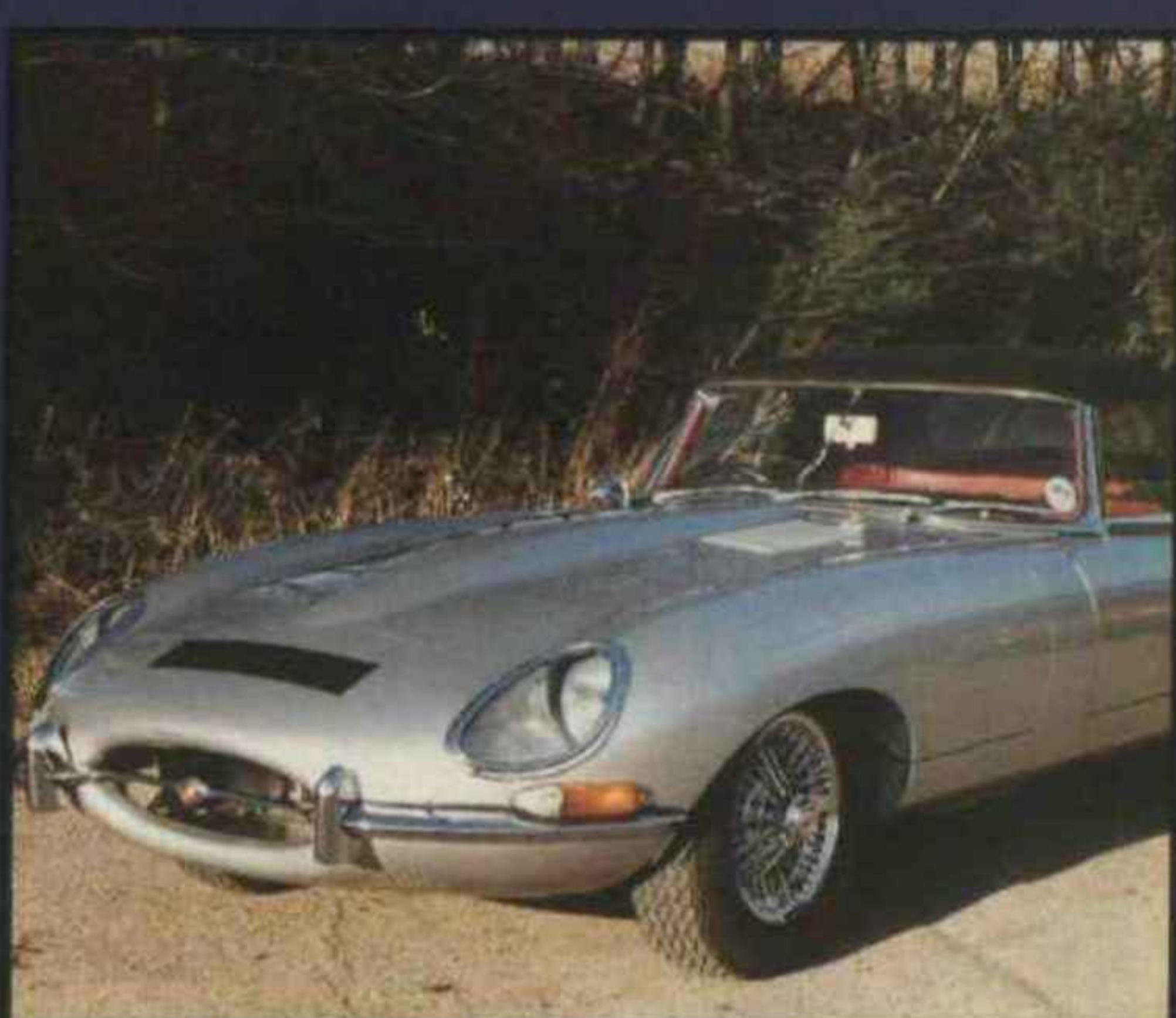
68, Castleham Road,
 St. Leonards-on-Sea,
 East Sussex TN38 9NU
 Tel: (01424) 851277
 Fax: (01424) 853771

Motorsports and Lynx have always been closely connected over the past 25 years.

The experience, engineering knowledge and discipline required to consistently succeed in historic racing is applied to all the company's project.

Our In- house facilities include CAD systems for the manufacture and manufacturers of components, fully equipped machine shop aluminium fabrication and racebred technicians.

For historic race car preparation, event support please contact us to discuss you requirements.



Let us Cut the Cost, Not the Quality of your Classic Motoring

TJP CLASSIC SERVICES

Combine 20 years experience in Repairs, Servicing and Body/Chassis Welding, with genuine enthusiasm.

The result is quality workmanship at classic prices.

From a Service to a Full Restoration and every job in between.

Call Tim on
07000 TJP CLASSIC
or 0117 9867157

Website: tjpclassic@aol.com
 14 Wansdyke Workshops, Unity Road, Keynsham, BS18 1NH
 Jaguars a speciality



LMRACING *Vintage and Historic Race Preparation and Restoration in Belgium.*

We specialise in restoration and race preparation of both pre-war and post-war classical cars. Although Lagondas and Invictas are our bread and butter, our extensive and fully equipped workshops can undertake restoration and race preparation of all

classics - sports cars - sports racing and single seaters.

Our experienced staff have many years working on some of the Worlds most desirable cars

TO FIND OUT MORE
PHONE 0032 33540552 OR
FAX 0032 33540556



MODEL MOTORS



21, THE PARADE, BOURNE END, BUCKS SL6 5SB
TEL: 01628 528617

EST. 1982

MINICHAMPS
1/18th SCALE 1997 FORMULA 1

BENETTON, J. ALESI	£36.99
BENETTON, G. BERGER	£36.99
FERRARI, E. IRVINE	£36.99
FERRARI, M. SCHUMACHER	£36.99
JORDAN, R. SCHUMACHER	£36.99
JORDAN, G. FISCHHELLA	£36.99
WILLIAMS (GERMAN DRIVER MISSING)	£36.99
WILLIAMS, J. VILLENEUVE	£36.99
MCLAREN, M. HAKKINEN	£36.99
MCLAREN, D. COULTHARD	£36.99
STEWART, J. MAGNUSSEN	£36.99
STEWART, R. BARRICHELLO	£36.99

1/43rd SCALE 1997 FORMULA 1

BENETTON, J. ALESI	£16.99
BENETTON, G. BERGER	£16.99
FERRARI, E. IRVINE	£16.99
FERRARI, M. SCHUMACHER	£16.99
JORDAN, G. FISCHHELLA	£16.99
JORDAN, R. SCHUMACHER	£16.99
WILLIAMS (GERMAN DRIVER MISSING)	£16.99
WILLIAMS, J. VILLENEUVE	£16.99
MCLAREN, M. HAKKINEN	£16.99
MCLAREN, D. COULTHARD	£16.99
STEWART, J. MAGNUSSEN	£16.99
STEWART, R. BARRICHELLO	£16.99
TYRELL, J. VERSTAPPEN	£16.99
TYRELL, M. SALO	£16.99
PROST, O. PANIS	£16.99
PROST, S. NAKANO	£16.99
ARROWS, D. HILL	£16.99
ARROWS, P. DINIZ	£16.99
ARROWS, J. MULLER	£16.99

1/12th SCALE F1 (Due Soon)

FERRARI F310/2 WINNER GP ITALY 1996, M. SCHUMACHER	£99.99
FERRARI F310/2 1996, E. IRVINE	£99.99

1/18th SCALE FORMULA 1 CLASSICS

TYRELL 003 1971, J. STEWART, W. CHAMPION	£49.99
TYRELL 003 1971, F. CEVERT	£49.99
MCLAREN HONDA MP4/5 1990, G. BERGER	£36.99
MCLAREN HONDA MP4/6 1991, G. BERGER	£36.99
MCLAREN HONDA MP4/5 1989, A. PROST, W. CHAMPION	£36.99
FERRARI 312T 1975, G. REGAZZONI	£59.99
FERRARI 312T 1975, N. LAUDA, W. CHAMPION	£59.99

1/43rd FORMULA 1 CLASSICS

LOTUS 72 1970, J. RINDT, W. CHAMPION	£16.99
LOTUS 72 1970, E. FITTIPALDI, 1ST GP WIN	£16.99
LOTUS 72 1972, E. FITTIPALDI, W. CHAMPION	£16.99
LOTUS 79 1978, R. PETERSON	£16.99
LOTUS 79 1978, M. ANDRETTI, W. CHAMPION	£16.99
FERRARI 126 C2 1982, G. VILLENEUVE	£16.99
FERRARI 126 C2 1982, D. PIRONI	£16.99
FERRARI 312 T4 1979, J. SCHECKTER, W. CHAMPION	£16.99
FERRARI 312 T4 1979, G. VILLENEUVE	£16.99
FERRARI 312 T 1975, C. REGAZZONI	£16.99
FERRARI 312 T 1975, N. LAUDA, W. CHAMPION	£16.99
LOTUS 97 T 1985, E. DE ANGELIS	£16.99
LOTUS 98 T 1986, J. DUMFRIES	£16.99
LOTUS 99 T 1987, S. NAKAJIMA	£16.99
TYRELL 003 1971, J. STEWART, W. CHAMPION	£16.99
TYRELL 003 1971, F. CEVERT	£16.99
TYRELL 006 1973, J. STEWART, W. CHAMPION	£16.99
TYRELL 006 1973, F. CEVERT	£16.99
TYRELL P34 6 WHEELER 1976, J. SCHECKTER	£16.99
TYRELL P34 6 WHEELER 1976, P. DAPAILLER	£16.99
WILLIAMS FW08C 1983, K. ROSBERG	£16.99
WILLIAMS FW08C 1983, J. LAFFITE	£16.99

1/12th SCALE McLaren F1 GTR ROADCAR
Available now in Yellow Ltd to 2,000. Other colours available later.
£199.95

MINICHAMP UT 1/18th SCALE MODELS

PORSCHE CABRIOLET 1996	£19.99
BMW M3 COUPE, YELLOW	£19.99
PORSCHE 911 GT1 ROADCAR, WHITE	£19.99

PORSCHE 911 GT2 ROADCAR, SILVER	£19.99
FORD ESCORT RS COSWORTH, RED	£19.99
BMW Z3 ROADSTER, RED	£19.99
BMW 320i SUPER TOURING WN 24H SPA 96	£39.99
ESCORT RS COSWORTH WINNER MC 96	£39.99
OPEL CALIBRA ITC 1995 TEAM JOEST, M. REUTER	£49.99
OPEL CALIBRA ITC 1995 TEAM JOEST, Y. DALMAS	£49.99
OPEL CALIBRA ITC 1996 TEAM JOEST, N. AMORIM	£49.99
ALFA ROMEO 155 V6 ITC 1995 MARTINI, A. NANNINI	£49.99
ALFA ROMEO 155 V6 ITC 1995 MARTINI, N. LARINI	£49.99
McLAREN F1 GTR GULF RACING (4th LM 95)	£39.99
McLAREN F1 GTR MACH 1 RC (3rd LM)	£39.99
PORSCHE 911 GT1 ROADCAR, WHITE	£19.99
PORSCHE 911 GT2 ROADCAR, SILVER	£19.99
FORD ESCORT RS COSWORTH, RED	£19.99
BMW Z3 ROADSTER, RED	£19.99
BMW 320i SUPER TOURING WN 24H SPA 96	£39.99
ESCORT RS COSWORTH WINNER MC 96	£39.99
OPEL CALIBRA ITC 1995 TEAM JOEST, M. REUTER	£49.99
OPEL CALIBRA ITC 1995 TEAM JOEST, Y. DALMAS	£49.99
OPEL CALIBRA ITC 1996 TEAM JOEST, N. AMORIM	£49.99
ALFA ROMEO 155 V6 ITC 1995 MARTINI, A. NANNINI	£49.99
ALFA ROMEO 155 V6 ITC 1995 MARTINI, N. LARINI	£49.99
McLAREN F1 GTR GULF RACING (4th LM 95)	£39.99
McLAREN F1 GTR MACH 1 RC (3rd LM)	£39.99
McLAREN F1 GTR KK RC (1st LM 95)	£39.99
OPEL CALIBRA V6 ITC 96 TEAM ZAKSPEED	£39.99
OPEL CALIBRA V6 ITC 96 TEAM ROSBERG/STUCK	£39.99
OPEL CALIBRA V6 ITC 96 TEAM JOEST/REUTER	£39.99

LBS 1/43rd SCALE RACING TRANSPORTER

BENETTON 95 (RENAULT RV1 AE 500 MAGNUM)	£98.95
LIGIER 96 (VOLVO FH)	£98.95
WILLIAMS 97 (RENAULT RV1 AE 500 MAGNUM)	£98.95
BENETTON 97 (RENAULT RV1 AE 500 MAGNUM)	£98.95
PROST RACING 97 (VOLVO FH)	£98.95
FERRARI (IVECO MP2 X4)	£98.95
JORDAN (SCANIA)	£98.95

SMTS 1/43 HAND MADE MODEL CARS

ASTON MARTIN DB6, GOLD	£60.69
ASTON MARTIN DB4, RED	£60.69
ASTON MARTIN DB5, SILVER	£60.69
LOTUS EUROPA, GOLD LEAF	£60.69
LOTUS ELAN SPRINT DHC, DARK BLUE	£60.69
LOTUS ELITE, BLUE	£53.66
LOTUS 7 ROAD CAR, BRG	£53.66
LOTUS ELAN PLUS 2 CONVERTIBLE, RED	£53.66
NEW LOTUS ELISE	£60.69
LOTUS CARLTON, BLACK	£60.69
TVR GRIFFITH 500	£56.34

BRUMM 1/43rd SCALE MODELS

MERCEDES W196C MONZA 55, MOSS	£14.59
ALFA 'ALGETTA' 1951 GP SPAIN, FANGIO	£11.19
MASERATI 250F 1957 ITALIAN GP PESCARA	£11.19
FERRARI 156, PHIL HILL 1961	£13.05
FERRARI D246, MIKE HAWTHORN 1958	£13.05
FERRARI 330 P4 SPIDER DAYTONA 67, BANDINI	£11.65
COOPER CLIMAX T51 1st MONACO 59, J. BRABHAM	£14.59
FERRARI 126 C2 1982, G. VILLENEUVE	£14.59
MERCEDES W196 1955, SILVERSTONE FANGIO	£11.19
FERRARI D246 DINO, MIKE HAWTHORN '58	£11.19
BUGATTI 57s BLUE SPOKE WHEELS	£11.65
VANWALL F1 BRITISH GP 57, MOSS/BROOKS	£10.29
BENTLEY LE MANS 1930	£10.29
JAGUAR XK120 "LE MANS"	£10.29
AUTO UNION TYPE D 1938 V-12	£10.29
JAGUAR 'D' TYPE LE MANS 55 MIKE HAWTHORN	£10.29
FERRARI 312 F1 68 ICXX	£13.05

VITESSE 1/43rd SCALE MODELS

LANCIA SUPER DELTA 'ESSO' PIANCA VALLO RALLY 93	£16.25
PORSCHE 911 GT2 SODIMAIL 78 LE MANS 95	£16.25
PORSCHE 911 GT2 STADLER 22 B.R.R. MONZA	£16.25
FERRARI 305 GTB "PIONEER" 1982	£16.25
PORSCHE 911 CARRERA "JVC FEDERAL EXPRESS"	£16.25
PORSCHE 911 LE MANS 67 CAR NO. 60	£16.25

ONYX F1's

1/43rd DAMON HILL SET (4 WILLIAMS) LTD ED	£54.69
1/43rd 'SCOTTISH' CONNECTION SET, J. CLARK/J. STEWART	£33.95
1/18th WILLIAMS FW19 FRENTZEN BRITISH GP 97	£30.69

1/8th WILLIAMS FW19 CANADIAN DRIVER BGP 97	£30.69
--	--------

ONYX QUARTZO 1/18th F1's (DUE SOON)

LOTUS 49 1st BRITISH GP 67, J. CLARK	£39.39
LOTUS 49 DUTCH GP 67, G. HILL	£39.39
LOTUS 49B GOLD LEAF, 1st MONACO GP 68, G. HILL	£39.39
LOTUS 49B GOLD LEAF, US GP 68, ANDRETTI	£39.39
LOTUS 72 GOLD LEAF, 1st GERMAN GP 70, RINDT	£39.39
LOTUS 72 GOLD LEAF, BRITISH GP 71, FITTIPALDI	£39.39
LOTUS 72D JPS, 1st BRITISH GP 72, FITTIPALDI	£39.39
LOTUS 72D JPS, 1st ITALIAN GP 73, PETERSON	£39.39

QUARTZO 1/43rd SCALE

LOTUS 49B R, WALKER, JO SIFFERT	£16.90
LOTUS 49B GOLD LEAF J. OLIVER 68	£16.90
LOTUS 49B GOLD LEAF ANDRETTI, S. AFRICA	£16.90
LOTUS 49B J. LOVE, S. AFRICA 69	£16.90
LOTUS 72D J.P.S. D. WALKER GP BRITISH 72	£16.90
TYRRELL P34 DEPAILLER GP MONACO 77	£16.90
TYRRELL BUFF NOSE, J. STEWART GP BRITISH	£16.90
FERRARI 312T REGAZZONI USA 76	£16.90
MATRA MS 80 STEWART GP CANADA 69	£16.90
MATRA MS 80 BELTOISE GP CANADA 69	£16.90
TYRRELL BUFF NOSE LUCKY STRIKE KEIZAN	£16.90

MINICHAMP 1/43rd ROADCARS

MERCEDES BENZ 300 CE COUPE DARK RED	£16.99
ALFA ROMEO 155 92 BLUE, BLACK OR RED	£16.99
BMW 502 V8 LIMOUSINE WHITE, BLACK OR RED	£16.99
BMW 3 SERIES 4 DOOR 92 BLACK	£16.99
BMW 3 SERIES COUPE BLUE, YELLOW OR RED	£16.99
BMW 3 SERIES CABRIOLET 92 GREEN MET	£16.99
PORSCHE 911 COUPE 93 BLUE	£16.99
PORSCHE 911 CAB 94 GREEN, BLUE OR RED	£16.99
McLAREN F1 ROADCAR GREEN, SILVER OR RED	£16.99
JAGUAR XJ220 BLUE MET. OR YELLOW	£16.99
FERRARI F355 YELLOW OR BLACK (1994)	£16.99
FERRARI 512TR BLACK	£16.99
FERRARI 512M 1994 YELLOW	£16.99
BUGATTI EB110 RED OR BLACK	£16.99

MINICHAMP 1/43rd RALLY CAR

FORD ESCORT 1st RALLY 1000 MIGLIA 95, CUNICO/EVANGALISTI	£24.99
FORD ESCORT RALLY ACROPOLIS 94, VATANEN/PONS	£24.99
FORD ESCORT BRITISH RALLY CHAMPION 94, WILSON/THOMAS	£24.99
FORD ESCORT WINNER M. CARLO 96, BERNARDI/OSCELLI	£24.99
FORD ESCORT REPSOL 2nd SWEDEN RALLY 96, SAINZ/MOYA	£24.99
TOYOTA CELICA RALLYE CATALUNYA 95, KANKKLINEN/GRIST	£24.99
TOYOTA CELICA 1st RALLYE ARGENTINA 94, AURIOL/OCELLI	£24.99

RALLY CLASSICS

LANCIA STRATOS PIRELLI 78, ROHRL/GEISTDORFER	£24.99
LANCIA STRATOS ALITALIA 1st MONTE CARLO 77, MUNARI/MAIGA	£24.99
LANCIA STRATOS ALITALIA 1st SWEDEN 75, WALDEGAARD/THORSZEUUS	£24.99
LANCIA STRATOS ALITALIA 1st MC 75, MUNARI/MANUCCI	£24.99
LANCIA STRATOS LE POINT 1st TOUR DE FRANCE 80, DAR-NICHE/MAHE	£24.99
LANCIA STRATOS CHARDONNET 1st TOUR DE COURSE 79, DAR-NICHE/MAHE	£24.99

DINKY - NEW RELEASES

1960 XK150, CREAM	£13.50
1969 TRIUMPH STAG, GREEN MET	£13.50
1969 TRIUMPH STAG, WHITE	£13.50

TROFELL

JOEST PORSCHE WSC 1st LM 96	£25.69
JOEST PORSCHE WSC 'FAT TURBO' POLE LM 96	£25.69
FORD ESCORT MAKINEN 1st RAC 74	£23.49

ONYX 1/43rd TOURING CARS (Due Soon)

RENAULT LAGUNA BTCC 96, HOY	£20.45
HONDA ACCORD BTCC 96, D. LESLIE	£20.45
HONDA ACCORD BTCC 96, J. KAYE	£20.45

RENAULT LAGUNA BTCC 97, MENU	£20.45
RENAULT LAGUNA BTCC 97, PLATO	£20.45
PEUGEOT 406 BTCC 97, T. HARVEY	£20.45
PEUGEOT 406 BTCC 97, P. WATTS	£20.45
HONDA ACCORD BTCC 97, J. THOMPSON	£20.45
HONDA ACCORD BTCC 97, G. TARQUINI	£20.45
NISSAN PRIMERA BTCC 97, D. LESLIE	£20.45
NISSAN PRIMERA BTCC 97, A. REID	£20.45
VAUXHALL VECTRA BTCC 97, J. CLELAND	£20.45
VAUXHALL VECTRA BTCC 97, D. WARWICK	£20.45
VOLVO 540 BTCC 97, R. RYDELL	£20.45
VOLVO 540 BTCC 97, K. BURT	£20.45
PEUGEOT 406 'TOTAL' BTCC 97, LEE BROOKES	£20.45

BANG 1/43rd MODELS

FERRARI 250 GT 56 ROAD VERSION, SILVER	£15.75
FERRARI 250 TDF GP PARIS	£15.75
FORD MKII LE MANS 66	£15.75
FORD MKII ROAD VERSION	£15.75
FORD MKII ROADSTER SEBRING 66	£15.75
MERCEDES 300SL TOUR DE FRANCE	£16.99
FERRARI 348 SPIDER STRADALE	£15.75
FERRARI 348 SUPERCAR GT 93	£20.65
MERCEDES 300SL MILLE MIGLIA 89	£16.99
FERRARI 456GT STRADALE YELLOW	£20.65
FERRARI 456GT PROVA MET. BLACK	£20.65
FERRARI 250GT 1,000km MONTLHERY	£15.50
FERRARI 250GT TDF 3 ORE DI APU 58	£15.50
FERRARI 348 CHALLENGE 94 MERZARIO	£15.75

SLOT CARS
WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCK OF SLOT CARS IN THE COUNTRY. WE STOCK SCALEXTRIC, SCX, NINCO & FLY MODELS

SCALEXTRIC LATEST

JORDAN	£23.95
OPEL VECTRA PROMARKET	£21.95
VECTRA BTCC	£21.95
AUDI A4 BTCC	£21.95
RENAULT MEGANE DIAC	£21.95
ESCORT CARLOS SAINZ REPSOL	£18.95

SCX

BUGATTI EB110 IMSA	£13.50
JORDAN PEUGEOT, GOLD	£13.50
MEGANE DIAC	£16.50
FORMULA INDY LOLA	£13.50
CHAPPARAL (RE-ISSUE)	£17.50
FORD GT40 (RE-ISSUE)	£30.00
E TYPE (RE-ISSUE)	£30.00
FERRARI F40, RED	£13.50
SEAT 850	£18.50

NINCO

PORSCHE 911 GTI ROADCAR, SILVER	£21.95
PORSCHE 911 GTI LE MANS	£21.95
McLAREN ROADCAR, ORANGE	£21.95
MEGANE, WHITE, RED, GREEN OR YELLOW	£21.95
AUDI A4, SILVER	£21.95
AUDI A4, YELLOW	£21.95
McLAREN GULF RACING	£21.95
McLAREN 'HARRODS' OBSOLETE	£39.95

FLY

PORSCHE GTI SILVERSTONE	£26.95
VENTURI 600 LM, SILVER	£22.95
VENTURI 500 LM, BLUE LTD	£22.95
VENTURI 600 LM, WHITE	£22.95
VIPER, WHITE OR BLUE	£22.95
MARCOS 600 LM, BLUE OR YELLOW	£22.95
VIPER, YELLOW LTD	£30.00
VIPER, RED LTD	£30.00
VIPER BARCELONA FC LTD	£35.00
VIPER, MAROON	£30.00
PORSCHE GTI LE MANS	£22.95
PORSCHE GTI TEST CAR	£22.95

ALTHOUGH WE WOULD MUCH PREFER TO MEET YOU IN OUR SHOP, WE OFFER AN EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE, COST £3.00 PER ORDER UK, OVERSEAS AT COST. OPENING TIMES 10-5 MON-FRI, 9-5 SAT.
(PLEASE NOTE SOME MODELS NOT YET RELEASED BUT WILL BE SENT AS RELEASED)
SORRY NO LISTS, BUT PLEASE LET US KNOW YOUR WANTS.



Mill House Books

Mike, Sarah and John of MILL HOUSE BOOKS offer a unique personal service. We send out orders by return-of-post (subject to availability); our books are double wrapped for added protection; and our post & packing charge for UK customers is only £3.25 for orders up to £50 and FREE over £50. Space does not permit us to list all of our books. Suffice to say we can supply virtually any motoring (or motorcycling) book generally available plus many motor sporting titles from overseas publishers

RACING

- A GRAND PRIX DRIVER'S (BUGATTI) LOGBOOK Vol 1: 1926-1931 (Etancelin). Giant-format art book presented as a scrapbook of the personal archives of Philippe Etancelin, the Bugatti driver. 128 pages, French text plus English supplement. **£65.00**
- JENKS: A Passion For Motor Sport, The Words & Life Of Denis Jenkinson. Compilation of 50 articles and features written for BRDC Review and Motor Sport. 224 pages, 150 illustrations. **£19.95**
- FRANK WILLIAMS: The Inside Story Of The Man Behind Williams-Renault (Hamilton). 324-page biography. **£16.99**
- THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF GRAND PRIX MOTOR RACING (Cimarosti). Revised edition traces history from 1906-1996. 504 large pages, over 1000 photos. **£30.00**
- AMERICAN GRAND PRIX RACING: A Century Of Drivers & Cars (Considine). 196 pages, over 200 photos. **£34.95**
- RACING THE SILVER ARROWS: Mercedes-Benz v Auto Union 1934-1939 (Nixon). Re-issue. **£39.95**
- WORKS TEAM: The Rootes Competition Department (Frostick). Reprint of 1963 book. 141 pages. **£15.95**
- CLIMAX IN COVENTRY: My Life Of Fine Engines & Fast Cars (Walter Hassan). Re-issue, 158 pages. **£19.95**
- TRACK PASS (Goddard & Nye). Re-issue of 256-page book featuring Geoff Goddard's best motor racing photos. **£29.95**
- THE FRENCH SPORTS CAR REVOLUTION: Bugatti, Delage, Delahaye & Talbot In Competition 1934-1939 (Bligh). 560 pages, 156 illustrations. Limited to 1500 copies. **£95.00**
- GRAND PRIX AUTOMOBILE DE MONACO. Four-volume slipcased work comprising 1100 pages and over 3000 b/w and colour photos. French text with English translation. **£225.00**
- LE MANS: The Jaguar Years 1949-1957. 172 pages of reports and features originally published in magazines of the era. **£12.95**
- LE MANS: The Ferrari Years 1958-1965. **£12.95**
- LE MANS: The Ford & Matra Years 1966-1974. **£12.95**
- LE MANS: The Porsche Years 1975-1982. **£12.95**
- CARRERA PANAMERICANA (Murphy). 160-page history. **£39.95**
- CAN-AM (Lyons). 256-page history of the fabulous CanAm series from 1966-1974. **£29.95**
- VANDERBILT CUP RACE 1936 & 1937 PHOTO ARCHIVE (Yates). 128 pages, 120 b/w photos. Hardbound. **£24.95**
- INDIANAPOLIS RACING MEMORIES 1961-1969 (Friedman). 60 pages, 100 colour and 75 b/w photos. **£29.95**
- MAN AGAINST THE SALT (Shapiro). Updated land speed record history, 464 pages. **£9.99**
- GILLES VILLENEUVE: Life Of The Legendary Racing Driver (Donaldson). **£17.99**
- VILLENEUVE: A Racing Legend (de la Plante). 222-page book with many colour photos on Gilles Villeneuve. **£29.99**
- PHIL HILL: Yankee Champion (Nolan). Revised and expanded edition of 1982 book. 280 pages. **£29.99**
- STIRLING MOSS. Limited edition of above book signed by Moss and Ludvigsen. **£75.00**
- JIM CLARK (Dymock). 256-page biography with 250 colour and b/w photos. **£24.99**
- ARCHIE AND THE LISTERS: The Heroic Story Of Archie Scott-Brown And The Marque He Made Famous (Edwards). **£17.99**
- ALL ARMS AND ELBOWS (Innes Ireland). **£19.95**
- MANAGING A LEGEND: Stirling Moss, Ken Gregory And The British Racing Partnership (Edwards). Biography of Ken Gregory, the postwar motor sport entrepreneur. 320 pages. **£19.99**
- THE RACING DRIVER: The Theory & Practice Of Fast Driving (Denis Jenkinson). Reprint of classic 1958 book. 207 pages. **£19.99**
- TT PIONEERS (Kelly). Car races held between 1904-1922. Profusely-illustrated. **£15.99**
- AERO-ENGINE RACING CARS AT BROOKLANDS (Boddy). 160 pages, re-issue. **£19.99**
- BROOKLANDS GIANTS (Boddy). Covers 'monster' racing cars with engines over 10 litres. **£19.99**
- THE ASTON MARTIN DB3S SPORTS CAR (Nixon). Two-volume set in a slip case. 522 pages, 590 colour and b/w photographs. **£400.00**
- CHAPARRAL (Falconer & Nye). **£28.95**
- CHAPARRAL CAN-AM & PROTOTYPE RACE CARS (Friedman). 208-page photographic history, 350 b/w and 50 colour photos. Due April **£24.95**
- TO DRAW A LONG LINE: My Days With A British Sports & Grand Prix Racing Carmaker (Johnson). New 153-page paperback edition of Connaught designer's story. **£14.99**
- FERRARI 1947-1997: The Official Anniversary Book (Cancellieri). Over 400 pages and 1000 b/w and colour photos. Slipcased. English edition limited to 1000 copies. **£200.00**
- FIFTY YEARS OF FERRARI: A Grand Prix & Sports Car Racing History (Henry). Foreword by Jody Scheckter. 192 large pages, 150 colour & b/w photos. **£24.99**
- FERRARI RACING: A Pictorial History (Goodwin). 128 pages, 200 b/w and 16 colour photos. **£19.95**
- STORIA DELLA SCUDERIA FERRARI (Casamassima). 350 pages, colour photos, Italian text. **£34.99**
- FORD GT40: An Anglo-American Supercar Classic (Hodges). 160 pages, over 150 photos. **£24.95**
- JAGUAR SPORTS-RACING CARS: C-type, D-type, XKSS, Lightweight E-type (Porter). 160 pages, 80 colour and 170 b/w photos. **£24.95**
- JAGUAR C-TYPE & D-TYPE GOLD PORTFOLIO 1951-1960. Reprinted features from magazines of the era. **£12.95**
- LOLA: The Illustrated History 1957-1977 (Starkey). 192 pages, 200 colour and b/w photos covering 63 types of Lolas built in 20 years. **£35.00**
- LOLA T70: The Racing History & Individual Chassis Record (Starkey). New second edition. 178 pages. **£40.00**
- TEAM LOTUS: The Indianapolis Years (Ferguson). 192 pages, 170 photos, including colour. **£24.99**
- NAPIER: The First To Wear The Green (Venables). 192-page story of Britain's first internationally successful racing cars, plus record-breaking achievements 1927-1947. **£35.00**
- OFFENHAUSER (White). 192 pages, 200 b/w photos on mainstay engine of Indy racing of years ago. **£23.95**
- SHELBY AMERICAN RACING HISTORY (Friedman). 192 pages, 250 b/w and 50 colour photos. **£23.95**

RALLYING

- SIDEWAYS TO VICTORY (Clark & Robson). 256-page biography of the late Roger Clark MBE. Now reprinted. **£14.99**
- WORKS RALLY MECHANIC: Tales Of BMC/BL Works Rally Department 1955-1979 (Moylan). 160 pages. **£19.99**

UNBEATABLE SALE BARGAINS

- LIFE AT THE LIMIT: Triumph & Tragedy In Formula 1 (Professor Sid Watkins). 256 pages, hardbound edition. Was £16.99. **£8.99**
- FORMULA 1 PORTRAITS OF THE 60s (Schlegelmich). 320 pages featuring over 500 b/w photos. Promotional price. **£19.99**
- RACERS APART: Memories Of Motorsport Heroes (Tremayne). Was £24.95. **£14.95**
- THE 50 GREATEST GRAND PRIX WINNERS (Cowland). 109 pages, many colour photos. Was £8.99. **£1.99**

- AYRTONSENNA: A Personal Tribute (Sutton). 216-page book with 300 colour photos taken by top lensman Keith Sutton, who had followed Senna's career from his karting days. Was £16.99. **£6.99**
- THE GRAND PRIX BOOK OF MOTOR RACING QUOTATIONS (Weber). A collection of over 900 gems from drivers, mechanics, journalists, wives, etc. 200 pages. Was £14.99. **£5.99**
- MOTOR RACING THROUGH THE FIFTIES (Lewis). 152 pages, many b/w photos. Was £17.95. **£5.99**
- FORMULA JUNIOR RACING CARS REMEMBERED (Cowdrey). Was £15.99. **£8.99**
- THE ENTHUSIAST'S GUIDE TO VINTAGE SPECIALS (Bateman). 192 pages on 80 outstanding inter-war track and sprint specials. Was £24.99. **£12.99**
- AERO-ENGINE RACING CARS AT BROOKLANDS (Boddy). 160 pages. Was £19.99. **£9.99**
- ECHOES OF IMOLA (Tremayne). 176 pages. Was £16.99. **£4.99**
- MONACO GRAND PRIX: Portrait Of A Pageant (Brown & Newman). Published in 1989. Was £19.95. **£8.95**
- RACING AT CRYSTAL PALACE: A History Of Motorsports At London's Own Race Circuit 1927-72 (Parfitt). Was £12.95. **£5.95**
- A BIT BEHIND THE TIMES (Kenneth Neve). 178-page autobiography of VSCC personality. Was £7.95. **£3.95**
- AUTOMOBILE YEAR 42 (Norris). Covers 1994, 280 pages. Was £29.95. **£14.99**
- AUTOMOBILE YEAR 41. Covers 1993. Was £29.95. **£14.99**
- AUTOMOBILE YEAR 33. Covers 1985. Was £19.95. **£6.99**
- AUTOMOBILE YEAR 32. Covers 1984. Was £19.95. **£6.99**
- AUTOMOBILE YEAR 30. Covers 1982. Was £19.95. **£6.99**
- ALFA ROMEO MODELLO 8C 2300 (Cherrett). Available again. 192 pages, over 170 photos. Was £45. **£25.00**
- FANTASTIQUES BUGATTI (Souzay & de Nombel). 207 pages of specially-commissioned colour photos of 27 selected Bugattis plus supporting French text. Was £79.95. **£34.99**
- BUGATTI: Les Meubles, Les Sculptures, Les Autos (A & P Nahon). Well-illustrated 213-page French-language book on the work of Carlo, Ettore, Rembrandt and Jean Bugatti. Was £27.50. **£10.99**
- 57: THE LAST FRENCH BUGATTI (Price). Was £50. **£25.00**
- CISITALIA CATALOGUE RAISONNE 1945-1965 (Balestra & de Agostini). Was £79.95. **£49.99**
- ERA: A Concise History (Barker). 71 pages. Was £15.95. **£7.95**
- FERRARI FORMULA 1 (Schlegelmich). 800 photos of Ferrari Grand Prix cars over the years in 360 extra-large pages. Promotional price **£19.99**
- VANWALL 2.5 LITRE F1: A Technical Appraisal (Bamsey). Was £12.95. **£2.99**

NEW & FORTHCOMING BOOKS

- THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF BRITISH CARS 1895-1975 (Culshaw & Horrobin). Revised edition of long out-of-print bible lists nearly 700 manufacturers and over 3700 models. 496 large pages, over 1000 photos. Available at the bargain price of. **£19.99**
- MILLER'S COLLECTORS CARS PRICE GUIDE 1998-1999. **£19.99**
- A-Z BRITISH COACHBUILDERS 1919-1960 (Walker). 192 pages, colour and b/w photos. **£24.95**
- MEMOIRS OF A BUGATTI HUNTER (Raffaelli). Autobiography of collector who over 40 years has rescued over 300 historic cars from decay or destruction. Plus early histories of over T35 models. 247 pages, hundreds b/w photos. **£29.99**
- BUGATTI: Le Pur-Sang des Automobiles (Conway). New fifth edition, 416 pages, 485 photos. **£35.00**
- PININFARINA FERRARI: 50 Renderings (Felicioli & Ramaciotti). 119 large pages featuring design studies for 50 Pininfarina-styled Ferraris. Limited to 1000 copies. **£69.95**
- FERRARI PININFARINA (Cornii). 416 pages, over 1500 colour and b/w photos featuring every Pininfarina-styled Ferrari. **£150.00**
- THE LEGENDARY HISPANO-SUIZA (Green). Available again, limited stocks. **£29.95**
- THE LEA-FRANCIS STORY (Price). 160 pages, 120 photos. **£29.95**
- MG ROAD CARS Vol 2: Six-Cylinder OHC 1931-1936 (Green). 160 pages. **£29.95**
- MORGAN SPORTS CARS: The Early Years (Alderson & Chapman). 320 pages on cars up to 1953, 270 illustrations. **£24.95**
- TOYOTA SUPRA & MR2: The Complete Development Story (Long). 128 pages. **£16.99**

VIDEOS

- Chris Rea's La Passione - The story of aboy, a German Count and the red cars. Includes an interview with Rea. (120m). **£14.99**
- 1997 Goodwood Festival Of Speed (60 mins). **£12.99**
- Coys International Historic Festival '97 (110m). **£12.99**
- Grand Prix 1978/79 (52m). **£14.99**
- Grand Prix 1976/77 (46m). **£14.99**
- Grand Prix 1974/75 (52m). **£14.99**
- Grand Prix 1972/73 (55m). **£14.99**
- Grand Prix 1970/71 (56m). **£14.99**
- A Star Named Ayrton Senna: New official video, a tribute to his life and career (112m). **£14.99**
- Ayrton Senna: Racing Is In My Blood (55m). **£12.99**
- Inside Track: Senna & McLaren (60m). **SALE £5.99**
- Formula Villeneuve (52m). Gilles Villeneuve tribute. **£12.99**
- Racing Green: Great British Racing Cars & Stars Of The '50s & '60s (85m). **£12.99**
- Racing Red: Great Italian Racing Cars (90m). **£12.99**
- Racing Silver: Great German Racing Cars (90m). **£12.99**
- Racing The Silver Arrows Part 1: Mercedes v Auto Union 1934-1937 (55m). **£17.99**
- Racing The Silver Arrows Part 2: 1938-1939 (50m). **£17.99**
- Auto Union 1933-1939 - The Official Story (50m). **£10.99**
- Brooklands, The Birthplace Of British Motorsport (50m). **£14.99**
- BrooklandsSpeed - The World's Fastest Vintage Cars: Pre-war Brooklands cars let loose round Millbrook's 2-mile banked track (60m). **£19.99**
- History Of Motor Racing: 1970s (132m). **£12.99**
- History Of Motor Racing: 1960s (132m). **£12.99**
- History Of Motor Racing: 1950s (132m). **£12.99**
- Tour de France Automobile 1964 - Standard Triumph film (45m) **£14.99**
- The Rover-BRM At Le Mans - Rover film (49m). **£14.99**
- Great Racing Cars - Alfa Romeo (47m). **£10.99**
- Great Racing Cars - Ferrari (47m). **£10.99**
- Ferrari: Supercars & Sportscars (60m). **£12.99**
- Ferrari: Grand Prix Winners (60m). **£12.99**
- Ferrari: Champion Sports-Racers (60m). **£12.99**
- Ferrari: The Great GT Cars (60m). **£12.99**
- Ferrari boxed set of above 4 videos. **£39.99**
- The Complete Jaguar Experience - 60 Years Of Jaguar (2 tapes, 120m). **£19.99**
- Porsche - The Racing Legend (80m). **£12.99**

Tapes available in VHS PAL format only
VIDEO POST & PACKING: Britain & Northern Ireland. £1.50 for any amount of videos. THIS POSTAGE CHARGE DOES NOT APPLY if videos included with book order, but a minimum of £50 worth of BOOKS must be ordered to qualify for free p&p. Overseas: £1.50 for each video. Because of post office regulation, videos cannot be sent abroad in the same parcel as books.

BOOK POST & PACKING DETAILS: Britain & Northern Ireland - £3.25 for orders up to £50, FREE over £50. British customers should remit by cheque or PO or write or telephone using MASTERCARD/VISA/AMERICAN EXPRESS/SWITCH. Please quote expiry date and in case of SWITCH issue number. Overseas: Inc Republic of Ireland - 15% of value of books up to £150 (minimum POSTAGE charge £5), 10% over £150. Air mail rates on application. Overseas customers should remit by E sterling bank draft, Eurocheque or international money order or write or telephone using VISA/AMERICAN EXPRESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD number plus expiry date. US \$ cheques/drafts also accepted.

MILL HOUSE BOOKS, The Mill House, Eastville, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE22 8LS
Tel: 01205 270377, Fax: 01205 270551

BEST SELLER

"...a most enlightening study of a driver readily ranked alongside the greatest of all time." *The Independent*

JIM CLARK

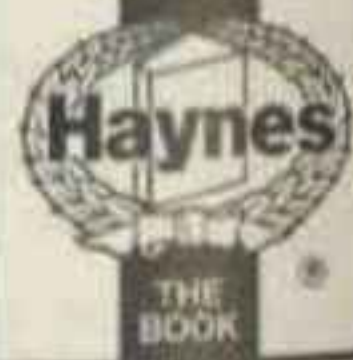


BY
Eric Dymock

"Fitting tribute to a hero." *Performance Car*

Hardback, 240 x 200mm, 256pp, 250 mainly colour illustrations, ISBN 0 85429 982 3, £24.99 RRP

For more information please contact: Customer Services Department, Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ
Telephone: 01963 440635 Fax: 01963 440001
E-mail: sales@haynes-manuals.co.uk Web site: http://www.haynes.com



Simon Lewis Transport Book Shop

The Enthusiasts Mail-Order Shop for Motorsport Collectables
<http://freespace.virgin.net/simon.lewisbooks>

BOOKS **MEMORABILIA** **POSTERS** **PHOTOS** **RACE PROGRAMMES**

CRYSTAL PALACE

KEKE
An Autobiography
Keke Rosberg and Keith Satsford

COOPER CARS
WORLD CHAMPIONS

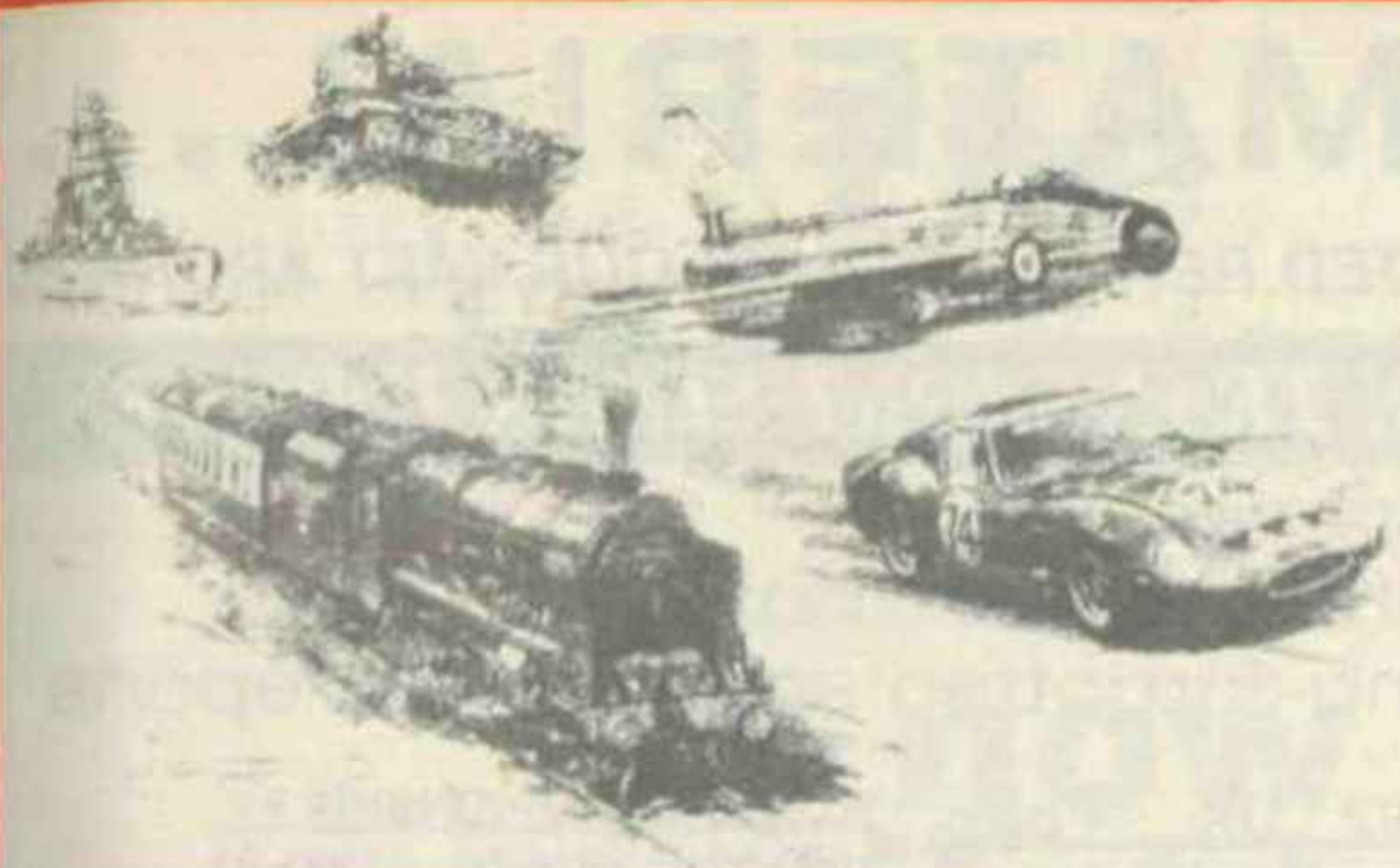
Autocar

NEW 120 page CATALOGUE (49) Now Available
£3 in UK, £4 overseas



11 The Marina, Harbour Rd,
Lydney, Glos GL15 4EJ
TEL 01594 843151 FAX 843156
E-MAIL SLewisBook@aol.com
s@simon.lewisbooks@virgin.net

VISIT THE SHOP
OPEN 9-4.30 Mon-Fri
10-1 Saturday
150 yards past the
mainline station
Off A48



MOTOR MOTOR BOOKS BOOKS

SINCE 1957 * 40 YEARS AT THE SAME ADDRESS

E-mail motor_books@compuserve.com

INTERNET <http://www.solent.co.uk/motor-books/>

FREephone ORDERLINE 0800 0267890 CATALOGUE £1

**New Series
Formula 1
teams
Jordan &
Williams
£12.99 ea.**

- 750 Racer, Everything you need to know . £17.99
- American Grand Prix Racing . £34.95
- Bracket Racing . £14.95
- Brooklands Giants . £19.99
- Chaparral Sports Racers . £19.95
- Climax in Coventry . £19.95
- Competition Car Downforce, a practical gde . £19.99
- Complete History of Grand Prix Racing . £30.00
- Ferrari Formula 1 (Konemann) . £19.99
- Ferrari Racing: A pictorial history . £19.95
- Ferrari: A champions view (Phil Hill) . £69.99
- Ferrari: The passion and the pain . £29.99
- Fifty Years of Ferrari . £24.99
- Ford GT40, An Anglo-American Supercar . £24.95
- Formel 1 Motoren, leistung am limit . £16.99
- Formula One: the business of winning . £17.99
- Going Faster, Mastering art of race driving . £24.99
- Grand Prix . £14.99
- Grand Prix Circuits . £14.99
- Grand Prix Data Book 1997 . £29.99
- Grand Prix Moods . £29.95
- Illustrated Evolution of the G.P. & F1 Car . £12.99
- Indianapolis Racing Memories 1961-1969 . £29.95
- Indy 500 Pace Cars . £17.99
- Jordan, Formula 1 racing team . £12.99

**Climax at
Coventry
£19.95**

**Works Team
£15.95**

- Le Mans 'Ford & Matra Years' 1966-74 . £12.95
- Le Mans 'The Ferrari Years' 1958-65 . £12.95
- Le Mans 'The Jaguar Years' 1949-57 . £12.95
- Le Mans 'The Porsche Years' 1975-1982 . £12.95
- Life in the Fast Lane, Benetton 1994 (pb) . £9.99
- Living With Speed, speed hillclimbing . £24.95
- Lola Race Cars 1962-1990 photo album . £12.95
- Lola T70 . £40.00
- Lola, the illustrated history 1957-77 . £35.00
- Lone Furrow, Arthur Mallock & U2 Cars . £19.50
- Man Against the Salt (land speed record) . £9.99
- Managing a Legend (signed) . £19.99
- Martini Racing Story . £39.99
- McLaren F1 Sportscar 'Road Test' . £9.95
- McLaren Race Cars 1965-96 photo album . £12.95
- Mobil Motorsport Quiz Book . £4.99
- Motor Racing in the 1930s (Unique port.) . £8.95
- Motoring News Track Record 1997 Season . £19.99
- Napier, The first to wear the green . £30.00
- Porsche Racing . £18.99
- Race Car Engineering vol.8/1 . £3.60
- Race Tech vol.3/3 . £2.95
- Race Without End, Sasol/Jordan F1 team . £15.99
- Racers (1996 F1 season) . £16.99
- Racing at Crystal Palace . £5.95
- Racing Driver . £19.99
- Racing Stewart, birth of a grand prix team . £20.00
- Racing The Silver Arrows . £39.95

9000+ Motoring Books, Road Tests, Video's, Workshop Manuals
CATALOGUE £1 * CATALOGUE UPDATE FREE
FREephone ORDERLINE 0800 0267890

- Science of Speed, hi-tech world of F1 . £19.99
- Shelby Racing History . £19.95
- Sports Car and Competition Driving . £14.99
- Technique of Motor Racing (12th Ed.) . £19.95
- The Race, story of Panos sports car . £17.99
- To Draw A Long Line . £14.99
- Touring Car Diary (Alain Menu, 1997) . £19.99
- Track Pass . £29.95
- Vintage & Historic Indy Cars . £9.95
- Williams, Formula 1 racing team . £12.99
- Works Rally Mechanic, Tales of the BMC/BL works rally department 1955-1979 . £19.99
- Works Team, Rootes competition dept. . £15.95

BIOGRAPHIES & DRIVERS

- Archie and the Listers (Signed) . £17.99
- Davey Allison, A celebration of life (NASCAR Winston Cup) . £22.50
- David Coulthard, In wheeltracks of legends . £12.99
- Frentzen, Back on the pace . £12.99
- Green Races Red, Eddie Irvine at Ferrari . £5.99
- Jenks: A Passion for Motor Sport . £19.95
- Jim Clark, Tribute to a champion . £24.99
- Johnny Herbert (Audio book) . £9.99
- Life At The Limit (Sid Watkins) . £5.99
- Mark Martin, driven to drive . £17.99
- Mika Hakkinen (Audio book) . £9.99
- Mika Hakkinen, Doing what comes naturally . £12.99
- Phil Hill: Yankee Champion (Revised Ed.) . £29.99
- Stirling Moss, Racing with the maestro . £24.99
- Kaiser Schummy . £19.99
- Michael Schumacher (Audio Book) . £9.99
- Michael Schumacher, Controversial genius . £12.99
- Schumi, Michael Schumacher . £25.00
- Jacques Villeneuve (Audio book) . £9.99
- Jacques Villeneuve, champ. of two worlds . £12.99
- New Villeneuve (pb) . £6.99

ANNUALS & YEARBOOKS

- Autocourse 1997-98 . £30.00
- Automobile Year 1997/98 (45) . £30.95
- Autosport 1997 Grand Prix Review . £14.99
- Autosport Guide 1998 . £29.99
- British Grand Prix at Silverstone 1997 . £18.95
- British Motorsport per 1997-98 . £20.00
- Cart World Series Yearbook 1997-98 . £20.00
- F1 Magic '97 . £29.99
- Ferrari F1 Annual 1997 . £39.95
- Formula 1 Passion '97-'98 . £25.00
- Formula 1 pocket annual 1998 . £4.99
- Formula 1 Yearbook 1997-1998 . £9.99
- Grand Prix Year 1997 . £12.99
- GT Endurance 1997 . £39.95
- Indianapolis 500 Yearbook 1997 . £17.99
- Indy Review 1997 vol.7 . £14.95
- Mille Miglia 1997 . £47.95
- Porsche Sport '97 . £29.95
- Touring Car Year 1997-98 . £12.95

RALLYING

- Colin McRae, rallying's fast master . £12.99
- Pirelli World Rallying 20 1997-98 . £19.95
- Race and sport rally Car Source Book . £19.99
- Rallycourse 1997-98 . £27.50
- Rallying in a Works M.G. . £19.95
- American Stock Car Racers . £24.95
- Chrysler, Plymouth & Dodge Stock Cars . £9.95
- Classic and Vintage Stock Cars . £15.95
- Paved Track Stock Car Technology . £17.95
- Racin', Nascar Winston cup stock car . £25.00

BARGAIN BOOKS

- Adriane, My life with Ayrton . £4.99
- Echoes of Imola . £8.95
- ERA, A Concise History . £7.95
- F1 Register Fact Book: Formula 3 1989-91 . £12.99
- F1 Register Fact Book: Formula 3 1991-95 . £12.99
- Great Racing Cars of the World . £3.99
- HRG The Sportsmans Ideal . £6.99
- Motor Racing Through the Fifties . £5.99
- Murray Walker's 1996 grand prix year . £6.99
- Obrigado Ayrton, simply the best . £12.99
- Racing at Crystal Palace . £5.95
- Silverstone (Novel) . £4.99
- Villeneuve: My first season in F1 . £9.99

Napier

NAPIER
First to wear the green
hardback, 208pp
100 illus
£35.00

VIDEO TAPES

- 1997 RAC British touring car championship . £14.99
- A Star Named Ayrton Senna . £14.99
- Brooklands Speed . £19.99
- Champions: Fangio, Pirelli Tribute . £12.99
- Champions: Graham Hill . £12.99
- Champions: Hawthorn & Collins . £12.99
- Champions: James Hunt . £12.99
- Champions: Jim Clark . £12.99
- Champions: Sir Jack Brabham . £12.99
- Champions: Stirling Moss . £12.99
- F1 World '97 . £10.99
- F3 Review 1997 . £12.99
- Ferrari 50 years (4 tape set) . £39.99
- Ferrari, The Grand Prix Winners . £12.99
- FIA 1983 F1 Review . £13.99
- FIA 1984 F1 Review, Two till the end . £13.99
- FIA 1987 F1 Review . £13.99
- FIA 1988 F1 Review: Honda... all fired up . £13.99
- FIA 1989 F1 Review . £13.99
- FIA 1990 F1 Review . £13.99
- FIA 1991 F1 Review: Nearly Mansell . £13.99
- FIA 1992 F1 Review . £5.99
- FIA 1993 F1 Review: Senna fights back . £13.99
- FIA 1994 F1 Review . £13.99
- FIA 1995 F1 Review . £13.99
- FIA 1996 F1 Review: champ. & gentleman . £13.99
- FIA 1997 F1 Review . £13.99
- Formula Ford World Finals 1997 . £10.99
- Great Moments in Motor Racing . £10.99
- Great Racing Cars: Alfa Romeo . £10.99
- Great Racing Cars: Ferrari . £10.99
- Lap of the Gods pt.1 (GP circuits) . £14.99
- Lap of the Gods pt.2 (GP circuits) . £14.99
- Le Mans '97 . £12.99
- Lotus Story vol.3: The Golden Years . £12.99
- Motor Racing 1970s, Evolution & Revolution . £12.99
- Murray's Magic Moments . £13.99
- NHRA Drag 1997 Review . £12.99
- Over the Limit pt.1: Ferrari & Varzi . £14.99
- Over the Limit pt.2: Nuvolari & Ascari . £14.99
- Racing Green, 50s & 60s motor racing . £12.99
- Racing Red, Italian racing cars . £12.99
- Racing Silver, great German racing cars . £12.99
- Racing the Silver Arrows pt.1 . £17.99

- Racing the Silver Arrows pt.2 . £17.99
- Rover, BRM at Le Mans . £14.99
- Shell History of Motor Racing vol.1:1902-29 . £24.95
- Shell History of Motor Racing vol.2:1930-39 . £24.95
- Shell History of Motor Racing vol.3:1940-50 . £24.95
- Too Fast to Race, story of group B . £10.99
- Tour de France Automobile 1964 . £14.99
- World Rally cars . £12.99
- World Rally in car experience . £10.99
- 1997 British Rally Championship . £12.99
- Camel Trophy: Mongolia '97 . £10.99
- Classic Rallying 1963 . £14.99
- World Rally Cars . £12.99
- World Rally in car experience . £10.99

MULTIMEDIA

- Ayrton Senna (CD Rom) . £39.95
- Fabulous Ferrari (CD Rom, Windows/ Mac) . £29.95
- Formula 1, Features every race 1950-96 . £19.99
- Grand Prix 2 (PC CD Rom game) . £34.95
- Grand Prix Manager (PC CD Rom Game) . £14.00
- Monaco Grand Prix 1929-80 vol.1 . £44.95
- Nascar Racing 2 (PC CD Rom Game) . £39.95
- Need For Speed (PC CD Rom Game) . £29.99
- Senna, Racing is in my blood (Video) . £12.99

AYRTON SENNA

- A Star Named Ayrton Senna (Video) . £14.99
- Ayrton Senna, A tear out photo book . £4.99
- Ayrton Senna, A tribute . £20.00
- Ayrton Senna, A Tribute (pb) . £12.99
- Ayrton Senna, His full car racing record . £14.99
- Ayrton Senna, Inc. 'The second coming' . £9.99
- Ayrton Senna, One year on . £14.99
- Ayrton Senna, The hard edge of genius . £6.99
- Ayrton Senna, They died too young . £0.99
- Ayrton Senna: Goodbye Champion, Farewell Friend . £16.99
- Ayrton Senna's Principles of Race Driving . £15.99
- Ayton Senna, The legend grows . £12.99
- Obrigado Ayrton, simply the best . £12.99

**A Star Named
Ayrton Senna
120mins
£14.99**

NEW GENERAL TITLES

- Audi Quattro Book . £19.99
- Cavallino: Subject index, issues 1 to 100 . £14.95
- Fiat & Abarth 124 Spider & Coupe . £14.99
- E-Type: End of an era . £19.99
- Jaguar File . £19.99
- Lea-Francis Story . £29.95
- Morgan: The last survivor . £19.99
- Porsche 911 R, RS, RSR (Revised Ed) . £40.00
- Trabant: Duroplast in pastel colours . £9.99
- TR for Triumph . £19.99
- Taxi, The Story of the 'London' Taxicab . £14.99

TRANSPORT SOURCE BOOKS
F1 World Championship series
Full list in our FREE Motorsport Cat.

Prices subject to change.

Postage & Packing	Standard Rate	Minimum Charge	1st Class/Air/Exp.
UK Delivery	10% of order value	£1.50, over £50 free	On Request
Overseas Delivery	15% of order value	£5.00	please ask

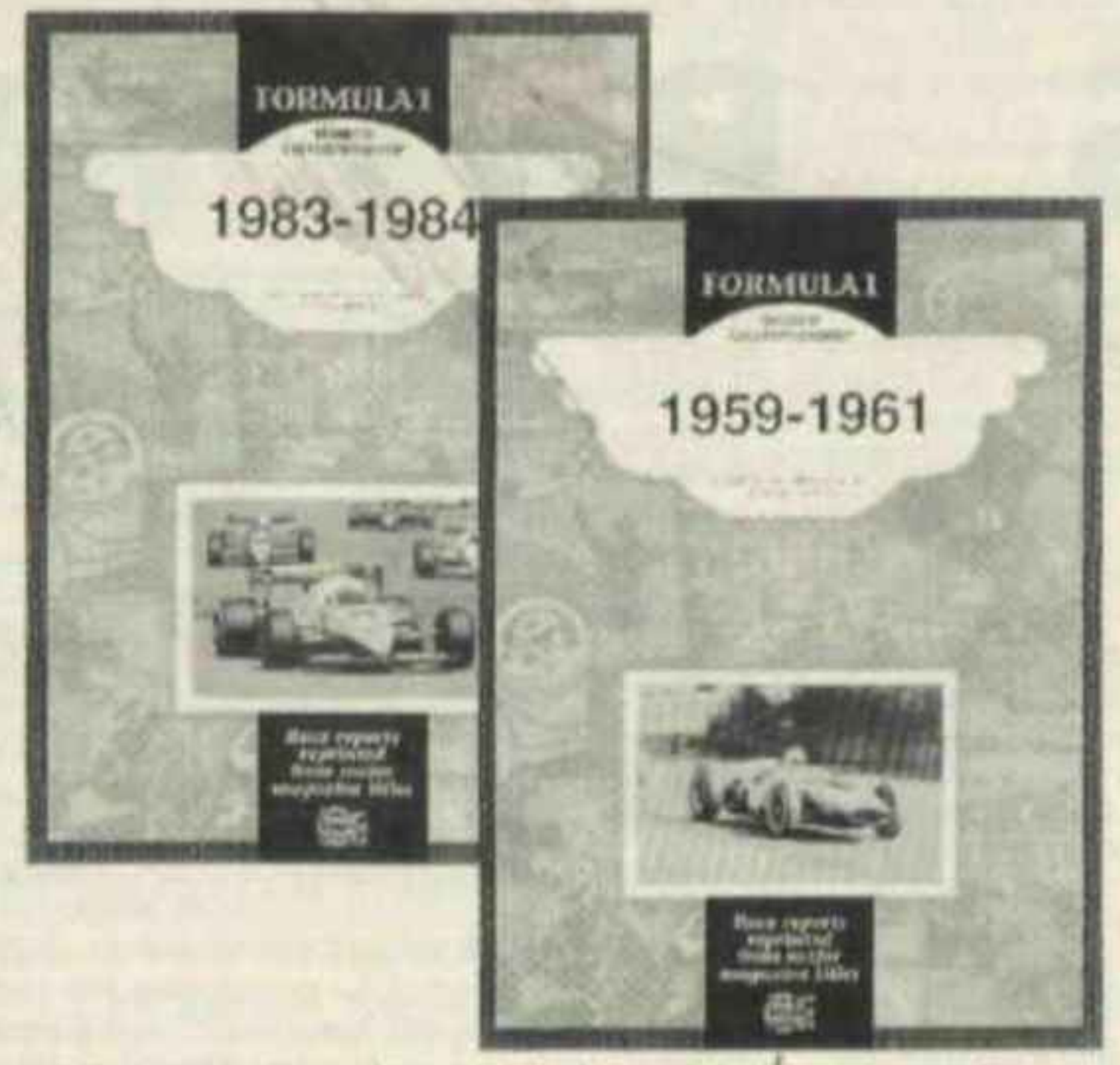
LONDON
33 (MS) St. Martins Ct.,
London WC2N 4AN
Tel+44(0)171 836 5376
Fax+44(0)171 497 2539

OXFORD
8 The Roundway, Headington,
Oxford OX3 8DH
Tel+44(0)1865 766215
Fax+44(0)1865 763555

SWINDON
10 Theatre Square,
Swindon SN1 1QN
Tel+44(0)1793 523170
Fax+44(0)1793 432070

BOOKS ARCHIVE READING MATERIAL...

BOOKS



Our books are compiled from the best UK motoring magazines, reprinting many long-forgotten articles and reports

SELECTED REPRINTS FROM OUR VAST ARCHIVES
from **TRANSPORT SOURCE BOOKS**

tsb@easynet.co.uk

**FORMULA 1
WORLD
CHAMPIONSHIP**

£12.95 each £2 UK +p&p. Average 130 pages per book
Covering the following blocks of World Championship races, each covers every race in the stated period, as described and photographed on the day

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP F1		
1950-52	1974-76	1993-94
1953-55	1977-79	1995-96
1956-61	1980-82	
1959-61	1983-84	
1962-64	1985-86	
1965-67	1987-88	
1968-70	1989-90	
1971-73	1991-92	

**CLASSIC
RALLY
SERIES**

RALLY BOOKS
Monte Carlo 1949-56
Monte Carlo 1958-64
Monte Carlo 1965-73
Tulip Rally 1949-73
Alpine Rally 1950-73
East African Safari

£12.95 each + £2 p&p. Average 160 pages per book.
Rally reports for all years from Autocar, Motor or Autosport



ROAD-TEST BOOKS £9.95 + p&p
We also stock over 400 road-test completions some of these are listed below:
(£9.95 plus £1.75 UK delivery)

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| BMW - series | Ford GT40/70 |
| Ferrari | Ford RS500 |
| Broadspeed Cars | Ford Escort-Cosworth |
| Alfa 75, 90 + 155 | Ford Sierra Cosworth |
| Porsche 924 | Ford Sierra Sapphire |
| Porsche 928 | Cosworth |
| Porsche 944 | MG Metro 6R4 |
| TVR 1980-96 | TVR 1959-79 |

HOTLINE NUMBER/FAX 01473-270376
9am to 9pm MON-SAT

PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Transport Source Books Ltd, 32 Springhurst Close, Ipswich IP4 5NU

**Transport
Source
BOOKS**

A Lifetime With Cars

Written by: Rivers Fletcher
Foreword by: Raymond Baxter

If you are interested in Bentleys and other exotic cars - this is the book for you. Over ninety superb illustrations including well known personalities, famous drivers and exciting cars.

'A superb photographic reproduction - good value'

Book Collecting Feature MOTOR SPORT

'For all who are fascinated by motoring's history'

**** **Recommended CLASSIC CARS**

'Beautifully produced and good fun'

Vintage Sports-Car Club

Beautifully illustrated on gilt-edged paper

£65 (signed copies £69) Including package & postage. Overseas add £10
VINTAGE CAR PUBLISHERS. FREEPOST. BILLINGSHURST RH14 0BR. TEL/FAX 01403 871272
HORTON BOOKS: TEL: 01793 845982 FAX: 01793 845302



The oldest Morgan Agent in the World

Lifes Motors Ltd.



Morgan Agents since 1926

Morgan & Lifes 72 years together

WEST STREET, SOUTHPORT, PR8 1QN. Tel: (01704) 531375. Fax: (01704) 531126.



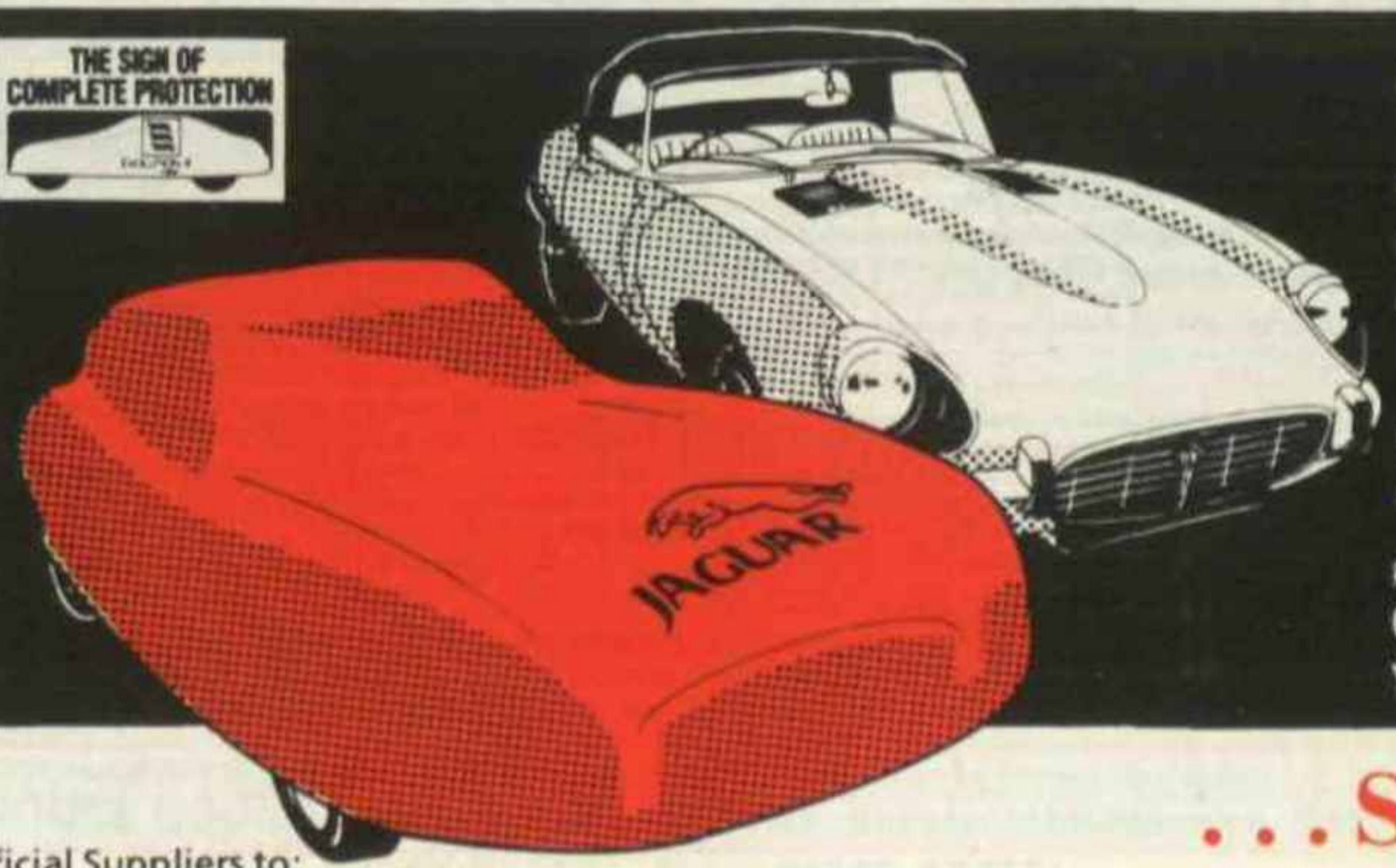
WE ALWAYS HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF WELL PREPARED MORGANS FOR SALE

7 Plus Eight's.....from £22,500-£39,250
8 Plus Four's.....from £19,950-£24,950
10 Four/Four's.....from £14,500-£22,950

As the oldest Morgan Agent in the world, and because we deal in Morgans and Morgans only, we probably have the largest stock of good used Morgans for sale in the world - our stock is always changing so please phone/fax for an up to date list. New orders taken and test drives given. Please phone Dave Randall for details.

DO YOU HAVE A MORGAN FOR SALE? IF YOU HAVE A GOOD QUALITY, LOW MILEAGE FOR SALE, PLEASE LET US KNOW. WE WILL BUY YOUR MORGAN OUTRIGHT OR SELL IT FOR YOU ON A COMMISSION BASIS. PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

WHO COVERS THE WORLDS FINEST MOTOR CARS?..



- Beware of cheap imitations. Only 'Specialised Car Covers' tailor covers to fit all makes of car, each cut to its own individual pattern.
- Extensive colour range available with or without logos.
- Manufactured in the U.K. from the finest breathable sateen cotton.
- Also available Evolution 4 Fabric by Kimberly-Clark water resistant breathable covers or exclusive Nylon Coated Waterproof covers for outdoor use or transportation.
- Prices (including storage bag) from £100-£185 + VAT • Delivery: 14-21 days.
- IF YOU CHERISH IT - INVEST IN THE BEST

For free colour brochure contact: **SPECIALISED CAR COVERS,**
Concours House, Main Streetm Burley in Wharfedale,
Yorkshire LS29 7JP Tel: 01943 864646 (24 hrs) Fax: 01943 864365



WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE



...SPECIALISED CAR COVERS

Official Suppliers to:
ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA LTD · PORSCHE CARS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD · PORTMAN LAMBORGHINI · JAGUAR CARS · MASERATI LTD · TVR ENGINEERING LTD
JAGUAR SPORT LTD · NISSAN (UK) LTD · ROVER CARS LTD · LOTUS CARS LTD AND MANY OTHER LEADING MANUFACTURERS

The TRACKtours 1998 Brochure is now available!

Our 1998 brochure is packed with unique tours.
Just look at some of our destinations:

Retro tours: Le Mans ★ Reims ★ Spa ★ Monza
Nurburgring ★ many with Brooks, Bell, Surtees

Historic Events: Mille Miglia (places selling fast!)

Oldtimer Grand Prix ★ Spa 6 Hours

Great Races: Le Mans 24 Hours ★ Goodwood

Le Mans Test Weekend ★ Spa 24 Hours

Ask about our fabulous **GRAND TOURS**

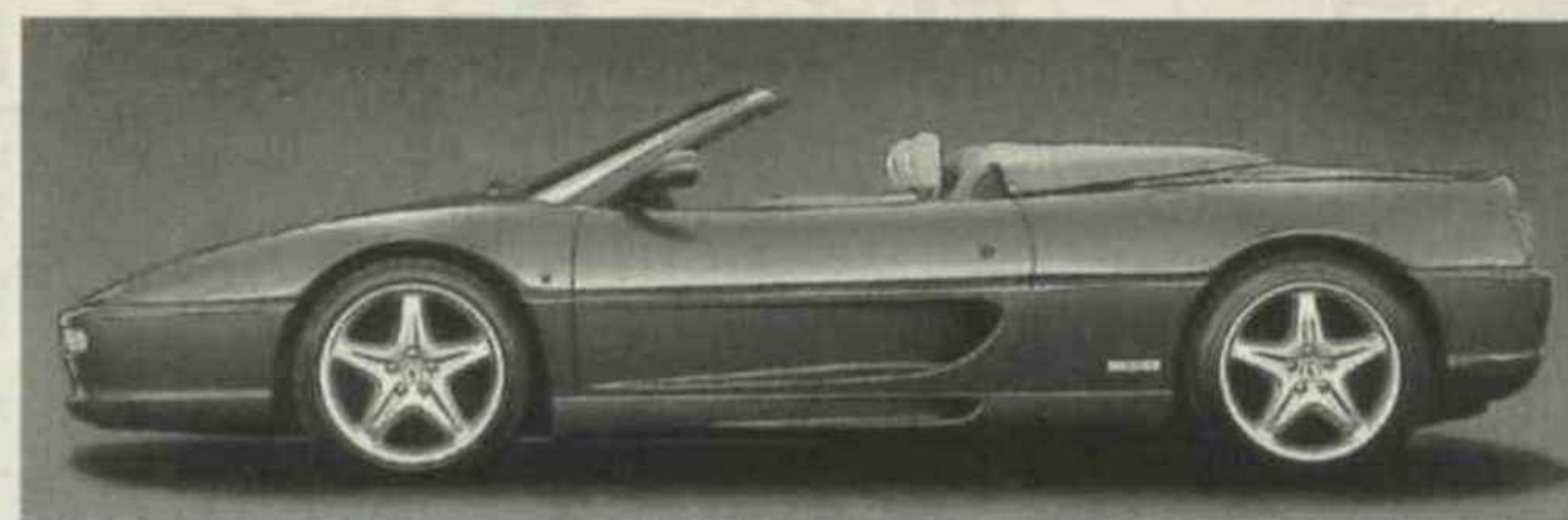
Whatever your budget, whatever your interest,

TRACKtours have a tour for you!

TRACKtours Limited
FREEPOST ANG5496
Amphill
Bedford MK45 2ZW



Tel: 01525 840330 Fax: 01525 840660



MARANELLO

SALES LTD

FERRARI



91J 348tb Rosso
Corsa, Crema Hide
with Rosso carpets,
18,250m
£54,500



80V 308 GT4
Argento, Magnolia
Hide with Rosso
carpets, 26,150m
£24,950



97P F355 GTS
Giallo, Nero Hide and
Carpets, Full Service
History, 2,440m
£98,950



96N M-Benz S600
Coupe Greenblack,
Mushroom Hide and
carpets, Elec sunroof,
1 owner, FSH, 28,400m
£66,500



90G AC Cobra
Lightweight MkIV
Yellow, Black Leather,
Side Pipes
£69,995



96P Jaguar XK8
Sherwood Green,
Crema Classic Hide,
Cruise Control, CD,
18" Alloys, 1 owner,
2,100m
£56,500

**FAX FOR FULL SPEC AND STOCK
LIST 01784 436510**



Tower Garage, The By Pass (A30),
Egham, Surrey TW20 0AX
Telephone 01784 436431
Fax 01784 436510
Web Site:- http://www.racecar.co.uk/maranello_sales



SPONSORED BY
CLASSIC
CAR
WEEKLY

SPRING
AutoJumble
AND CLASSIC CAR SHOW

Beaulieu

TWO
GREAT EVENTS IN ONE

9th/10th MAY '98 OPENS 10AM

Featuring:

- Hundreds of Stands
- Automart for over 100 Vehicles
- Models & Toys
- Books & Literature
- Stands for Autojumble

Classic Car Show

Lots of Classic Cars to see including:

- Classic Car Showcase
- Pride of ownership Competition
- 75th Triumph Anniversary with Featured Car Club display & Cavalcade by the Triumph Sports Six Club

TICKET HOTLINE: 01590 612888



Flying Spares ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY PARTS

For all your Post-War parts requirements look no further than Flying Spares.

NEW - a large range of spares ranging from the obsolete to current service items

RECONDITIONED - all carrying a guarantee and including:

BRAKES:- pumps, valves, spheres, calipers, cylinders

STEERING:- racks, boxes, pumps, rams

SUSPENSION:- valves, rams, solenoids, shocks

AIR CON:- compressors, driers, servos, modules

COOLING - water pumps, radiators

ENGINES & GEARBOXES:- On the shelf or we'll recondition yours

PANELS:- Now fabricating the best wheel arches, sills & wing repair sections

USED - We are always buying stocks of used spares and have recently dismantled the following: MkVI, S1, S2, Shadows (I, II, LWB), Spirit, Turbo R, Bentley 8

JUST IN: 1984 LHD Mulsanne (Fuel Injected, US Spec)

CALL: 01455 292949 FAX: 01455 292959

E-mail: flyingspares@pipemedia.co.uk

All usual mail order facilities

Your One-Stop London Source for Automotive Photos and Research

Specialist Automotive and Motor Racing Photo Library that includes much rare and unpublished original material from John Dugdale, Edward Eves, Max LeGrand, Karl Ludvigsen, Rodolfo Mailander, Ove Nielsen, Stanley Rosenthal and others.

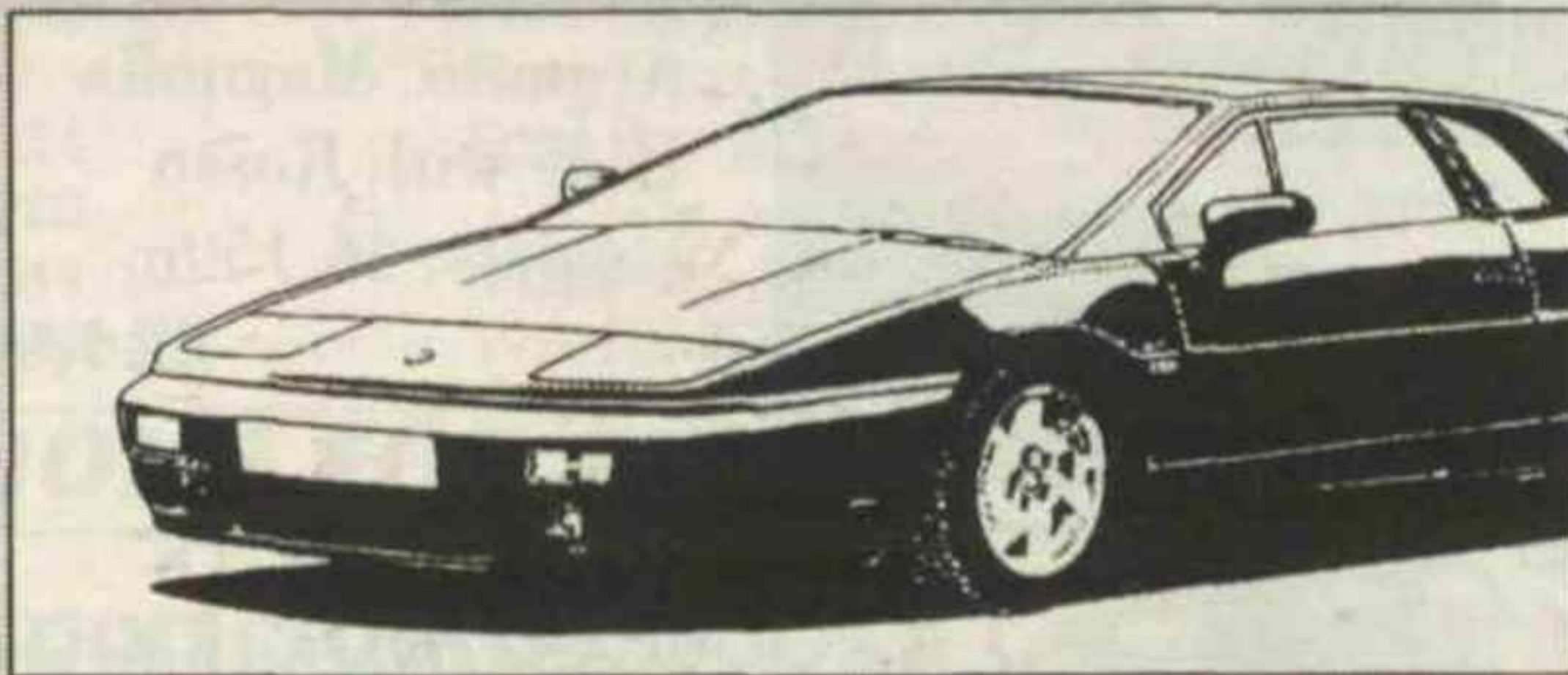
Ludvigsen Library Limited, 73 Collier Street, London N1 9BE

Tel: +44 0171 837 1700 Fax: +44 0171 837 1776

E-Mail: ludvigsen@mail.bogo.co.uk.



CLASSIC CAR INSURANCE



**Competitive Premiums with
Inclusive Breakdown Recovery
Call us today**

The Enthusiast's Insurance Broker

Tel. 0121 561 4196

Fax. 0121 559 9203

FOOTMAN JAMES



THE MARKET LEADER

**WATERFALL LANE
CRADLEY HEATH
WEST MIDLANDS
B64 6PU**

CLASSIC INSURANCE



- * A range of limited mileage agreed value insurance policies incorporating a discount for Classic Car club members.
- * No age of car restriction.
- * Free valuation service.
- * Special policy for collections.
- * Wedding Hire by the day or year.
- * Option to retain salvage on historic vehicles.
- * Free green cards.
- * Rally cover available.
- * Lower premiums for pre 1969, 1956 and vintage cars.
- * Plus full breakdown and recovery service if required.



- * An innovative, flexible and individual approach to Insurance for the prestige high performance car.
- * Substantial discounts for second and third cars and for limited mileage.
- * Special policy for multi vehicle ownership and collections including the "Driver" policy based on the driver not the cars.
- * VIP Gold Policy to include all your Classic Performance and everyday cars on one policy.



- * A special scheme at reduced rates for vintage and other special vehicles. Further discount for high value 'historic' cars.



- * A European breakdown and recovery service only available to club members.
- * No age of vehicle limit.
- * No surcharge for cars over 10 years old.
- * Operated by National Breakdown from their European operations centre in Strasbourg.
- * Up to £40 cheaper than AA 5 star!

Established in 1965 we are Registered Insurance Brokers and members of the British Insurance and Investment Brokers Association and the Institute of Insurance Brokers. The company is run by and employs classic car owners and enthusiasts. It is our aim to provide the classic and prestige vehicle owner with the highest standard of professional service.

NORTON INSURANCE BROKERS

REGENCY HOUSE, 97-107 HAGLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, B16 8LA

FAX: 012 12 46 80 80 TEL: 0121 246 6060

ESTABLISHED 1965

MEMBER OF IIB AND BIIBA

Classic Car Insurance

CALL OUR CLASSIC CAR HOTLINE ON 01536 414500 OR FAX 01536 519409

For a more personal service to the classic car owner

JARDINE FABER INSURANCE CONSULTANTS LTD

29 Market Street, Kettering, Northampton NN16 0AH

■ Free Legal Cover

■ Wedding Hire

■ Agreed Values

■ Unlimited Mileage

■ Restricted Mileage

■ Modern Member Discounts

■ Laid-up Cover

SPRING START

VINTAGE SPORTS-CAR CLUB MEETING

Silverstone

SATURDAY 18TH APRIL 1998

- Practise starts 9.30 am - Racing from 1.30 pm
 - 10 races, with cars from 1906 to 1960
 - Pre-war marques include Bentley, Bugatti, ERA
 - Post-war action from Aston Martin, Ferrari, Lotus, Maserati
 - Visit the Paddock free, and see the cars at close quarters
 - Upgraded catering and retail facilities, with Trade Stands
 - Vintage Car Parking and Show Area
 - Free access to Grandstands
 - Free Child Admission
- (15 years and Under, one per Accompanying Adult)

Silverstone is signposted on the A43 between Towcester and Brackley,
12 miles from M1 Junction 15A or 15 miles from M40 Junction 10.

**ADVANCE BOOKING HOTLINE 01327 857273**

TICKET HOTLINE 01327 857273

A Lifetime With Cars

Written by: Rivers Fletcher

Foreword by: Raymond Baxter

If you are interested in Bentleys and other exotic cars - this is the book for you. Over ninety superb illustrations including well known personalities, famous drivers and exciting cars.

'A superb photographic reproduction - good value'

Book Collecting Feature MOTOR SPORT

'For all who are fascinated by motoring's history'

****** Recommended CLASSIC CARS**

'Beautifully produced and good fun'

Vintage Sports-Car Club

Beautifully illustrated on gilt-edged paper

£65 (signed copies £69) Including package & postage. Overseas add £10
VINTAGE CAR PUBLISHERS. FREEPOST. BILLINGSHURST RH14 0BR. TEL/FAX 01403 871272
HORTON BOOKS: TEL: 01793 845982 FAX: 01793 845302



RED TRIANGLE

THE AUTHORISED MANUFACTURER OF
GENUINE ALVIS PARTS.
RESTORATION OF ALL MODELS
BY ALVIS TRAINED ENGINEERS.

Common Lane, Kenilworth, England
Tel 01926 857303 Fax 01926 857305



THOMAS HAMLIN & CO

Established 1896

BRIDGWATER, SOMERSET

OFFER YOU YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
IN ENGINE RECONDITIONING

Telephone
01278 422452

The Wire Wheel Specialist



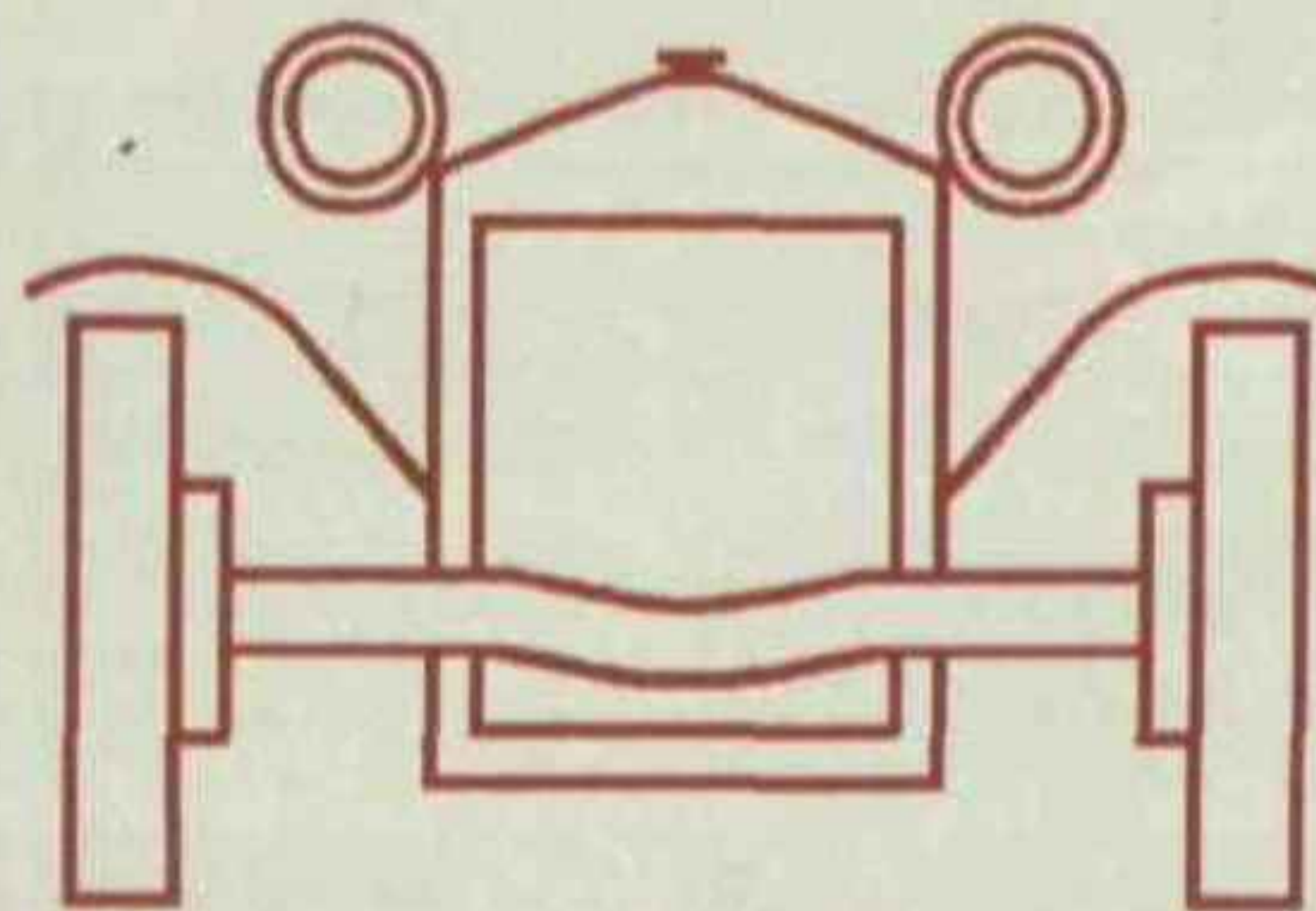
The leading manufacturer of wheels for
Vintage and Veteran cars. We offer the
most comprehensive range of RIMS and
HUBS in the world.

S.M. Hopkins, Langley Mill, Langley Road,
Langley, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 0DG.
All wheels made to customer's specification

TEL: 01260 253119
FAX: 01260 252699

The Vintage Workshop

The Vintage Workshop is pleased
to offer the following services



Restoration, race and rally preparation

One of the components designed or built from drawings, or patterns

Top quality paint work

In-house machine shop and spray booth

One off panels or body shells in aluminium or steel

Poolbank Mill
Weathercock Lane
Timbersbrook
Cheshire
CW12 3PS

Telephone & Fax
01260 299409
During business hr's

For further information and details
please contact Bob Maynard on the
following address or simply phone.



DONNELLY UK LIMITED

ALLIED RUBBER PRODUCTS

P.J. DONNELLY RUBBER

Mouldings and Extrusions in Natural and Synthetic Rubber

- PRECISION MOULDINGS TO CLIENTS SPECIFICATIONS
- RUBBER / METAL BONDING

- EXTRUSIONS IN THERMOSET AND THERMOPLASTICS
- PROTOTYPING UNDERTAKEN

TEL: 0121 554 6421 • 0121 551 6222

70 Soho Road, Birmingham B21 9SR

FAX: 0121 554 0007

IF YOU WANT SOMETHING FAST,
PUT YOUR FOOT DOWN



Insist on genuine British made parts for your Jaguar

Classic Jaguar's are British through and through and with our help you can ensure yours stays that way. As one of Britain's leading suppliers of Classic Jaguar parts SNG Barratt is committed to keeping the legend alive. To this end, all of our re-manufacturing activities take place here in the UK. With thousands of individual items in stock we can promise Jaguar drivers everywhere a

fast, efficient service. We go to great lengths to ensure orders placed before 3.30 pm for ex-stock items are released the same day, and we will even deliver orders of up to 25 kilos the next working day - literally anywhere in the UK. Even so, you don't have to pay premium prices to maintain your Jaguar's pedigree.

Please quote ref: MS1 with your order.



Telephone: 01746 765432
Facsimile: 01746 761144
barratt@barratt.co.uk

OPENING TIMES
Saturday - 9am 12pm
Monday - Friday 8am - 5.30pm

S.N.G Barratt, The Heritage Building Stourbridge Road, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. WV15 6AP

C L A S S I C J A G U A R P A R T S

**The World's Softest
Car Covers**

Many covers available from stock for immediate delivery

Covercraft's Covers are tailor-made to fit your car precisely, offered in an extensive range of fabrics to suit your needs, whether that be permanent outdoor storage, in-garage use or a mixture of indoor and outdoor use.



New - This revolutionary **New** fabric provides **Total Weather Protection** while remaining fully breathable and soft enough for even the most delicate paintwork.

Technalon II - Superior weather protection, fully breathable and soft.

Multibond - Quality in-garage cover that offers more protection than thin cotton covers.

Flannel Super Soft - The ultimate in-garage cover for the connoisseur who wants to pamper his car.

All covers are offered with cable and lock for added security and storage bag
Call for more information including **Free Brochure** and fabric samples:

0171 736 3214



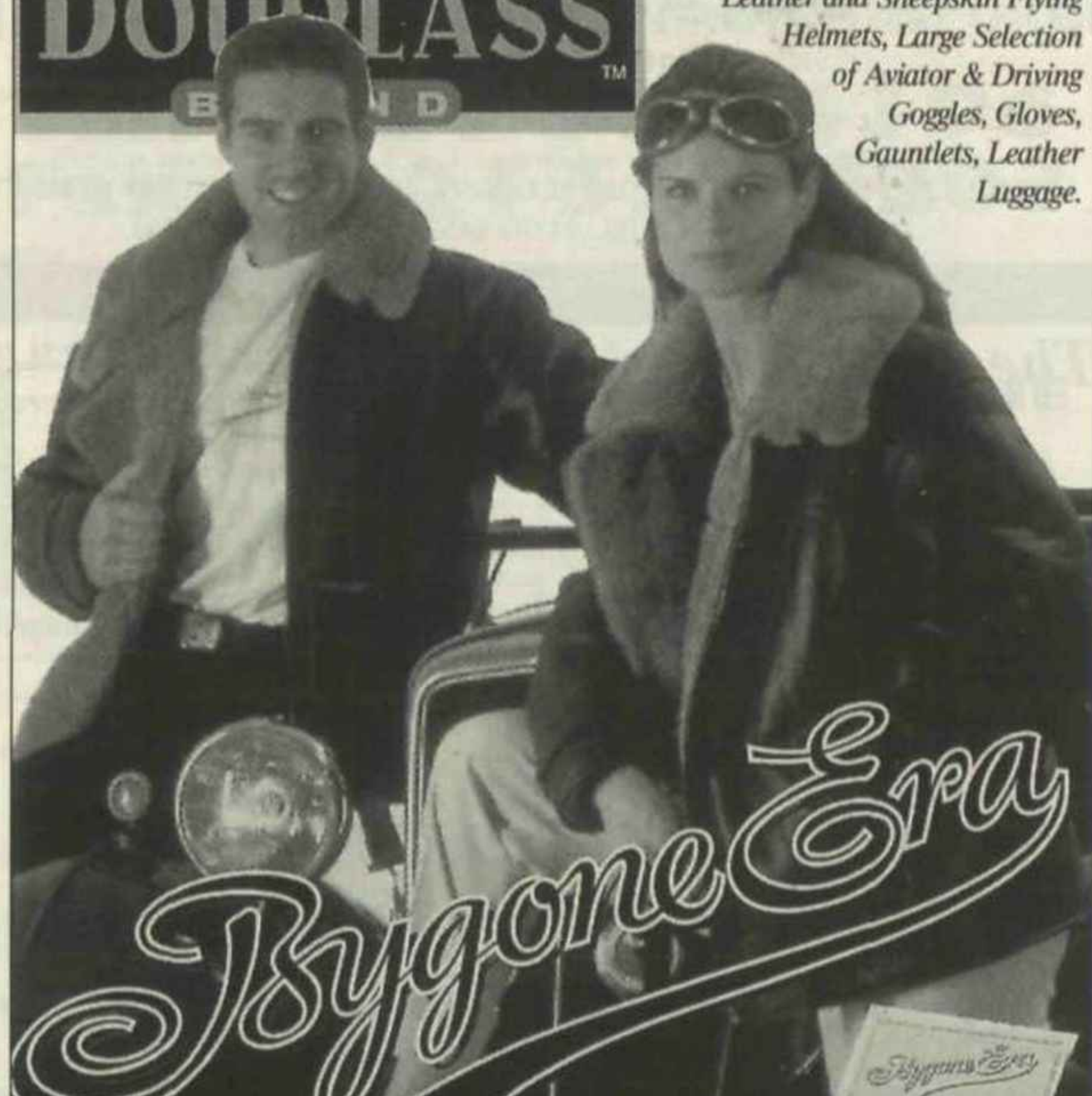
60 Maltings Place, Bagleys Lane, London SW6 2BX
Fax: 0171 384 2384 email: Sales@Cover-craft.demon.co.uk

Whatever Car You Have Covercraft's Got it covered !!

Famous Flying Jackets

DOUGLASS
BYGONE ERA

Douglass Flying & Driving Jackets,
Leather and Sheepskin Flying
Helmets, Large Selection
of Aviator & Driving
Goggles, Gloves,
Gauntlets, Leather
Luggage.



Bygone Era

Silk Scarves,
Clothing,
Edwardian Caps, bolle Driving Glasses.

Toggi Outdoor
Period Prints,

Free catalogue offering the finest in motoring accessories from
Bygone Era, Queensway, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9DU

www.bygone-era.co.uk Phone/Fax 0181 462 0708

Callers welcome by appointment. 10 minutes from Biggin Hill

**CLASSIC RALLY
HEAD PROTECTION**



**ONLY
£95**

**INCLUDING
UK DELIVERY**

- ★ BRITISH MADE
- ★ RAC MOTOR SPORT APPROVAL
- ★ FIBREGLASS
- ★ BSI 6648 TYPE A APPROVED
- ★ QUICK RELEASE CHIN STRAP
- ★ PROMPT DELIVERY
- ★ RANGE OF COLOURS

Contact

**RON FARTHING
THE FIRS, OTHERY,
SOMERSET TA7 0QS
TELEPHONE 01823 698305
FAX: 01823 698854**



THE POWER AND THE GLORY

Motor sports and Lynx have always been closely connected over the past 25 years. The Lynx-prepared Ecurie Ecosse Tojeiro-Jaguar finished a very creditable third in the 1996 BRDC Louis Vuitton Sports Car Championship. Its first full season of racing since 1959!

The experience, engineering knowledge and discipline required to consistently succeed in historic racing is applied to all the company's projects.



Our in-house facilities include CAD systems for the manufacture and modification of components, a fully-equipped machine shop, aluminium fabrication and race-bred technicians.

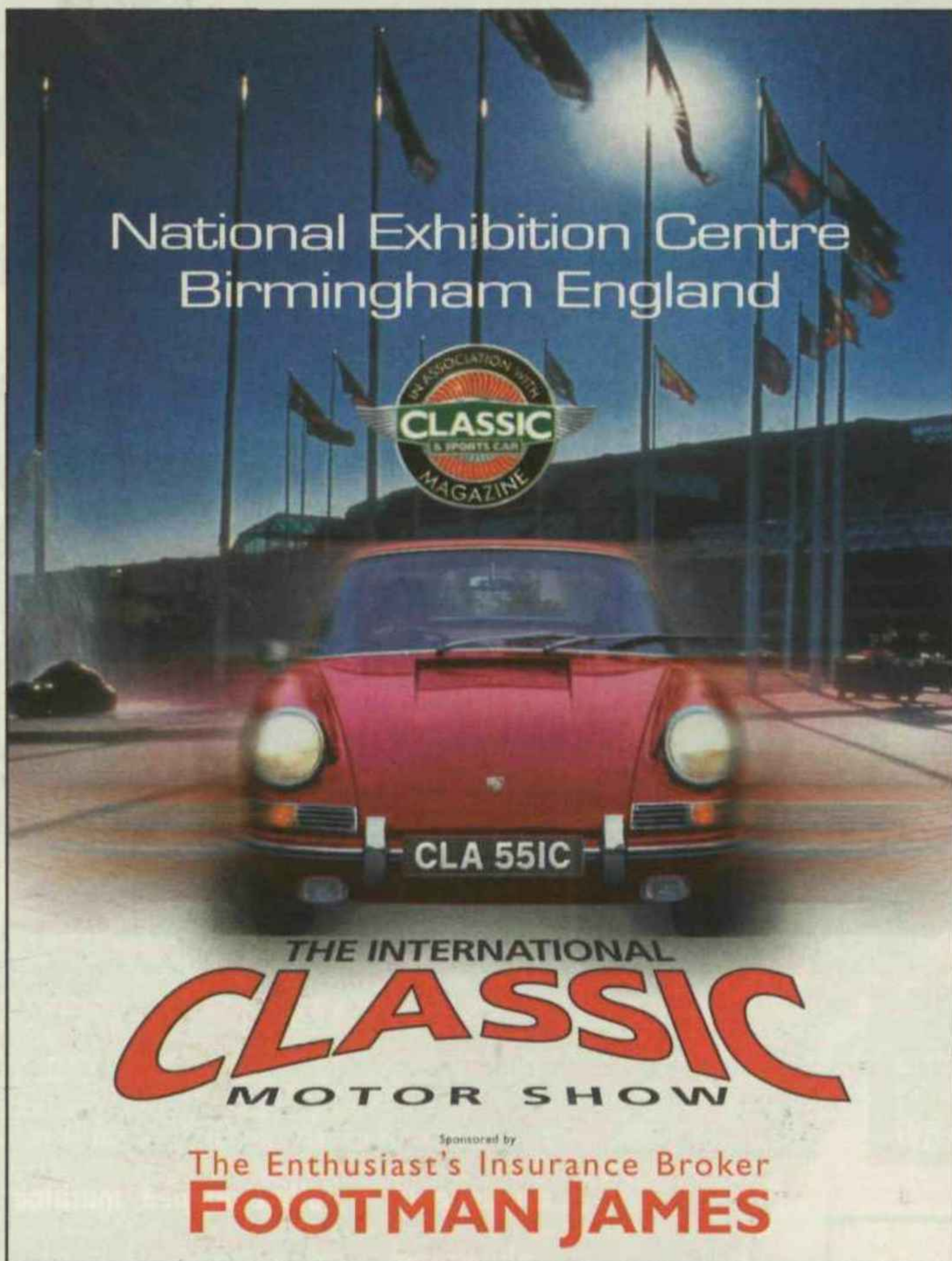
For historic race car preparation, event support, consultancy or the restoration and development of your sports car, please contact us to discuss your individual requirements.



**LYNX MOTORS
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

68 Castleham Road St Leonards on Sea
East Sussex TN38 9NU England
Tel 44 (0)1424 851277 Fax 44 (0)1424 853771
E-MAIL enquiries@lynxmotors.co.uk
URL <http://www.lynxmotors.co.uk>

National Exhibition Centre
Birmingham England



**MAY BANK
HOLIDAY**

2-4 MAY '98

**NEC
BIRMINGHAM**

**THE
MAY
CLASSIC**

**TICKET HOTLINE
0121-767 4767**

**CLASSIC CAR CLUBS ● THE *Classic MOTOR Monthly* MAJOR AUTOJUMBLE
SPECIAL GUESTS ● SPECIAL DISPLAYS
REBUILD AND RESTORATION AREAS ● TRADE STANDS
ACTION REBUILDS ● KRUSE AUCTION AND DEALERS WITH
CLASSIC AND SPORTSCARS FOR SALE**

For further information contact Mike Kennington on 0121-767 3536

Supported
By:



Classic
MOTOR
Monthly

**CLASSIC
CAR MART**




Telephone:
01484 660622

**Adults £8.00 each, Over 65's £6.00 each, 4-16 years £3.00 each
Saturday 2nd, Sunday 3rd & Monday 4th open 9.30am - 5.30pm.**

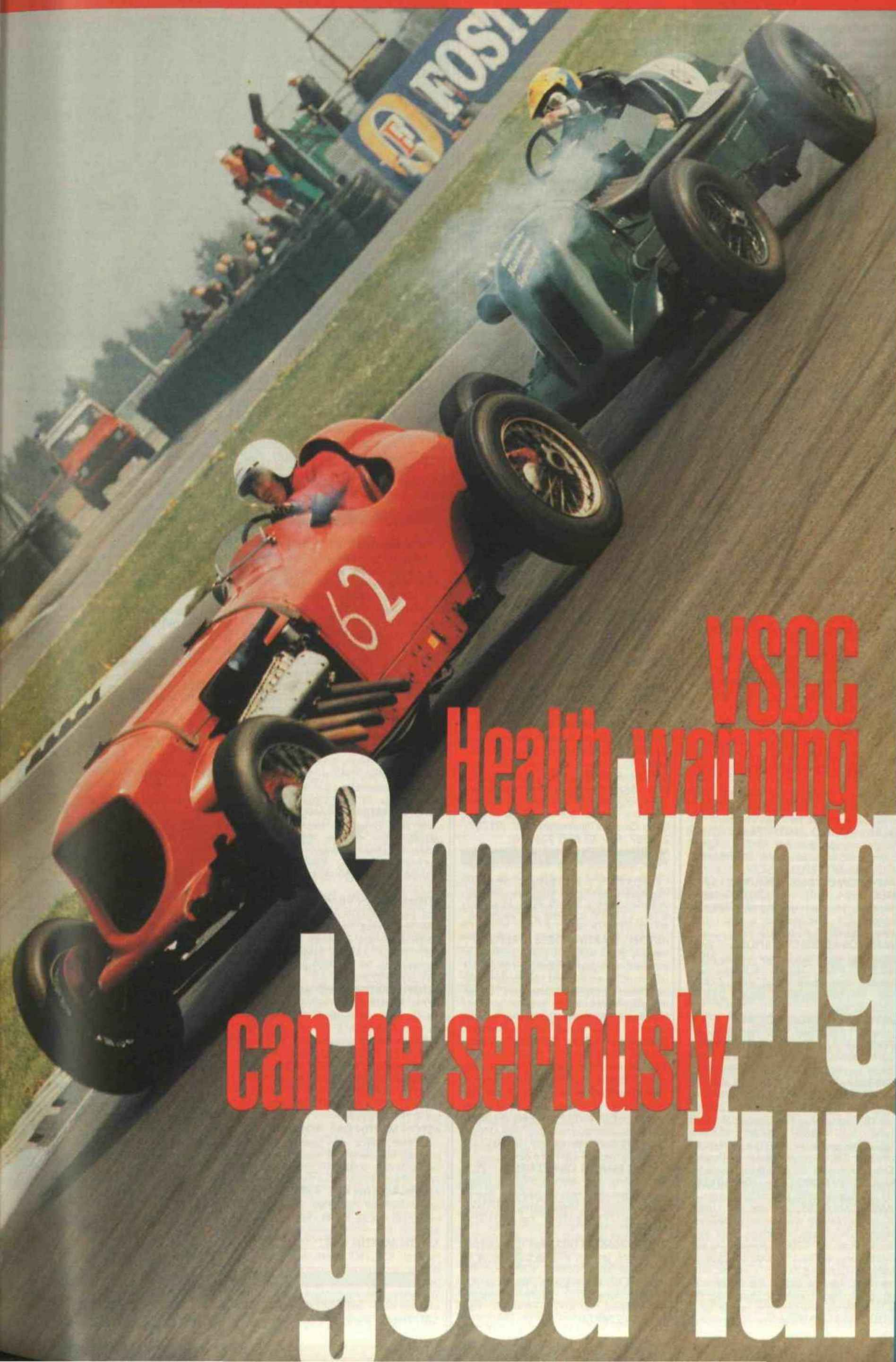
Sponsored by

The Enthusiast's Insurance Broker
**FOOTMAN JAMES**
TEL. 0121 561 4196
FAX 0121 559 9203
WATERFALL LANE CRADLEY HEATH
WEST MIDLANDS B64 6PU
THE MARKET LEADER

Organised by

**CENTRE
EXHIBITIONS** 
A MEMBER OF THE NEC GROUP





VSCC
Health warning
Smoking
can be seriously
good fun

In Vintage racing we believe traction control is something far too important to be left to a mere computer. Whatever their other merits may be, computers are not renowned for their sense of fun.

On the other hand, if controlling many hundreds of horsepower is left to the human mind, and some pleasingly uncomplicated transmission and suspension systems, miscalculations occur – with most entertaining results.

Come and judge for yourself.

Saturday, 18th April
Spring Start Silverstone
Admission £10 including paddock and grandstands.
Show this ad at the gate and get 2 tickets for the price of one, courtesy of MotorSport.

Next meeting
Sunday 31st May
Donington Park

For more information call
01608 644777



HUNTER Classics



BENTLEY MKVI MULLINER 2-DOOR FASTBACK. One of only 3 produced. Perspex roof panel feature, and a flicker of Italian style, this car is in *Green's Book of Bentleys* £35,000



1935 AUSTIN NEWBURY 12/6 SPORTS. Blue/Black. Lovingly cared for and in excellent condition. Full weather equipment. Luggage rack and basket ... £12,950



1967 RENAULT 8 GORDINI 1300. RHD. Full restoration. Alloy wheels. 5 speed gearbox. Twin Weber carburetors. Twin fuel tanks. Last owner 20 years ... £8,500



JAGUAR XK140 FHC. BRG/Green leather. Last owner 25 years. JOC Concours Winner. Total nut and bolt rebuild £POA

ALPINE RENAULT A110 1600 SX. Engine upgraded to 'S' Spec. Group 4 wheels and arches. Racing seats and harnesses. Last owner 12 years ... £17,500

1957 LOTUS ELEVEN (CLUBMAN SPEC). Professionally restored, last owner 25 years £26,000

Also in Stock:

- 1954 A/Healey 100/4 .£16,750
- 1965 Lotus Seven S2 .£14,500
- 1979 Mercedes 280SE .£4,500

Maidstone, Kent

Telephone:

01622 813374/817500

Fax: 01622 817594

Mobile: 0410 222206

A

AC GREYHOUND BRISTOL 100 D2 ENGINE, 1958, all body panels good, mechanical and structural work needed for restoration, £5,000ono. Tel: (01708) 851248/852921.

AH FROGEYE SPRITE, 1960, un-restored, discs, steel bonnet, spare engine, space required, best offer secures, Box No.2.

ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV, factory red, Webasto, extensive mechanical restoration by Alfa specialist, very good body and black interior, long MoT, £4,500ono. Tel: (01777) 871675 (just off A1 Notts).

ALFA ROMEO 2600 TOURING SPYDER, 1964, RHD, over £20,000 spent. Receipts, photos international rally/race, history, FIA spec/papers, p/x or cash offers. Tel: (0171) 352 7802. (T).

ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SPIDER, 1964, factory RHD, medium blue, recent full body restoration, new hood, new chrome, 1 year MoT, £8,500ono. Tel: (01565) 650919 (eves), (0161) 877 7536 (D) (Steve).

ALFA ROMEO GTV6, 1981, black, full MoT, good usable car, £3,000. Interesting exchanges considered. Mansfield 01623 517287.

ALFA ROMEO ORIGINAL PININ-FARINA canvas soft-tops or famous Haartz "Stayfast" canvas. Crafted by original supplier to Alfa, in Italy. Also original material seat covers for Alfas from 1947-1996. Concours correct vinyl or cloth, or a much nicer than original, vat dyed leather on request. Shipped direct from Italy, no customs duty on importation. Call USA office to arrange shipping. Re-Originals Tel: 281-807-1945/Fax: 807-1946.

ALFA ROMEO SPIDER 1750 RHD, 1972, red, service history, good condition, driven limited mileage, garaged, MoT, £5,800. Tel: (0181) 449 4451 eves.

ALFA ROMEO VELOCE SPIDER, 1975, Rosso red with black leather interior, RHD, 62,000 miles, history, full gearbox rebuild and recent hood, VGC, £6,000. Tel: (01753) 562019 (days), (01923) 262140 (eves).

ALFA ROMEO, Pinin-Farina canvas soft-tops or famous Haartz "Stayfast" canvas. Crafted by original supplier to Alfa in Italy. Also original material seat covers for Alfa's from 1947-1996. Concours correct vinyl or cloth, or a much nicer than original, vat dyed leather on request. Shipper direct from Italy, no customs duty on importation. Call USA office to arrange shipping. Re-Originals 281 807 1945, fax: 807 1946.

ALFA 90 2.5 V6, 1986, metallic silver, fast, reliable, £1,750. Tel: 01623 882856 evenings, Nottinghamshire.

ALFA ROMEO MONTREAL, 1973, bright orange, previous MoT's, original owners manual, absolutely immaculate, £12,500. Tel: 01203 615779.

ALFA ROMEO 2600 TOURING SPYDER, 1964, RHD, over £20,000 spent. Receipts, photos international rally/race, history, FIA spec/papers, p/x or cash offers. Tel: 0171 352 7802. (T).

ALFA ROMEO VELOCE SPIDER, 1975, Rosso red with black leather interior, RHD, 62,000 miles, history, full gearbox rebuild, and recent hood, vgc, £6,000. Tel: 01753 562019 days, 01923 262140 eves.

ALVIS SILVER EAGLE TOURER, 1929, superb Cross and Ellis replica body. Red/black with Connolly interior. Speed 20 head/crank/pistons, very fast car with many spares, £25,000 ono. Tel: 01703 711346.

AMC COBRA REPLICA. Absolutely stunning finishing in red. Powered by 302 cu ins V8 Ford engine, Ford manual 4 speed trans, full weather equipment, Spax adjustable shocks etc. This is a professionally built Cobra, constructed by ex-Thames Ditton Engineers. An opportunity not to be missed, £15,000 ono. Tel: 01244 313022 days, or 01244 570750 eves.

AMERICAN CARS. We are the United Kingdom's largest and longest established dealers in classic American cars and trucks from the 1950's onwards. At our warehouse we have a huge selection of vehicles including several Cadillac convertibles. We also import specific vehicles to order from California including the Chevy Tahoe, the ultimate vehicle in its class. If you want a show winning piece of

Detroit Iron, a late model daily driver or a rust free cruiser, call for latest stock list and details. Tel: 0171 627 5775. Fax: 0171 498 7556. Dream Cars, 8-10 Ingate Place, London SW8 3NS, England.

AMILCAR PEGAZE N7, 1935, 12CV, 4 cylinder 2.4L, Delahaye 134 engine, tool-box, excellent dashboard, adjustable suspension, vintage oil can plus engine 30,000km, diff & front hubs, £11,000 ono. Part exchange MG TC. Tel/fax: 00-35-55-7690025 France.

ALPINE RENAULT GTA V6, 1991 (H), (reg no. H19 GTA), FSH, white with black leather interior, excellent spec, garaged, cared for and in excellent condition, £10,595ovno. Tel: (01784) 242512 (H) or (0171) 623 1244 (D) (ask for Mathew Smith).

AUSTIN HEALEY IMPORTERS-EXPORTERS Distributors, British Sports Car Parts. 512 Boston Post Road, Darien, Ct, 06820. Tel: 203-655-8731, 655-8732. Specialising in Austin Healey. Many parts manufactured. Catalogue available \$10. Steel, fibreglass, fuel system, door/trunk handle, rubber trim, starters, alternators, generators, distributors, suspension, brake and clutch hydraulics, mirrors, lamps, lenses, electrical components etc.

AUSTON MARTIN VANTAGE V8, Jubilee silver, blue hide piped dark blue, 1 owner, 61,000 miles, FAMSH, £40,000. Tel: (01624) 835000/824155, Fax: 833838. T.

AUSTON MARTIN VANTAGE VOLANTE 1988. White with black mohair hood. Magnolia trim piped with black. 'X' pack, Left Hand Drive, 1 owner, 4,000 miles, FSH. Concours Condition £69,500. Also Left Hand Drive Lagonda 1986, 20,000m white, as new £28,000. Tel: 0181 209 0481 or (0836) 560300. Private Sale.

AUSTON MARTIN VIRAGE, Cumberland grey metallic with mushroom leather, manual gearbox, £39,500. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

AUSTON MARTIN VIRAGE, VOLANTE, black metallic, black mohair hood, CD, alarm, tracker, June 1996, 1 owner, £85,000. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

AUSTON DB6 VOLANTE WANTED-WANTED-WANTED, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

AUSTON MARTIN, 1926, 4 seat open tourer, black, burgundy leather, ex-Bunny Tubbs, £35,000. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

AUSTON MARTIN AMV8 AUTOMATIC, 1974, porcelain white with navy leather interior, beautiful example, fortune spent on body/mechanical overhaul, all bills available, history, superb driver, long MoT & tax, £17,500 consider part exchange. Tel: (0181) 898 9483.

AUSTON MARTIN DB3S "REPLICA", metallic green with dark green leather, an excellent reproduction based on DB3S/10 and must be considered very good value for money at £69,500, less than 20% of the values attributed to production cars. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

AUSTON MARTIN DB4. Choice of four from £18,500, inc 1 GT LHD, 1 series II which has been subject of much restoration, 1 series III in need of TLC and 1 well maintained series IV. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

AUSTON MARTIN DB4 SERIES 4, 1962, O/D, silver, red interior, 97,000 miles, comprehensive service history, recent major overhaul, immaculate, £37,500. Tel: (01379) 384102, Fax: (01379) 384103.

AUSTON MARTIN DB5, dark grey metallic with black leather, engine fully rebuilt to unleaded specification, £30,000. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

MOTORSPORT

SMALL ADS

ASTON MARTIN DB5 MANUAL AND DB6 AUTO, for restoration, £11,500 each. Norfolk. Tel: (0171) 495 5992 (office hours), Fax: (0171) 495 5993.

ASTON MARTIN DB6 Choice of 2 manuals both with PAS, from £23,000. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

ASTON MARTIN DB6 VOLANTE (RHD), dark blue/black, very good condition, manual, last owner 11 years, £60,000. Tel: 004989-2607017, Fax: 004989-2609571.

ASTON MARTIN DB7 AUTO, Chiltern green metallic, parchment leather, 1996, one owner, 2,800 miles, £68,500. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

ASTON MARTIN V8 OSCAR INDIA. Choice of 2 from £14,000, one in need of TLC, and one low mileage 1984 car with BBS wheels & revised heater. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

ASTON MARTIN V8 SERIES III 'S' SPEC MANUAL, black with burgundy leather, £23,000. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

ASTON MARTIN V8 VANTAGE, 1984, silver with burgundy leather, manual gearbox, low mileage, £39,950. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

ASTON MARTIN V8 VOLANTE. Choice of 2 from £70,000, inc 1 with Vantage style body and manual gearbox. For details & current inventory, please contact, Philip Jones, Byron Garages International. Tel: (01737) 244567, Fax: (01737) 226224.

ASTON MARTIN AMV8 AUTOMATIC, 1974, Porcelain white with navy leather interior, beautiful example, fortune spent on body/mechanical overhaul, all bills available, history, superb driver, long MoT and tax, £17,500. Consider part exchange. Tel: 0181 898 9483.

ASTON MARTIN DB5 MANUAL DBG Auto, for restoration, £11,500 each. Tel: Norfolk 0171 4955992 (office hours), fax: 0171 4955993.

ASTON MARTIN DB6 VOLANTE RHD, dark blue, black, very good condition, manual, last owner 11 years, £60,000. Tel: 004989 2607017, fax: 004989 2609571.

ASTON MARTIN V8, 1985, excellent car in as new condition, only 20,000 miles, full history, EPOA. Tel: 0181 950 4842.

ASTON MARTIN DB6, 1966, RHD manual, £59,750. Fiesta red with black leather and carpets. Complete nut and bolt restoration undertaken by The Aston Workshop. The Aston Workshop, for the ultimate Aston Martins, tel: 01207 233 525. See our main advertisement.

ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA, 1989, one of the last. Specially ordered, fully customised, original total cost \$285,000. All-leather headliner, back headrest, TV, VCR, video, CD, cassette, Burlwood Rolls-Royce tray behind the seats, alarm, cover, radar detector, custom sheepskin floor mat and much more. Only \$85,000 or trade plus cash. Contact: 818 242 5954. Fax: 818 956 3822 USA.

ASTON MARTIN DB5 MANUAL and DB6 Auto for restoration, £11,500 each. Tel: 0171 495 5992 (office hours), fax: 0171 495 5993.

ASTON MARTIN DB6 MKII VANTAGE, 1970, RHD manual, £45,000. Balmoral green with black leather and carpets. In excellent condition throughout, drives wonderfully. The Aston Workshop, for the ultimate Aston Martins. Tel: 01207 233 525. See our main advertisement.

ASTON MARTIN DB6 MK1 VOLANTE, fully restored in midnight blue with light grey upholstery and blue hood, w/wheels, p/steering, p/hood and windows, must be amongst the best, £95,000. Tel: 01257 480907.

ASTON MARTIN DBS, 1970, RHD manual, £15,995. Black with black. Very tidy example, comprehensively restored recently. The Aston Workshop, for the ultimate Aston Martins, 01207 233 525. See our main advertisement.

ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE V8. Jubilee silver, blue hide piped dark blue, one owner, 61,000 miles, FAMSH, £40,000. Tel: 01624 835000/824155, fax: 833838. Trade.

ASTON MARTIN V8, 1974, auto, 34,000 miles, one previous owner, service history, dry weather use only, wax oiled chassis, major service by Andy Chapman, immaculate and beautiful, car recently used on TV, £21,500. Tel: 0118 958 2160 (Reading).

ASTON MARTIN V8 SERIES III, 1978, RHD automatic, £19,950. Deep Aston blue, with magnolia hide. Very tidy example with history and an engine rebuild. The Aston Workshop for the ultimate Aston Martins. Tel: 01207 233 525. See our main advertisement.

ASTON MARTIN V8 SERIES IV OSCAR INDIA, 1979, RHD, automatic, £27,950. Aston Racing green with magnolia hides piped in green, a lot of money spent including chassi repairs and a respray. The Aston Workshop, for the ultimate Aston Martins. Tel: 01207 233 525. See our main advertisement.

ASTON MARTIN V8 SERIES IV OSCAR INDIA, 1981, RHD, automatic, £28,950. Silver metallic with blue and grey. In superb condition throughout with excellent history. The Aston Workshop, for the ultimate Aston Martins. Tel: 01207 233 525. See our main advertisement.

AUSTIN NEWBURY 12/6 SPORTS, 1935, blue/black, lovingly cared for and in excellent condition, full weather equipment, luggage rack and basket, £12,950. Tel: 01622 817500, mobile 0410 222206.

AUSTIN HEALEY 300 MKIII PH2 LHD, super California car, racing green, o/d, w/w, £19,950. MkIII RHD, ice blue, £23,000. Wanted all MkIII Healeys. Tel:

Geoff Forty

DEVON

Specialists in Commission sales - storage long & short term. Transportation UK & Europe - Rolls Royce & Bentley Motor Cars Sales of all types of Classic Cars

1919 LA FRANCE. Roi des Belges style body based on the famous Silver Ghost, 9500cc engine, reatored £24,950
1929 CITROEN C4 pick up truck, left hand drive. Body superbly restored at vast expense, looks as new £8,995
1934 HUMBER 16/60. Six light saloon, the subject of a £46,000 Yes! £46,000 restoration, no offers £15,000
1935 ROLLS ROYCE 20/25. 6 light saloon by Thrupp & Maberley original interior, one of the best we have driven £24,950
1938 HUMBER REDFERN TOURER. Four door open car, described in The Autocar 1938 as the finest all weather body in the world £13,000
1951 BENTLEY MK VI. 4 1/2 litre in blue over silver, manual gearbox, sunroof, recent extensive restoration £19,950
1952 BENTLEY MK VI. 4.5 litre, older restoration, manual gearbox, sunroof, large sums of money spent £13,950
1964 JAGUAR MK II 3.8. Manual/overdrive, last used in 1984 and stored since for restoration £8,995
1965 JAGUAR MK II 3.8. Manual/overdrive, chrome wire wheels, restored car, drives & handles superbly £17,950
1966 JAGUAR E-TYPE 2+2. Metallic red, auto, steel sunroof, wire wheels, not the best but good mechanics and cheap £9,995
1973 JAGUAR E-TYPE 2+2 V12. Left hand drive, in British Racing green, restored at a cost of over £40,000. Bargain £24,950
1974 AUSTIN MINI CLUBMAN. One lady owner, 9,000 miles only from new, extras fitted when new, history £3,499
1975 AUSTIN ALLEGRO. Full service history, 17,000 miles only from new, old MoT's etc £1,995
1976 DAIMLER 4.2 COUPE in Greensand, leather, auto, power etc, private number plate value £4,999
1976 AC COBRA REPLICAS V12. In dark blue, built 93/94 Webers, overdrive, leather superb! £19,950
1977 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW II. Caribbean blue with magnolia leather, superb car with extensive history £16,950
1978 BENTLEY T2 in chestnut with champagne leather interior, sold by us ten years ago, very sought after at only £9,995
1978 JAGUAR XJ6 4.2 SERIES II. In black, extensive restoration carried out with documentation. Great value £3,999
1978 AUSTIN MAXI 1750 in Brooklands green, one registered owner from new, 2,900 miles only as new £4,995
1978 DAIMLER DOUBLE-SIX VANDEN PLAS SERIES II. In black with beige leather, last owner since 1982, good value at £3,999
1978 MERCEDES 280 CE COUPE. Red, electric sunroof, windows etc, auto, PAS, alloy wheels, first class condition, l/mileage £6,950
1980 ASTON MARTIN V8 VOLANTE. Primrose, black leather, factory service history, low mileage, superb £44,950
1981 ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SPIRIT in Cotswold beige with beige leather, this is the best early Spirit we have seen £14,995
1981 BENTLEY MULSANNES LONG WHEEL BASE. Superb Bentley, just arrived into stock. Please telephone.
1983 MORGAN 4/4 TWO SEATER in red, wire wheels, radio etc, low mileage, just in stock. Please telephone.
1987 (E) BENTLEY 8 in black, Turbo R wheels, twin headlights, sports seats, drives superbly, has to be seen £23,950
1996 (DEC) MG VVC. In white - left hand drive, red leather interior, airbag, PAS, 1 owner, 22,000kms, British registered from new £14,950

AS ALWAYS WE ARE WILLING TO TAKE CARS IN PART EXCHANGE AND WILL OFFER HELP AND ADVICE IF REQUIRED.

TELEPHONE:
01392 841840 or 0385 284821
FAX: 01392 841860

DAIMLER SOVEREIGN 4.2 SERIES 3, 1980 (W), cobalt blue, blue leather, 43,000 miles, FSH, one owner from new, dry stored last five years, runs & drives extremely well, original car but requires some body work, bargain, £1,400. Tel: (01992) 522097 Essex. P.

E

ELVA FOR SALE AND WANTED. Specialists parts and workshop facilities available. Tel/fax: 01903 823710.

F

FERRARI 250GT BOANO, 1956, alloy/steel body, s/n 0633 matching numbers, chassis, engine, gearbox, beautifully and entirely restored, pure original, red with tan interior, Borrani, looks and drives fantastic. Run the Mille Miglia in 1957, the Rally of Acropolis same year and Rally Des Alpes in 1958, then the Mille Miglia and Coppa Deke Dolomiti in 1996, EEC papers, £105,000. Tel: 377 93300482, fax: 377 9330 1539.

FERRARI 196S DINO. 1960. Barchetta. 200CV. RHD. Tel: Belgium 32 2 215 16 99 or 32 75 819 820 Fax 32 2 215 16 69.

FERRARI 246 GT DINO, 1972, RHD, red/black, absolutely superb, rust free example, new S/S exhaust, long MoT, car cover included, £45,000. Tel: (W) (01273) 733901, eve (01435) 863678.

FERRARI DAYTONA. 1972. Red/Cream. 50.000KM. LHD. Perfect. £65,000. Tel: France 33 1 47 20 34 75. Fax 33 1 47 20 32 76.

FERRARI 250 CABRIO. Red/cream. 100% restored. Perfect condition. If you want the best. LHD Tel France 33 1 47 20 34 75. Fax 33 1 47 20 32 76.

FERRARI 250 CABRIO SERIES 2, red/black leather, perfect condition, LHD, very good price. Tel: (France) 33 147 20 34 75, Fax: 33 147 20 32 76.

FERRARI 250 GT DROGO. 1962. LHD. 300CV. Dry sump engine. GTO gearbox. £195,000 Tel USA 619 551 0500. Fax 619 551 0583. Tel France 33 1 47 20 34 75. Fax 33 1 47 20 32 76.

FERRARI DINO 246GT, LHD, first registered 8/1/73, excellent condition, red with tan interior, rebuilt engine, new s/s exhaust, recently serviced, £33,250. Tel: 01379 674413 days, 01379 674340 eves/weekends.

FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA. Red/black, 33,000 miles, mint condition throughout, 9" rears, RHD, history, £62,000. Tel: 01344 872755.

FERRARI F40, 1991, Le Mans road spec, red, 4,000 km, FSH, CAT. Absolutely superb, £185,000. Tel: 0181 209 0481 or 0836 560300.

FERRARI 250 LUSSO. Perfect condition. Only 1 owner. If you want the best. LHD. Tel France 33 1 47 20 34 75. Fax 33 1 47 20 32 76.

FERRARI 250 TR. 1960. Original parts. \$595,000. LHD. Tel USA 619 551 0500 Fax 619 551 0583.

FERRARI 308 GT4, 1980, 3 litre, 4-cam engine, bright racing yellow, good history, wide Ferrari magnesium wheels, air-conditioning, 5-speed gearbox, FOC member, £14,500. Tel: (01342) 850551, Fax: (01342) 850095

FERRARI 308 GTS. LHD. 1984. 4 valves, black/tan. Perfect. £16,000. Tel: Belgium 32 2 215 16 99 or 32 75 819 820 Fax 32 3 215 16 69.

FERRARI 328GTS. 1988, 19,000 Mls LHD air cond. ABS. Immaculate, one owner from new £26,500. Tel 01379 870434 eve - Suffolk.

FERRARI DINO 246 GT, 1970, rare knock-on wheel model, LHD, red, black interior, 1 owner since 1982, price sell £35,000. Tel: (0181) 943 5000, Ext 5687, office hours. (England). Stokers will be received lightly.

FERRARI DINO 246 GT, red, black interior, 1970, original condition, 320,000FF, Ferrari Dino 246 GTS, red, tan interior, exceptional, 28,000kms, 450,000FF. Phone: 33 557 223 288 or 33 607 457 481.

cent. Tel: 01527 541472. Private sale.
CATERHAM SEVENS authorised centre for new and pre-owned cars. Stock constantly changing. For latest stock update, Service, Repairs, Parts etc call 01455 841616.

CATERHAM 1700 SUPER SPRINT, BRG/yellow, long cockpit, leather, alloys, high spec, 1988, 11,800 miles, pristine, £9,750ono. Tel: (01245) 495323.

CATERHAM 7 SUPER SPRINT, 1991, 135bhp, 1700cc twin 40's 4-speed, red/alloy, 3,600 miles, weather gear, all Caterham approved parts/receipts, TNT, £8,950 or near offer. Tel: (01298) 815214.

CATERHAM SEVEN SUPER SPRINT, 1995 (M), 8,000 mls, De-Dio leather seats, low profile alloys, FIA roll-over, 4 belt harness, garaged, mint condition, £15,000ono. Tel: (01582) 768673.

CATERHAM SEVENS. Authorised centre for NEW AND PRE-OWNED CARS. Stock constantly changing. For latest stock update, SERVICE, REPAIRS, PARTS etc call: (01455) 841616.

CATERHAM SUPER 7, 1989, 1700 Super Sprint, live axle, red, competition exhaust, full weather gear, heater, heated windscreen, 3,000 dry miles only, £8,500. Tel: (01223) 863140.

CATERHAM SUPER 7 1700 160HP, 6,000 miles, polished aluminium/red, as new, RHD, LSD, car in Paris, £10,000. Tel: 0033 660594744. Private sale.

CATERHAM SUPER 7, 1700-160hp, 6,000 miles, polished aluminium/red, as new RHD, LSD, car in Paris, £10,000. Tel: 00 33 660594744. Private sale.

CHEVY WOOD WAGON, 1939, documented one only. Second owner. Perfect original unrestored condition, 216ci 6-cylinder engine with 3-speed on floor. 3 original leather bench seats. Accent paint Desert tan. Crank out windshield, aviator's handbrake. Spare tyre in fender. A real treasure of history, \$43,900. Tel: Kris 781 659 7678 USA.

CITROEN SM MASERATI, 1972, carb model, burgundy with brown leather, perfect, professionally refurbished bodywork, mechanically and hydraulically superb. Valuable registration number, £10,995. Tel: Bramley Park 01480 492066.

CORVETTE COUPE, 1963, split rear screen, fully race prepared, new race engine/Doug Nash 5 speed box and much more. No body modifications. Road legal with standard engine and box included. Much history, very competitive, immaculate throughout, £34,500. Tel: 01787 227773 or 227766, 0385 248282 mobile.

D

DAIMLER SOVEREIGN 4.2 SERIES 3, 1980 W, Cobalt blue, blue leather, 43,000 miles, FSH, one owner from new, dry stored last five years, runs and drives extremely well, original car but requires some body work, bargain, £1,400. Tel: 01992 522097 Essex. P.

DAIMLER 250 V8, 1968, rare mod, BRG, famous owner, very clean interior, full documentation, recent engine rebuild, new exhaust, refurbished interior, MoT, £9,500. Tel: (01494) 872902.

DAIMLER 250 V8 AUTO, white, S/S exhaust, Webasto sunroof, restored bodily/interior 1996, MoT'd, excellent, £7,250ono. Tel: (01277) 657134 or mobile (0973) 379423. No canvassers/dealers.

DAIMLER DART SP250 1963, original black, beige interior, wire wheels, hard and soft tops. The last 'V' spec. Excellent condition £11,950. Tel 01582 872506 home, 0468 327141 mobile (South Bedfordshire).

DE TOMASO PANTERA GTS, 1974, fly yellow, many features, rear wing etc. A very original concours winning car, £25,000. Tel: 0117 9734316, 0973 222773. No canvassers.

DAIMLER SP 250, red with black interior, new hood, seats, carpets, stainless steel exhaust, wire wheels & tyres, many other parts renewed, excellent condition throughout, £15,000ono. Tel: (01608) 659184.

AUSTIN HEALEY FORGEYE 1958. Complete, some new parts, good restoration project. £2,200 o.n.o. Tel Guildford (01483) 504070.

CONTEMPORARY 427SC COBRA, regarded as the most exacting replica available. Ford 7.0 V8 engine. 1964 UK reg to original spec. Awesome performance, serious enquiries only, £28,000. Tel: 01628 476358/0973 658589.

B

BENTLEY 4.25 LTR BARKER SEDANCA COUPE, 1937. An excellent and handsome, original 59,000 mile car. Pictured in Ellman-Brown book page 242/243, \$69,500. 1934 Rolls Royce PII Continental sports saloon by Gurney-Nutting. Brown tan hides, dual side-mounts, tools, Hill & Vaughn show quality restoration, \$127,500. 1929 Parkard 645 Dietrich Phaeton, excellent older restoration, good driver, \$79,500. 1928 4.5 Litre Bentley Harrison Tourer, original body with no's matching, restored, POA. 1937 Bugatti Type 57 Ventoux, excellent condition, \$175,000. 1958 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL Roadster, 112k original miles, blue/red leather, excellent condition, \$145,000. Peter P Hageman, PO Box 554, Kirkland, Washington 98083. Tel: 425-827-8751. Fax: 425-827-0660.

BENTLEY TURBO R, original factory LHD, 1992, 12,000 miles, FSH, 1 owner, £59,500. Also 1990 Corniche Convertible LHD, white, 28,000 miles, fitted with cocktail cabinet, as new, £59,000. Tel: 0181 209 0481 or 0836 560300.

BMW 2002 TURBO, 1974, silver, very good unrestored condition, fitted with 8 x 13 Oz alloys, comes with lots of spare parts, £4,500. Tel: 00(31) 413 475125 (work), Fax: 00(31) 413 477787, mobile: 00 (31) 653 122008.

BMW 3.0 SI, 1975, 3 owners, 82,000 miles, VGOC, period Blaupunkt radio, original tow bar and height adjustable rear shocks, long MoT and tax, £1,500ono. Tel: (01777) 871675.

BMW 318i, J reg 1992, Silver, air con, 10 CD auto-changer, electric windows, mirrors, loads of history, just serviced, 102,000 miles. Superb condition inside and out, new exhaust, excellent tyres, 6 months tax and MoT, £6,995 ovno. Tel: 0181 943 5817, mobile 0976 255759 anytime.

BMW 3.0 CSA, 1974, silver, just been fully restored, showroom condition, £10,500. Private collector. Tel: 01753 620358 (H), 0181 933 5556 (W).

BRABHAM REPCO BT 21/17 4.2 LITRE V8 quad-cam, current FIA Historic log book, engine just rebuilt ready to race, \$75,000 Australian Dollars. Les Wright Fox Australia +299975764.

C

CADILLAC CONVERTIBLE, 1964, wonderful original car with professionally rebuilt engine, £10,500 and worth every

To advertise in the May issue, on sale April 17th, your advertisement must reach our offices no later than March 19th. Please print your name and address clearly, followed by your copy details in capitals. Rate: £15.00 inc VAT for 15 words, £1 per word thereafter. For box numbers add £12 (UK), £18 (overseas).

Please make cheques/postal orders made payable to Haymarket Publishing Ltd.

Send to MOTOR SPORT Classified Advertisements Dept,
 60 Waldegrave Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8LG.
 Telephone 0181 943 5689; fax 0181 943 5619.

Please note no alterations, cancellations or refunds are possible once payment has been processed. We reserve the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at our discretion, and the publishers do not accept liability for printers' or clerical errors, although care is taken to avoid mistakes. Trade Department Act 1968: advertisers should pay attention to the requirements of the Act, particularly regarding accurate descriptions of all goods offered for sale

01723 361227/500370 fax or visit our web site. <http://www.murrayscott.nelson.com>
AUSTIN HEALEY 100-6, 1958, ice blue and cream, dark blue interior, full restoration, excellent condition, current MoT, £14,750. Tel: 01246 274121 office, 01246 566469 home.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKIII BJ8, 1965, original UK car, metallic blue with cream paint, blue piped cream leather upholstery, CWW, detailed history of restoration seven years ago, £20,000. Chapel Motors. Telephone: 01142 554957.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 BT7, 1961, last nut and bolt rebuilt 1991. Five hundred miles since, ice blue/white, new blue leather interior. Body needs further work, all bills and photo's. Offers around £15,000. Tel: 01753 886921 (Bucks).

AUSTIN HEALEY 100-6. 1958. Ice blue and cream, dark blue interior. Full restoration. Excellent condition. Current MoT. £14,750. (01246) 274121 (office) (01246) 566469 (home).

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4 bni, BRG, professionally restored 1991, lovely example of an early LHD car, £14,999ono. Tel: (01491) 681989.

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4 ROADSTER for restoration, dry stored, imported from Florida, LHD, Heritage certificate. £8,800. Firm telephone/fax 01647 281693.

AUSTIN HEALEY 1956 LE MANS (VARIFIED), restored concours quality, "excellent" 500mi fiber-top, BRG/OEW, "extras", \$35,000. George Fox. Tel: USA/Oregon 1-503 838 0957.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKIII PH2 LHD, super California car, racing green, O/D, W/W, £19,950. MkIII RHD, ice blue, £23,000. Wanted all MkIII Healeys. Tel: (01723) 361227/500370. Fax or visit our web site <http://www.murrayscott.nelson.com>

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK III. Phase 2 BJ8 1964. For restoration original RHD, W/W, O/D, colorado red. Original log book £10,500. Tel: (01934) 843068.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK1 2+2, 1960, Colorado red, wires, overdrive, completely restored, Heritage Certificate, documented records, superb car, £16,500. Tel: (01227) 732105. REF: 252777

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKI, LHD, 1961, o/d, red/o.e.w. New black leather interior. C.W.W. rebuilt '93 rust-free. Excellent condition. £16,750. Tel: Bristol (0117) 9245654.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKIII PHASE II 1966. Red, professional nut/bolt rebuild. Show standard, everything new or reconditioned. £28,000 May p/x. Tel: (0181) 505 5456.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKIII BJ8. Colorado red, black interior O/D CWW immaculate, drives as new £23,500 ono. Tel 01482 872150.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKIII, ice blue and white, RHD, £16,950. Austin Healey 100/6 project car with rebuilt chassis and running gear, £8,500. Tel: Bell Classics (01582) 768101, Fax: (01582) 768743.

Nigel Dawes Ltd

Birtsmorton Court, Nr. Malvern
Worcestershire England



1963 Jaguar E-Type Series 1 RHD

This car has been completely restored to the highest order in gun-metal with blue interior, mohair hood, chrome wire wheels

SORRY!

This car is not for sale - it has been supplied to a very satisfied customer. Much modified and refined, as featured in the press. 3.8 engine with large SU's, fully sorted suspension and chassis. 5 speed, discs, louvred bonnet, monza cap, bucket seats, modified dash, alloy wheels etc. etc. fantastically and very quick. Let us restore one for you to require - we have the donor car



etc. Drives you to any specifica-



AUSTIN HEALEYS

ALWAYS A FINE SELECTION OF AUSTIN HEALEYS FOR SALE

(illus)
'55 AUSTIN HEALEY 1000M BN1 LHD. Ice Blue, cream tan. A ground up restoration to the highest standard.....£16,850
'62 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKII RHD. Fully restored with full photographic record, all correct.....£21,000

'55 AUSTIN HEALEY 1000M BN2. A rare right hand drive car in superb order recently undergone extensive restoration. Cream, blue sides blue hide.....£23,500
'60 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Comp RHD. Four owners, full competition specification, known racing history.....£28,500

Tel: (01684) 833 424 Fax: (01684) 833 837

MALCOLM C. ELDER & SON

Telephone & Fax: 01869 340999
Home: 01869 340606
01869 246809 (Mark)

THE MOTOR SHED, MIDDLE ASTON, NR. BICESTER, OXFORDSHIRE, OX6 3PX
Part exchanges considered. Callers preferably by appointment. Enquiries welcome



1910 CADILLAC 30hp 2-seat tourer with dicky (photo)	£35,000	1939 MORRIS 14/6 series III saloon	£6,500
1912 AUSTRAL DAIMLER 20/30hp, 4-seat tourer	£38,000	1939 RAYMOND MAYS drophead coupe by Carlton	£38,000
1913 NAPIER 30/35hp 5-seat tourer by Cunard (photo)	£55,000	C1940 CITROEN 23R 2-ton jony LHD	£5,350
1914 PANHARD ET LEVASSOR X22 sport torpedo by Duguet	£18,300	1946 JAGUAR 3 1/2 litre saloon	£25,000
1920 STUTZ 80hp 5.9 litre 2-seat speed roadster	£29,750	1949 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY typhoon sports saloon	£8,950
1921 CITROEN model A 4-seat tourer	£8,750	1951 BENTLEY MkVI Park Ward sports saloon	£26,500
1921 SUNBEAM 16 2-seat tourer with dicky	£20,250	1951 JAGUAR MkVII 2-seat special	£7,250
1921 SUNBEAM 24hp 4/5 seat tourer	£31,000	1951 JOWETT Juptor by Mead	£16,000
1921 TAMPLIN 8.9hp Tandem 2-seater cyclecar	£9,999	1952 BENTLEY R-type standard saloon. Manual	£15,000
1924 STANDARD SLO4 13.9hp 4-seat Warwick tourer	£13,750	1952 JOWETT Juptor	£18,250
1925 PEUGEOT 172R 2-seat & dicky	£7,250	1952 SALMON S4 E72 twin-cam 2300 drophead coupe	£30,000
1926 AUSTIN Heavy 12/4 Clifton tourer	£25,500	1953 MORRIS MINOR SII 4-door saloon (Split-screen)	£2,650
1926 FORD model T 4-seat tourer	£10,250	1954 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY 364 Sapphire. Choice of 2	£12,000
1926 FORD model T roadster with rumble seat	£6,750	c1954 COOPER-MG sports 2-seater	£25,000
1927 VICTORIA 3-litre 4-seat tourer	£48,000	1955 ALVIS TC21/100 'Grey Lady' saloon	£9,250
1928 HUMBER 14/40 4-seat tourer. Choice of 2 £18,000 & £22,500		1955 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY 346 Sapphire. Manual	£6,950
1929 ALVIS Silver Eagle shooting brake	£15,750	1956 A.C. Aceca. Zeph engine	£26,000
1929 PEUGEOT 201 pick-up truck LHD	£5,950	1957 BENTLEY S1 standard saloon	£18,750
1930 MORRIS Oxford 6-cylinder 4-seat tourer	£14,000	1957 BENTLEY S1 Continental fastback. Auto. PAS	£57,000
1930 ROLLS ROYCE 20/25 4-seat tourer. Replica coachwork	£18,250	1958 JAGUAR XK150 Fixed-head coupe	£24,000
1930 TATRA 54/30 saloon	£5,500	1958 CADILLAC Fleetwood 4-door sedan. Lhd	£12,500
1931 ALVIS 12/50 TJ 2-seat tourer & dicky	£18,750	1960 FORD Popular	£650
1931 ALVIS 12/50 TJ 4-seat sports tourer	£26,500	1961 ALVIS TD21 series I drop-head coupe, manual, w/w	£12,000
1931 LAGONDA 2-litre 4-door chassis T2 4-seat tourer	£37,500	1963 ALFA ROMEO 1.6 Giulia spider. Lhd	£9,975
1931 RILEY 9 Monaco saloon. Manual gearbox	£7,975	1964 ALVIS TE21 3-litre III saloon. 5-speed manual	£14,500
1932 AUSTIN 7 box saloon, 3 speed	£3,500	1964 AUSTIN Mini Cooper 990cc	£4,500
1932 MG D-type Midlet 4-seater	£14,500	1964 DAIMLER 2.5ltr V8 saloon W/w	£8,000
1932 MG J2	£16,500	1965 JAGUAR E-type series I 4.2 fixed head coupe	£18,500
1932 SUNBEAM 23 8 closed coupe	£18,750	1965 MERCEDES-BENZ 300SE coupe, manual, 50,000 miles. Lhd	£15,000
1933 ALVIS Speed 20 SB Cross & Ellis tourer (Monte Carlo car)	£52,000	1966 MERCEDES-BENZ 230SL. Hard & soft tops	£16,000
1933 ALVIS Speed 20 SE Van den Plas tourer	£43,500	1967 AUSTIN 1100 de luxe saloon	£995
1934 AUSTIN Firefly 4-seat tourer. Preelect gearbox	£22,000	1967 FIAT Dino coupe. Lhd. Alloys (F1) engine, prototype series	£8,500
1934 ALVIS 10 saloon. Sunshine roof	£6,250	1967 JAGUAR Mk2 3.8 manual & Qld. 31,000 mls	£16,000
1934 AUSTIN 13.9 Newbury sports 4-seat tourer	£12,750	1967 ROVER P5 3-litre MkIII saloon (one owner)	£5,250
1934 AUSTIN Kemplin sports saloon. Sunshine roof	£6,750	1971 CITROEN SM. Lhd	£9,999
1935 LAGONDA Rapier Eagle 2-seater	£29,750	1971 VOLVO 164 3-litre automatic saloon. Factory sunroof	£1,850
1935 STANDARD 9 2-seat sports tourer by Avon	£7,950	1972 LANCIA Fulvia Berlina	£2,500
1936 ADLER Triumph junior 4-seat drophead coup. LHD	£17,500	1973 CITROEN SM. Lhd	£11,500
1936 ALVIS Silver Eagle 3-position drophead coupe	£27,500	1973 LANCIA Fulvia Berlina. 33,000 miles, 2 owners	£4,500
1936 ALVIS Speed 20 SD sports saloon by William Arnold	£24,000	1975 FIAT 124 Spider. Lhd	£6,950
1936 AUSTIN 18/6 Chalfont pick-up	£5,950	1975 LANCIA Flavia 2000HP coupe. Sunroof	£2,700
1936 FRASER NASH-BMW 319/2 Cabriolet	£28,750	1982 MASERATI Quattroporte Automatic. 46,000m. Lhd	£12,750
1936 RILEY 9 Monaco saloon. Preelector gearbox	£7,500	1988 STEADMAN TS100 4.2 Auto (SS100 style)	£20,000
1937 ALVIS 4.3 Van den Plas style 4-seat tourer	£67,000		

NEW TYRES STOCKED - CARS SOLD ON CONSIGNMENT

FERRARI ENGINE 365. £7,000. V12. Tel Belgium 32 2 215 16 99 or 32 75 819 820. Fax 32 2 215 16 69.

FERRARI F40 1991, Le Mans road spec, red 4,000km, FSH. CAT. Absolutely superb. £185,000. Tel: 0181 209 0481 or 0836 560300.

FERRARI - VERDI for Ferrari servicing, mechanical repairs, rebuilds, spares, renovations, retrimming and sales. See page 214 for our display advertisement. Tel: (0181) 756 0066.

FERRARI 308 GTB QV, 1983, red/cream, 31,000 miles, fitted optional 16" wheels with new P7000 tyres. Immaculate condition with third owner, £32,000. Tel: 01484 666628.

FERRARI MONDIAL QV, 1982, rosso/cream hide, 53,000 miles, new cam belt, stainless exhaust, brakes, shocks, tyres, just serviced; immaculate condition, FSH, private sale, £16,250 ono. Tel: 01502 515150. Private sale.

FIAT BERTONE 1500cc X19, black leather seats, VS specification, great fun at summer runs, drives excellently, £1,750. Fiat Bertone X19 1500cc 1989, 'Grand Finale' special edition. Micra blue/black interior, OZ alloys, extremely desirable and collectable car in superb condition, MoT/warranty, £3,750. Independently Italian Ltd. Tel: 01273 822345.

FIAT 124 SPIDER, 1976, 1800cc, sound ex-Cal. car, white with black hood, Compomotive alloys, S/S exhaust, MoT, taxed, £3,750. Tel: (0181) 994 8912.

FIAT BERTONE X19 1500CC, 1988, ltd edition, metallic blue, 80k miles, FSH, 12 mths MoT, 6 mths tax, Momo steering wheel, excellent condition, owners club member, selling due to new Caterham 7, £1,850ono. Tel: (0181) 549 1858 home, (0181) 943 5057 work.

FIAT DINO SPYDER, 1967, 2.0 litre, red, black trim, black soft top, alloys, much recent expenditure, brilliant value! £11,950. Silver Arrows 0181 789 8525 (Putney).

FIAT DINO SPYDER, 2,400, 1970 Ferrari maintained, red/black leather. Reconditioned wheels. New Dinol under-seal, excellent condition. £19,950. Tel 0181 673 3283 or 0468 200102 (Mob). FIAT PININFARINA SPIDER 1984, black, tan roof, 62,000 miles, full history, very good condition, garaged. MoT £7,500. Lady driver. Caroline. 0171 247 3444 daytime.

FIAT DINO SPYDER 2.0, 1967, red, black trim. Alloys, black s/top, restored, £11,950. Silver Arrows. Tel: 0181 789 8525.

864713.

JAGUAR 340, 1968, dark green, automatic, 115,000 miles, good condition, MoT'd, £5,000 ono. Tel: 0116 2301091. No canvassers.

JAGUAR MK2 3.8 MOD. Red/black leather, 65,000 miles, wire wheels, excellent condition, £18,500. Tel: 01436 820353 (eves/Scotland).

JAGUAR LYNX D-TYPE, #L787, amazing alloy-bodied Lynx, long nose D Type car, fifth car Lynx Engineering built then, used as their brochure car in 1978, asking \$75,000 also 2 1974 V12's ZKE Roadsters in stock, Carey Kendall, CLK Ltd. Tel: 805 966 7724. Fax: 805 966 1905, USA.

JAGUAR XKE ROADSTER, 1969, 19,800 miles, rust-free, excellent condition, call for details, \$29,000. XKE, 1972 V12 2+2 Coupe, one owner, 13,800 original miles, documented, pristine, \$37,000. Tel: 508 248 9224 or fax: 508 248 3097 MA, USA.

JAGUAR XKE SERIES III ROADSTER, 1974, concours, 98.8 show winner at Newport Jaguar festival, signal red, biscuit Connolly hides, complete bare metal, factory approved respray, black soft top, original hard top, factory a/c auto, cww wearing new white walls, original service manual, completely detailed engine, s/s exhaust, only 32,462 documented miles, \$49,000. Call Gary on 203 795 8060.

JAGUAR E-TYPE 2+2 SERIES 2 4.2, LHD, OEW with red leather, white wall tyres, cww, air conditioning, low mileage, immaculate, drives and looks like new, 15k spent, private registration also available, £19,750 ono. Tel: 0191 3846116, mobile: 0374 189300.

JAGUAR E-TYPE 4.2 FHC, 1965, BRG, black leather, superb with interesting history, cww, £24,950. Tel: 01367 810695 after 6pm weekdays (Oxon).

JAGUAR E-TYPE ROADSTER SERIES 2, 1970, Signal red with black upholstery, thousands spent, £22,950. Tel: 01527 59755 or 0973 358392.

JAGUAR XJ12, 1982, red with black leather, interior, well maintained, fsh, much money spent, £3,000 ono. Tel: (H) 01949 851030, (D) 0115 9334565.

XK120 JAGUAR ALLOY LHD ROADSTER, 1950, chassis 670164. Numbers matching, Hill and Vaughn concours restoration, just completed 1,000 mile drive. Tel: Dan Warrenner 519 352 4575, fax: 519 351 1337 (Canada).

JAGUAR XK's, 1958 RHD 150 SE DHC. British racing green, MOD. Extensively restored, beautiful condition, £34,950. 1950 LHD 120 Roadster. Extensively restored, beautiful condition, £28,950. 1951 120 DHC. Red with black hide, very good condition, £28,950. 1955 RHD 140 FHC, 63,000 miles, exceptional condition, £26,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

JAGUAR MK2 3.4. All synchromesh manual with overdrive, 1967, wide bumper model. Family owned since 1973, full maintenance and repair diary, lovely condition, £12,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

JAGUAR XJS V12, 1985, British Racing green, alloy wheels, very carefully maintained, new MoT, good condition, £3,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

JAGUAR MK2 3.4 MANUAL with overdrive, 1960, Imperial maroon with dark red hide, very carefully maintained, beautiful original condition, £14,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

JAGUAR XK150 SE DHC, 1959, overdrive, wire wheels, Old English white, blue hood and trim, outstanding original unrestored car, £35,000. Tel: 01243 826179 evenings/weekends.

JAGUAR 240, 1968, 90,000 miles, FSH, Dove grey with red trim, lovely condition, £5,750. Tel: 01527 597555 or 0973 358392.

JAGUAR MK10, 1963, 3.8 MOD driven, then left to stand for last 8 years, private plate 60 MPO, £1,000. Tel: (01708) 851248/852921.

JAGUAR E TYPE, V12, convertible, 1971, silver, manual, 57k, LHD, new suspension/trim/hood, many extras. Outstanding condition £26,500 ono. Tel: (01372) 272863 or (01639) 821518.

E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER, 73 (L), primrose yellow, 39K, very good condition, £26,995ono. Tel: (0115) 931 3727. T.

JAGUAR E-TYPE 3.8 CONV, 1962, British Racing green, bodily, mechanically properly restored throughout, excellent, all bills kept, £27,950. Tel: (01892) 665106.

JAGUAR E-TYPE 4.2 FHC, 1965, BRG, black leather, superb with interesting history, CWW, £24,950. Tel: (01367) 810695 after 6pm weekdays (Oxon).

JAGUAR E-TYPE AND SALOONS. S1 4.2 2+2, RHD, bodily restored, requires finishing, £9,950. S2 4.2 Roadster, RHD, complete, runs, unused for many years, requires improvement, £14,950. Mk 2 3.8 MOD, RHD, runs and drives well, new MoT, £7,500. S-Type 3.8 MOD, RHD, runs and drives well, new MoT, £5,750. The E-Type Centre. Tel: (01827) 373247 (Midlands).

JAGUAR E-TYPE ROADSTER SERIES 2, 1970, signal red with black upholstery, thousands spent, £22,950. Tel: (01527) 597555 or (0973) 358392.

JAGUAR E-TYPE S1 4.2 FHC, 1965, RHD, Sherwood green, matching numbers, original log book, recent engine and brake rebuild, 12 months MoT, driven every day, £15,000. Tel: (01428) 683126.

JAGUAR MK2 3.4, all synchromesh manual with overdrive, 1967, wide bumper model, family owned since 1973, full maintenance and repair diary, lovely condition, £12,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: (01827) 373247 (Midlands).

JAGUAR V12 SERIES III, 1988 (F), white with blue leather, two owners, FSH, immaculate and beautiful example, high spec extras, £8,995. Tel: (01654) 767699.

JAGUAR XJ SERIES (S3, XJS - XJ40), we only sell the finest examples, for current stock list contact Keith Quirk on (0121) 705 5108 Midlands (anytime) trade.

JAGUAR XJ12, 1982 red with black leather interior, well maintained, FSH, much money spent, £3,000 ono. Tel: (H) (01949) 851030, (D) (0115) 9334565.

JAGUAR XJC 4.2 AUTOMATIC, this car is in mint condition, one previous owner, only 45,000 miles with service history, lavender blue/navy leather interior, £7,750. Tel/Fax: (01737) 842484 (Surrey).

JAGUAR V12 SERIES III, 1988 F, white with blue leather, two owners, FSH, immaculate and beautiful example, high spec extras, £8,995. Tel: 01654 767699.

JENSEN INTERCEPTOR MkIII, late 72, Bahama blue, cream leather, cocooned since £20+ Jensen Motor Company Restoration in 92, £13,750. Tel: 01367 252992.

PETER & SONS JAGUAR AND EUROPEAN CARS, rust free! Looking for a British or European car?? We can locate one for you or inspect and appraise one you may have already located in North America. We have been in the business of restoring and locating Jaguars and other British and European cars for clients since 1981. Save time, money and aggravation by having us do the work for you in Rust Free North America. Peter E. Dobbs. Fax: 250 338-1635. Tel: 250 338-0292.

RETRO CLASSICS LTD, LONDON. Alloy XK120 Roadster 'Number 3', third RHD 120 ever built, numbers matching, running and driving, 41,000 miles only. Historic car, and a unique opportunity, offers over £60,000. XK120 Fixed Head, structurally sound, running and driving car for re-furbishment, £11,500. XK120SE Drophead for restoration, very complete, running gear partly re-furbed, XK150 engine, chrome wire wheels, £8,800.

XK140SE Fixed Head currently with 350cu. in. Chevrolet and c/r gearbox, easily re-converted. Receipts for \$24,000. Running and driving, BRG metallic, new interior kit, £11,800. XK140SE Drophead, excellent body/chassis, C Type engine, cream with matching wire wheels, new electrics, very sound presentable car, £22,500. XK150 SE Fixed Head, white/red leather, for refurbishment, recently rebuilt engine, hydraulics, carbs and fuel tank. Overdrive, numbers matching, very complete, £8,900. We can locate the XK of your choice, please call Paul at Retro Classics, London, 0171 924 4150, fax: 0171 924 2140, eves phone 0171 937 1206.

LANCIA B20GT. 1951. Rare series special model, excellent condition. Many Nardi parts and unusual features £26,000. Tel/Fax: 01892 863349.

LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH, 1990 25th Anniversary model, metallic black, black leather, rear spoiler, 11,000 miles, FSH, original UK (RHD) supplied, immaculate, £47,950. Tel: 01992 524815. Private sale.

LANCIA SPARES AND RESTORATION, Aurelia, Flaminia, Flavia, Fulvia, Stratos original, reproduction and secondhand parts full or part restorations. Fast international mail order service. Omicron Engineering, Mulbarton, Norwich, UK. Tel: ++33 (0) 1508 570351. Fax: ++44 (0) 1508 570795.

LANCIA BETA MONTE CARLO, 1977, one owner since 89, for sale by auction 16.3.98, enquiries Gildings, Market Harborough, Tel: (01858) 410414.

LANCIA EVO III, 1994 (L), dealer collection series number 89, British Racing green, W/beige sport leather seats, radio CD, A/C, 28,000, FSH, £18,500. Tel: (0171) 483 2396.

LANCIA FULVIA ZAGATO, 1972. 1.3 red, MoT, tax exempt, good condition £3,000. Tel: (0171) 223 7669.

LANCIA STRATOS. GR IV. Red. Restored. 35,000KM. 240 CV. GR IV body. GR IV wheels, never crashed. LHD. Tel USA 619 551 0500 Fax 619 551 0583.

LANCIA MONTE CARLO, wings, door skins, sills and structural steel panels. Only the best quality. Large range of new spares, clutch, brakes, body trim, electrics and much more. Good prices, reliable service. The Monte Hospital. Tel: 44 (0) 1989 720475, Fax: 44 (0) 1989 720195.

LANCIA SPARES AND RESTORATIONS. Aurelia, Flaminia, Flavia, Fulvia, Stratos original, reproduction and secondhand parts full or part restorations. Fast international mail order service. Omicron Engineering, Mulbarton, Norwich, UK. Tel: ++44 (0) 1508 570351, Fax: ++44 (0) 1508 570795.

LANCIA STRATOS GR IV. 240 CV. Yellow. LHD. Restored. £35,000. Tel Belgium 32 2 215 16 99 or 32 75 819 820. Fax 32 2 215 16 69.

LANCIA STRATOS STREET VERSION. Yellow. 5,000KM only. Perfect original. LHD. Tel Belgium 32 3 215 16 99 or 32 75 819 820. Fax 32 3 215 16 69.

LOLA: 1971 T212, VIN 34, blue, BDP fuel injected, 290hp dyno 1,200 lbs, tub and all parts brand new, two hours on fresh motor, Youngblood mags, spare Lola mags, gear ratios, absolutely perfect, new concours, \$105,000. Tel: Al Carlotti 401-732-1440 work, 401-884-1056 home, Fax: 401-738-1550. RI. (MAR).

LANCIA FLAMINIA TOURING GT, 1964 in Gun Metal with black leather interior, £22,000 on restoration, immaculate condition. Tel: 01932 831053.

LANCIA B20 GT, 1951, rare series special model, excellent condition, many parts and unused features, £26,000. Tel/fax: 01892 863349.

LANCIA FULVIA 1600 HF LUSSO, 1972, alloy panels, stainless steel exhaust, concours winner, unique opportunity to own the best, only £7,950. Tel: 01491 835116 eves. Private sale.

LOTUS ELAN SERIES 1 OR 2 WANTED, a small amount of work not objected to, please help me in my search. Tel: (01695) 421405.

LOTUS ELAN SPRINT, FHC 130bhp Oscelli engine, 7,000 miles, red over white, oatmeal trim, first rate condition, too much new to list, ring for spec, £9,950ono. Tel: (01608) 645826 Oxon.

LOTUS ELAN SPRINT DHC CONVERTIBLE 1972, all original, four owners, burgundy, red, nice condition, 28,000 miles, MoT, £11,700. Tel: (0171) 969 6510, Fax: (0171) 969 6666.

LOTUS ELITE SERIES 2. 1962, Webers, 5-bearing camshaft, 4-branch manifold, new valves, guides, needs mainly paintwork, lots of money spend, £15,000. Also Europa Twincam, needs tender loving care, engine/gearbox, all mechanicals rebuilt, £3,500. Tel: (01342) 850551, Fax: (01342) 850095.

LOTUS ELITE SERIES II, 1962, new S/S exhaust, MoT, last owner over 20 years, £16,000. Tel: (01847) 871247. Caithness.

LOTUS ELAN SPRING DHC CONVERTIBLE, 1972, all original, four owners, burgundy red, nice condition, 28,000 miles, MoT, £11,700. Tel: 0171 969 6510, fax: 0171 969 6666.

LOTUS ELITE SERIES II, 1962, new s/s exhaust, MoT, last owner over 20 years,

£16,000. Tel: 01847 871247 Caithness.

LOTUS EUROPA S11, 1971, my ownership for 23 years, completely restored by me. Full details on enquiry. Very reluctant sale, £6,000. Tel: 01258 473233 (Dorset).

LOTUS SEVEN SERIES 3, 1968, Prisoner colours, twin cam Ford engine, all steel, 185 bhp, they don't come any better! £20,000. Further information phone 01968 678252.

M

MASERATI INDY 4.7 COUPE, 1971, just over 1,000 built, very rare right hand drive, manual transmission, metallic blue, black leather, showroom, must be seen, £18,500. Private collector. Tel: 01753 620358 (H), 0181 933 5556 (W).

MASERATI MERAK SS, 1983, 17,000 miles, metallic/oatmeal trim leather, a very original car in concours condition, must be viewed, £18,000. Tel: 0117 9734316, 0973 222773. No canvassers.

MERCEDES. Comprehensive USA source of Mercedes Benz cars, from 190SL to 600SL and pre-1940 models: price analysis, listing of new and used cars. Free classified ads for subscribers. Satisfaction guaranteed. 6 month trial run sub, \$57.00 1 year/18 issue \$109.00. Pay by credit card through faxing, phoning SL Marketletter, 2020, Garard AV S, Minneapolis, MN. 55405 USA. Tel: 612-377-0155, fax: 612-377-0157.

MERC 450 SL AUTO 1979. Metallic blue/dark blue interior. Hard/soft tops. 3 previous owners. 72,000 miles with service history. A very original car £10,750. Tel: (01525) 633150. REF: 18052/

MERCEDES. Comprehensive USA source for Mercedes Benz cars, from 190SL to 600SL and pre-1940 models: price analysis, listing of new and used cars, technical data, and source for replacement parts. Free classified ads for subscribers. Satisfaction guaranteed. 6 month trial run sub, \$57.00 2 yrs/18 issue \$109.00. Pay by credit card through faxing, phoning SL Marketletter, 2020, Garard AV S, Minneapolis, MN, 55405 USA. Tel: 612 377 0155, fax: 612 377 0157.

MERCEDES 230 SL CONVERTIBLE, 1964, RHD, manual, cream with tan upholstery, brown hood and hard top, very good condition, sensibly priced at £11,995. Tel: 01793 513787.

MERCEDES 280 SL AUTO, 1970, silver, everyday car before three years storage, call for details, £8,500 ono. Tel: 01527 541472. Private sale.

MERCEDES 450 SLC, 123k, red, full MoT, 1977, excellent condition, lovely, fast eyecatcher, £6,250. Tel: 0171 417 0246 (day).

MERCEDES SPORTS. Finest selection of classic Mercedes available in Putney, SW, London. Silver Arrows. Tel: 0181 789 8525.

MGA 1500 COUPE, 1957, comprehensive restoration, £12,000 ono. Tel: 01235 848236 or 01235 531384. Private sale.

MGB ROADSTER, 1978, brown, Californian left hand drive, rust free, original condition, 78,000 miles, new hood, exhaust, battery, alternator, £4,000. Tel: York 01904 795931.

MG TC, 1949, red with black hide, very carefully maintained with much expenditure, very good condition throughout, £14,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

MG MAGNETTE ZA SALOON. 1956 Birch grey with maroon leather, original tools, handbook and manual, very carefully maintained, excellent condition, £3,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: 01827 373247 (Midlands).

MGA ROADSTER MKI, 1956, nicely restored as original rebuilt engine, VW, OE, £12,750. Tel: 01635 268600 evenings.

MGB GT, Blaze red, 2,400 miles, as new, £10,000. Tel: 01624 835000/824155, fax: 833838. Trade.

MGB GT V8 (chrome), Tundra, 98,000 miles, full history, MGCC registered, £6,500 ono. Tel: 01689 857229.

MGB ROADSTER, 1972, road/race car, red/white, eligible all MG club and historic sports car competition, fast and reliable, road registered with MoT, £7,450 ono. Full details phone 0161 456 3665.

MGC, 1968, much pampered example, Snowberry white/black leather, wires, o/d,

properly restored and in a near perfect condition, Spax, s/s exhaust, freeflow manifold, 12 months MoT, £9,000 ono. Tel: 01625 829888 or fax: 01625 827423. Private sale.

MG MIDGET 1275cc, round wheel arch model, 1972, teal blue, many extras, tax exempt, 5,000 miles on Goldseal engine and clutch and gearbox, superb, £24,750 ono. Tel: 01932 853085/0410 393864.

MGB GT, 1971, BRG. Restored from bare shell four years ago, through bearings to interior trim by MG enthusiast and specialist. Engine rebuild 1997, overdrive etc, immaculate throughout, owned for 12 years, 12 months MoT, £5,495. Tel: 01702 394111 (Essex).

MGA 1500, 1957, white, red leather interior, w/w, full professional restoration with history, immaculate and very reluctant sale, £8,950. Tel: 01530 417087 (Leics).

MGA 1500, 1957, chassis up rebuild, red/black leather, vgc, part of private collection, £12,000. Tel: 0121 331 4545 or 07771 524412.

MG: 1957 MGA 1500 COUPE, comprehensive restoration, £12,000ono. Tel: (01235) 848236 or (01235) 531384. Private sale.

MG TC, 1949, red with black hide, very carefully maintained with much expenditure, very good condition throughout, £14,950. The E-Type Centre. Tel: (01827) 373247 (Midlands).

MG TC, 1946, requiring complete restoration, good chassis and all original instrumentation, numerous spares, rare opportunity, sensible offers. Tel: (01634) 361237.

MG TD, 1952, white, leather upholstery, MoT, very original car, matching numbers, super condition, £11,500. Tel: (01295) 760953 (Northants).

MG TF, 1954, pretty home market car, Heritage certificate, rebuilt engine, new tonneau, very reliable, £12,750. Tel: (01934) 732234 (Somerset).

MGA 1500, 1957, white, red leather interior, W/W, full prof rest with history, immac and very reluctant sale, £8,950. Tel: (01530) 417087 (Leices).

MGA 1500, 1957, chassis up rebuild, red/black leather, VGC, part of private collection, £12,000. Tel: (0121) 331 4545 or (07771) 524412.

MGB GT, Blaze red, 2,400 miles, as new, £10,000. Tel: (01624) 835000/824155, Fax: 833838. T.

MGB GT, 1971, BRG, restored from bare shell 4 years ago, through bearings to interior trim by MG enthusiast and specialist, engine rebuild 1997, overdrive etc., immaculate throughout, owned for 12 years, 12 months MoT, £5,495. Tel: (01702) 394111 (Essex).

MGC. 1968, Much pampered example, snowberry white/black leather, wires, O/D, properly restored and in a near perfect condition, SPAX, S/S exhaust, freeflow manifold, 12 months MoT, £9,000 ono. Tel: (01625) 829888 or Fax: (01625) 827423 private sale.

MGC GT, excellent example, tartan rod, overdrive, sunroof, wires/minilites, full history, for driving not showing, £6,500. Tel: Suffolk (01787) 280137 answerphone.

MGC ROADSTER RHD, full Downton spec, snowberry white, W/W, O/D, superb rare car, £10,750. Tel: (01723) 361227/500370. Visit our web site <http://www.murrayscott.nelson.com>

MGF 1.8i VVC, 96 (N), only 9,900 miles, BRG, half hide trim, walnut dash, hard top, driver and pass airbags, dealer warranty 2 years, service history, £18,000. Tel: (0181) 840 2065.

MGR V8, 1995 (N), one of the last ones built, BRG, 24K, FSH, perfect condition, always garaged, reluctant sale, £20,950. Tel: (0161) 228 2238.

MGTC. 1946. Black. Family possession since 1959. Ground-up restoration completed 1993. Agreed valuation £15,000 near offers please. Tel: 0191 2858425 (Newcastle). REF: 17523/

MINI COOPER 998 MK1, 1965, Red/Black original service book period extras 84K miles. Lots MoTs excellent condition with history. £3,500 ono. Tel: 01993 774818 Witney, Oxfordshire. REF: 17520/

MESSERCHMITT KR200 CABRIOLET, 1960, Polar white, red interior immaculate, A1 condition, completely restored, £8,000. Tel: 01624 801327 after 6pm, fax: 01624 672030.

HOLDEN

The Mail Order
Motoring Catalogue
£3.50 UK, £4.50 OUTSIDE UK
Tel: 01885 488 000
Fax: 01885 488 889
<http://www.holden.co.uk>
E-mail holden@holden.co.uk

**LUCAS ELECTRICAL
AUTOMOBILE PARTS
& ACCESSORIES
HISTORIC RACE &
RALLY EQUIPMENT
PERIOD CLOTHING
SPECIALIST TOOLS**

HOLDEN VINTAGE & CLASSIC
LINTON, BROMYARD, HEREFORDSHIRE,
HR7 4QT, GREAT BRITAIN.

THE
XK
PARTS
SPECIALISTS

GUY BROAD

PARTS HOTLINE: 01676 541980 FAX: 01676 542427

BROADACRES, WALL HILL ROAD,
CORLEY, COVENTRY CV7 8AD
www.guybroad.co.uk

Call in and
see us at

The National
Agricultural Centre

**NAC
STONELEIGH**

for
'JAG 98'
26th April

where Guy Broad's
will be displaying
exciting 'goodies' in
the main display hall

Parts can be ordered for
collection at the event.

Phone Hotline
01676 541980
for details.



MOTORHOME FOR HIRE

For 1998 season or any outdoor event, 1994 Winnebago 31 Brave. Sleeps 5/6, TV/video, fully equipped kitchen and dinette, bathroom, separate shower, separate bedroom, fully self contained, side awning, barbecue, Peugeot speed-flight bike. From £175 per day. Special rates out of season.

Tel: 0161-456 4122

Eves: 0161-483 8339 Fax: 0161-483 8280

RELAXING CANAL HOLIDAYS!

Cruise through beautiful countryside and pretty villages in our comfortable well equipped boats.
 • No experience required • Luxury to economy boats
 • Families and groups welcome • Pets welcome

Brochure from:
MIDDLEWICH NARROWBOATS
 40 CANAL TERRACE, MIDDLEWICH, CHES, CW10 9BD
TEL: 01606 832460



ASTON MARTIN

(Specialists) ESSEX

SALES * SERVICE * PARTS

Full workshop facilities, largest parts stockist in Essex and Kent, DB4 to V8, sill and chassis repair sections available with immediate despatch facilities.

Factory trained technicians, free help and advice always available.

NATIONWIDE VEHICLE INSPECTIONS

If you require any of the above please do not hesitate to call us or pop in for a coffee and a chat.

Tel: 01268 553124. Fax: 583870.

Mobile: 0973 768188.

Website www.racecar.co.uk/rikkicann

DAVID A. C.
ROYLE
 & CO. LTD.

01833 660452/660630

Long established, wealth of experience, whole or part restorations, originality a priority, no compromise on quality.

Please ring for a brochure which illustrates our comprehensive services.

R
E
S
T
O
R
A
T
I
O
N



C
O
N
S
E
R
V
A
T
I
O
N

www.david-royle.co.uk

THE OLD SCHOOL, STAINDROP, DARLINGTON DL2 3NH

LOTUS X1 by WESTFIELD

Superb replica built by an engineer to a very high standard using all Ford parts, modified 1700 x/flow, ideal for sprints, hillclimbs or just going out and enjoying yourself.

£8,295

BUYING OR SELLING A WESTFIELD contact
TERRY NIGHTINGALE AUTOCRAFT
 01799 524380 or 07050 185577
 (anytime)



MORGAN +4 4 SEATER, 1991, Indigo blue, beige leather interior, chrome wire wheels, walnut dash, 7,200 miles, £19,950. Tel: Southend (01702) 333566.

MORGAN +4 4 SEATER, 1995, indigo blue, beige leather interior, chrome wire wheels, walnut dash, 7,200 miles, £19,950. Tel: Southend 01702 333566. Private sale.

MORGAN +4 (1977 'R'), 2-seater, red, leather, many extras, priced to sell £25,995. Tel: (01223) 891288 or (01223) 323196.

MORGAN +4 4-SEATER 1991, indigo blue, beige leather interior, chrome wire wheels, walnut dash, 7,200 miles, £19,950. Tel: Southend (01702) 333566.

MORGAN 4/4 2 SEATER 'P' REG. only 4,000mils. Indigo blue, chrome wire wheels, walnut dash, black Connolly leather seats & wheel. Leather bonnet strap, spots, badge bar. £22,000. Tel: 0118 9244213 - mobile: (0374) 613925.

MORGAN +8, 1982, alloy body/wings in excellent condition, dark blue with matching leather, 28,000 miles, S/S exhaust, new tyres, king pins, hood screens, tonneau, luggage rack, £16,000. Tel: (0171) 237 5346 A/T. Private sale.

MORGAN: MAD MORGAN BUYER SEEKS: 1982 onward examples for cash. Tel: (01869) 338093 or (07970) 852505.

MORRIS MINOR CONVERTIBLES. Largest and finest range of genuine convertibles available in the UK. Morris convertibles also required. Phone Canterbury Convertibles, (01227) 720306 or (0860) 232232.

MORGAN +4 2 SEATER, 1977 R, red, leather, many extras, priced to sell, £25,995. Tel: 01223 891288 or 01223 323196.

MORRIS 1000, 1957, 4 door, black, 18,000 miles, stored approx 15 years, showroom condition, sold with original private plate, must be viewed, £3,250. Tel: 0117 9734316, 0973 222773. No canvassers.

MYSTERY MORGAN BUYER. Tries hardest, travels furthest, pays most. Tel: 0181 200 9404 or 0836 229800.

MUSTANG GT CONVERTIBLE, Graphite grey, genuine 67,000 miles, one previous owner, 5.0 litre V8, electric windows, air con, power hood, cruise control, power steering, TRX alloy wheels, chrome exhaust, hot cam, close ratio 5 speed manual box, limited slip diff, no rust, new clutch, carburettor, starter motor, rebuilt waterpump, four new tyres, as owned by the ex-editor of Classic & Sports Car Gavin Conway and featured in the magazine, £4,500 ono. Tel: 0181 943 5661.

OPEL GT ROVER V8, 1972, yellow, no rust, loads spent, very reliable, test drive anywhere, £5,400. As seen in April 97 CSP, page 177. Tel: 0161 427 6969.

1984 911 RACE CAR, GTE class, wide body, blue/blue. Fire sys, 3.2L, twin plug mech inj. 315 plus HP. All susp/cooler/brake/aerodynamic modifications exc cond. Could be streetable w/engine/bumper mods, \$52,000. Will take partial trades. Robert Carpenter (860) 658 4185, 20 Highwood Road, Simsbury CT 06070, USA.

PEUGEOT 304 CABRIOLET 1974, Exc. body, silver black hood. Good mechanically 10 months MoT and tax. S/history, lady owner £3,000. 0171 792 1303.

PEUGEOT 306 XL, 1994, cherry red, alloys, central locking, immobiliser, electric sunroof, colour match bumpers, remote stereo, one year tax & MoT, £5,200. Tel: (day) (0181) 576 5440, (eves) (0181) 744 2262.

PEUGEOT 504 CABRIOLET, 1973, showroom condition, fully restored, bills total in excess of £12,000, probably the finest example available, offers in region £9,000. Tel: (01703) 601055. Private sale.

PEUGEOT 504 CABRIOLET, 1973, showroom condition, fully restored, bills total in excess of £12,000. Probably the finest example available, offers in region £9,000. Tel: 01703 601055. Private sale.

PORSCHE 914/4 TARGA 2.0L, 1974, LHD, restored, Guards red with black cloth interior, 11,900 miles since rebuild, dual Webbers, Arizona car, superb condition, all receipts available. See Private Gallery advertisement this issue. Tel: (01252) 622566 (UK) or 001 520 456 2572 (USA).

PORSCHE 928S, 1982. LHD. Manual, red coachwork. Full leather, alloys. MoT. Very good condition throughout. sensibly priced, £5,250. Tel: 0181 582 7923.

PORSCHE FANATIC RETIRED AND RETURNED TO USA, still messing with 356's. Offers to seek out, research, report on suitable cars for would-be Porsche owners. Write, phone or fax: Vince Cappelletti, 28521 Highgate Drive, Bonita Springs, Fl. 3413506806. Tel: 941-498-6461, Fax: 941-498-3183. UK reference upon request. California coverage as well.

PORSCHE 356A speedster 1958, 4 year professional restoration completed 1998. All correct. Ruby red, black leather. 98 BHP. As new. £45,000 firm telephone 01793 770154.

PORSCHE 356 SC, 1964, immaculate example, LHD, black with superb black leather interior, strong 90hp engine, offers £17,500. Phone: (01225) 812723

PORSCHE CARRERA 3.0 1976, LHD galvanised body, excellent condition, fully loaded, £12,800. ++ 914/2.0 LHD/1975, US-import, orange, very good, £7,500. For details call: Germany (49) 172 8771717 or Tel/Fax: (49) 6181 494802.

PORSCHE GT2 (993) 1997, 9000KM. Left Hand Drive, Bugatti blue with black/grey leather interior, A/c, 480 BHP. £100,000. Tel: 0181 209 0481 or 0836 560300. No canvassers. Private sale.

PORSCHE PARTS, 356. High quality restoration parts, obsolete and hard to find parts, chrome wheels, tool kits, Roadster alum windshield trim, authentic sound deadener kits, engine pulley four hole, cars bought and sold. Sorry, no catalogue. The Parts Shop, 15725 Chemical Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649. Tel: 714 894 3112, fax: 894 8694.

PORSCHE FOR THE PURIST. Carrera 4 Coupe (91), Diamond blue metallic/blue leather, air conditioning, ESR computer, 17" cup alloys, tear drop mirrors, 51,000 full main dealer history, £31,500. 944 S2 Cabriolet (G), Jet black, Porsche linen cloth, power hood, electric seats, Porsche alarm/immobiliser, FSH, £15,500. 911 Carrera RS (73), GP white/red script, 7" & 8" alloys, beautiful example, RHD, £36,000. 911 Carrera RS (73), Blood orange, the best money can buy, POA. 911 Carrera RS (73), orange, LHD, restored, £29,950. 911 Carrera RS Replica (72), Jet black, magnificent example, £16,950. Tel: 01449 760555, 0836 384999.

PORSCHE, 904 GTS, 1964, 911 engine, German street title, ex Stirling Moss, silver, DM450000, 906 with good history, FIA papers, ELVA-Porsche, 4 cam engine. 911 ST, Gr4, 1971, 2.3L, good race history, £100,000. 356 T6 Carrera GT, 62, original 692/3A engine. 356C Carrera GS. Ball blue, sunroof, \$90000. Porsche Junior tractor, K, 1959, 1 cyl, £1800. Porsche Junior tractor, rest., 1960, 1 cyl., £2,700. Industrial Engines, 2 cyl. diesel, 4 cyl. (356 Type). Various 4-cam Carrera engines and parts. Tel: 0041-1372-1782 Switzerland.

PORSCHE CARRERA 2RS, 1992, J, LHD, genuine lightweight in red, 53,000 kms, 272 bhp (Std), FSH, few modifications, road use only, £24,500. Tel: 01787 269081. P.

PORSCHE FANATIC, retired and returned to USA. Still messing with 356's, offers to seek out, research, report on suitable cars for would be Porsche owners. Write, phone or fax: Vince Cappelletti, 28521 Highgate Drive, Bonita Springs, FH 3413506806. Tel: 941-498-6461,

fax: 941-498-3183 UK. Reference upon request. California coverage as well.

PORSCHE SUPERSPORTS TARGA (Turbo body), 1986, metallic blue, 50K miles, FPSH, CD, beautiful car, well cared for £22,500, will exchange for Morgan +8, £25,000-£30,000. Tel: 01425 403251 or 0802 388122, fax: 01425 638090. Private sale.

PORSCHE 911 COUPE, 1967, 2.0 litre, pearlescent red, LHD, two previous owners, professional bare metal respray and restoration, photographed by Beaulieu Motor Museum, near concours condition, fantastic drivers car, recently serviced, £13,500. Poole, Dorset. Tel: 01202 700130.

PORSCHE 912, 1966, dark blue, LHD, MoT, excellent condition, 57k, drives well, absolute bargain, £4,995. Tel: 0468 236307. P.

PORSCHE 911 CARRERA 3.0 TARGA LHD, 1976. Very rare, 1 of only 479 built. Black with leather, galvanised bodywork. 210 BHP, 7&8 Fuchs alloys. Brilliant value £9,995. Silver Arrows. (0181) 789 8525.

PORSCHE 911 COUPE, 1967, 2.0 lr, pearlescent red, LHD, 2 previous owners, professional bare metal respray and restoration, photographed by Beaulieu Motor Museum, near concours condition, fantastic drivers car, recently serviced, £13,500. Poole, Dorset Tel: (01202) 700130.

PORSCHE 911 SUPERSPORTS TARGA (TURBO BODY), 1986, metallic blue, 50K miles, FPSH, CD, beautiful car, well cared for, £22,500, will exchange for Morgan +8 £25,000 - £30,000. Tel: (01425) 403251 or (0802) 388122, Fax: (01425) 638090. Private sale.

PORSCHE 911 TURBO FLATNOSE, 1988 F reg, the ultimate car, wide turbo body with fins, bright Guards red, only 34,000 miles with FPSH, Porsche System 1 alarm/immobiliser & tracker, immaculate, red leather interior, air climate control, mint condition, a very, very fast car! £38,000. Tel: (07050) 124726.

PORSCHE 912, 1966, dark blue, LHD, MoT, excellent condition, 57K, drives well, absolute bargain £4,995. Tel: (0468) 236307. P.

PORSCHE RUF CTR-4 RACE CAR, 1994, many publicised victories, illustrious winning history, including Pikes Peak (televised), Lap of America, Virginia City Hall Climb (still record holder) etc. This race car is a serious collectable. Formerly driven by Steven Beddor of Beddor race team. This factory built RUF race car was built at a cost of over \$315,000. Features include a lightweight body, conservatively rated at 550 bhp, all wheel drive, adjustable boost, bias, street RUF wheels, BBS wheels and racing slicks included, GT2 styling available. Factory air and stereo options. Bolt on catalytic converter makes this car ready for the road. This 0-60 mph in 3.2 seconds, capable of 215 plus mph is available now for \$149,000. Serious inquiries to Bill Mitchell. Tel: 205 251 9263 or Mike Hammer 205 833 5266.

PORSCHE 356 SC, 1964, immaculate example, LHD, black with superb black leather interior, strong 90hp engine, offers, £17,500. Tel: 01793 500100, ext 200.

PORSCHE 911 CARRERA 3.0 TARGA, left hand drive, 1976 (galvanised body), very rare, 1 of only 479 built. Black, black leather seats, 210 bhp engine, 7 and 8 Fuchs alloys, exceptional example, £9,995. Silver Arrows. Tel: 0181 789 8525.

PORSCHE 911 2.4T, 1971, silver metallic, black trim, electric sunroof, Fush alloys and cookie cutters, Tracker recovery system. Restoration completed in 1995, purchased in superb order for £15,000 in 1996. Further receipts for 12,000 including total engine rebuild, negligible mileage since, new house forces sale, £14,950. Tel: Cheltenham 01242 528649.

PONTIAC CHIEFTAIN CONVERTIBLE, 1953. Exterior red with black leather interior. Straight 8, flathead engine with power glide transmission, PS, radio, excellent chrome. Great highway car. Be the third owner in 45 years. Priced right at \$25,500. Call Kris at (781) 659-7678 MA.

PORSCHE JUST IN! 76 Targa, 77 Coupe, 84-89 Carrera. Swap meet prices. Mail order convenience. 800-579-2410. Robert Zampardi dC Auto. C2/4 Parts, bumpers, light work, wheels, fend. front and rear suspension, air bags, steering wheel, ABS, Turbo qtrs, sunroof clip, rear glass, oil tank. 911 Parts/Early, gauges, chrome, hoods, eng lid, susp, seats, engines, trans, glass, doors and interior. 911 Parts Late, susp., wheels, fenders, 89 rear susp., gauges, a/c parts, eng 3.0 3.2 3.6 and parts. Brains and Horn seats: tan, blue, black, brown, all pwr. 993 Crash Parts, suspension, body transmission, wheels, oil system, fenders, ABS, air bags and more. Visa/MC, Amex & Discover. 70 914-6 Race Car, Conv. 3.2 F1. Turb Brks, all glass, fast!! Call 77 Coupe Roller, Turbo, look, call!! dC Automotive Sales/Service, 955 Connecticut Ave, Bridgeport CT 06607. Wecks and rust buckets wanted.

R

BENTLEY PARTS, NEW AND USED, see Rolls Royce section, Introcar Ltd.
RENAULT ALPINE 4110 1600SX, engine upgraded to 'S' spec, Group A wheels and arches, racing seats and harnesses. Last owner 12 years, £17,500. Tel: 01622 817500, mobile 0410 222206.
RENAULT 8 GORDINI 1300, 1967, RHD, full restoration, alloy wheels, 5 speed gearbox, twin weber carburettors, twin fuel tanks, last owner 20 years, £8,500. Tel: 01622 817500, mobile: 0410 222206.
RILEY 9 2 SEATER TOURER, 1929, present owner 17 years, original log book. Tel: 01644 444643 (Leics).
ROLLS ROYCE AND BENTLEY parts. New and used for sale and wanted. All model ranges from Silver Ghost to Spirit. Our stock is enormous and cannot be equalled. Phone or Fax for a free special offer brochure. Introcar Ltd, London. Tel: (0181) 546 2027 (5 lines). Fax: (0181) 546 5058.
ROLLS ROYCE CORNICHE FHC, 1974, 83,000 miles, midnight blue/magnolia interior, H-B kit, drives and looks like new, history, beautiful condition throughout, £22,950. See Colour Gallery this issue! Tel: (01908) 542135, Fax: (01908) 542356.
ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III, Dec 1965, black over silver, blue leather interior, MoT Aug 1998, 105K miles, ex-USA, good condition overall, drives beautifully, £21,500. Tel: (01458) 860772 home, (0467) 640859 mobile. Private sale. REF: 18073/
ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SPIRIT, blue over silver, magnolia interior, FSH, private plate, £10,950. Tel: (01527) 597555 or (0973) 358392.
ROLLS-ROYCE SHADOW 2, 1979, 54,000 miles only. Finished in Willow with Brown Everflex roof and Beige piped hide. Picnic tables. Absolutely stunning time warp condition. Full main dealer overhaul & recommission just carried out. £14,995. Bramley Park (01480) 492066.
ROVER 1972K P6 V8 Auto almond leather, prof body restoration, excellent condition. Photos, invoices, club valuation. £6,500 alarm immobilizer. asking £4,500. tel: (01743) 362980.
ROLLS ROYCE AND BENTLEY PARTS. New and used for sale and wanted. All model ranges from Silver Ghost to Spirit. Our stock is enormous and cannot be equalled. Phone or fax for a free special offer brochure. Introcar Ltd, London. Tel: 0181 546 2027 (5 lines). Fax: 0181 546 5058.
ROLLS ROYCE CORNICHE COUPE, 1974, RHD, light blue with beige top, 70,000 miles. Tel: 00 46 31 683111. Fax: 00 46 31 282655.
ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SPIRIT, blue over silver, magnolia interior, FSH, private plate, £10,950. Tel: 01527 597555 or 0973 358392.
ROLLS ROYCE SHADOW 2, 1979, 54,000 miles only. Finished in Willow with brown Everflex roof and beige piped hide. Picnic tables, absolutely stunning time warp condition. Full main dealer overhaul and recommission, just carried out. £14,995. Tel: Bramley Park 01480 492066.
ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM II crankcase

and crankshaft, offers please. Tel: 0171 385 1805 (West Kensington).

S

SAAB 96 V4, 1971, blue, new MoT, clutch, free wheel, brakes etc, one of the better ones, £2,750. Tel: (01923) 779251 (Watford) eves. REF: 18148/
SUBARU LIBERTY GX SALOON AUTOMATIC, Aussie import, constant 4WD, 2.2 injected, 55,000 miles, metallic gold and alloy wheels, full year MoT, non-smokers car, any inspection welcome, one owner, full history, available April 4th, £9,850. Tel: 01473 240286 Ipswich.
SWALLOW DORETTI HARDTOP TR2, low part four branch extractor exhaust manifold, Harvey 01865 858106 Oxfordshire.

T

TRIUMPH GT6 SERIES 3, 1972, Pimento red/black interior, overdrive, good original condition throughout, long MoT, 3 owners from new, £2,750. Tel: 0181 340 4949.
TRIUMPH STAG. Automatic, 1976 (R). Java Green. Low mileage. One lady owner since new. Excellent unrestored condition throughout. £7,995. Bramley Park (01480) 492066.
TRIUMPH STAG RVL434H PRE-PRODUCTION CAR, H010 SLH LD13 featured in many classic car magazines, restored to original specification, damson coachwork, saddle tan interior, automatic, £12,000. Phone: (0181) 963 1080 day, (0181) 868 8399 eves.
TRIUMPH TR 250 1967(F) LHD sapphire blue. Wolferace wheels. Surrey top and soft top, excellent condition £6,950. Tel 01582 872506 home, (0468 327141 mobile) South Bedfordshire.
TRIUMPH GT6 SERIES 3, 1972, pimento red/black interior, overdrive, good original condition throughout, long MoT, 3 owners from new, £2,750. Tel: (0181) 340 4949.
TR3 A, 1958, truly excellent in all respects, Heritage Certificate, original UK car, alarm, TR plate may be available separately, £14,750. Tel: (01306) 627545/627549.
TRIUMPH TR4A, 1966, 97,000 recorded miles, 3 owners, red, a/drive, very good all round condition, £6,750ono. Tel: (01885) 488000/day, (01886) 884007/eve.
TR6, 1970, Damson. Fully restored over last 14 years. Overdrive. Leather seats. MoT June. Excellent condition £9,250. Tel 0181 943 2047 eves/weekends.
TRIUMPH TR6, 1973, carmine red, black leather trim with red piping, black carpet, black mohair hood, overdrive 3rd & 4th gears, chrome wire wheels, exceptional condition throughout, rebuilt in 1993 and only 5,000 miles driven since, £10,000. Tel: (0385) 734173.
TRIUMPH STAG AUTOMATIC, 1976 (R), Java green, low mileage, one lady owner since new, excellent unrestored throughout, £7,995. Tel: Bramley Park 01480 492066.
TRIUMPH TR4, mint condition, red, convertible, wire wheels, overdrive. All the originals, year 1964, £10,500 ono. Further information call (0411) 064781.
TVR TASMEN SI FHC, red/beige, black interior, early stick-up handbrake model, history file, 118 built and 3rd car built in 1980, rare care and concours winner, £4,995 ono. No agencies. Tel: 0151 334 3511. Private sale.

V

VW GOLF NO. 65 OF 70, 1989, 45,000 miles, two owners, made by Wolfsburg Motorsport department of VW, Golf FL on outside, 225 bhp, four wheel drive, super car underneath, pearlescent black, black leather, only 1 other in UK, offers over £14,000, car at present in museum. Porsche 1994 Model Speedster, rare silver, black Spedster LHD, 40,000 miles, full Porsche history, 1 owner, 12 months Porsche warranty, RS exhaust, cup wheels, UK registered, £32,000. Tel: 0171 4390860, mobile: 0973 227948.

VOLVO: CLASSIC VOLVOS BOUGHT & SOLD: Amazons/P1800's. Volvo P1800/P1800S available, phone for details. Spares, repairs and restorations. Tel: (01865) 771166.

VW: 1952 SPLIT WINDOW BEETLE, built in May 1952, all matching numbers, original paint, all original doors, wings, running boards, grooved trim, no rust, requires cosmetics only, 88,000 KM from new, been dry stored since 1967, £4,500. Tel: (0181) 786 8363.

VOLVO 1800 'S', 1965, The Saint, immaculate example finished in white with red leather, fully restored, FSH and in show condition, many £s spent. Accept £10k ono. Call on 0181 420 7033 (answerphone), mobile: 0836 784461 anytime.

W

WOLSELEY 6/90 MKIII, 1959, an excellent example of this rare model, maroon over beige, red leather, taxed, £3,750. Tel: 01494 873015.

HISTORIC RACING

65 APPENDIX K MUSTANG with full FIA papers and ID. Top quality construction and prepared regardless of cost, 410 bhp engine. This car is a potential outright winner in FIA and Historic Touring car races, offered at approx 2/3 of construction costs, accept £39,500.

HISTORIC ANGLIA 105E RACING SALOON, genuine early 60's car. Always been a racer from Day 1. Ultimate spec with uprated 1495cc engine. Eligible for CTCC and HRSR. Offered at 1/2 of today build cost, accept £9,950. Tel: 01342 717436 office, 0802 683899 mobile - anytime.

ABARTH 2000 OT COUPE PERISCOPIO, 1966. Fresh, correct engine with new crank, 58mm Webers, immaculate restoration in Japan, race or concours ready, \$155,000. Contact: Mahlon Craft, 860-542-6060, fax: 860-542-6029. E-mail: kinukoyo@penet.com

MILLER DT320 SPRINT CAR, 1932, Ford model B powered with Miller OHV (show car), great many details, recent car history, VARA and WRA, \$35,000. Tel: 801 268 1686, Utah, USA.

PORSCHE 904 GTS, 911 engine, German street title, ex Stirling Moss, silver, DM450,000, 911 ST, Gr4, 1971, 2.3L, good race history, £100,000. Elva-Porsche, 4 cam engine. Elevenparts. Tel: (41) 372 1785, fax: (41) 1-371-5368 Switzerland.

SALEEN MUSTANG GT 2 RACE CAR. Top 10 finishes at Daytona and Sebring. Aluminium Winston Cup motor built by Roush Racing. \$35,000 invested in motor alone. All the best equipment. Over \$125,000 invested. This car beat all the Mustangs at Daytona and Sebring, including the Factory Saleen team, rare race history, this car is race ready and has huge collector potential, \$55,000. Tel: (718) 232-2934 New York, USA.

THUNDERSALOON SIERRA COSWORTH 440 BHP. Euro car arrival forces sale. Modified Ford Formula saloons and SEMSEC. Previously offered at £13,750. If your man enough, best offer will get you racing. Ring Martyn Harvey, weekday 01732 833005, evenings 01732 883751, mobile 0374 435777.

MOTORING COLLECTORS ITEMS

1967 - 1972 COMPLETE MOTOR SPORT in binders, 1973-1975 (2 missing), 1976-1978 (several missing), offers to 01202 403878 (day), 01202 886997 (eves).
AUTOCOURSE ANNUALS, six consecutive editions, commencing 1967-68, all with d/jackets, best offer over £1,200 secures. Tel: 0181 949 2598.
AUTOGRAPHS, AUTOCOURSE programmes, books, photos, models, brochures, magazines, tapes, art, stickers, ephemera etc wanted/sale/exchange. Mike Crittenden, 270 Miles Lane, Appley Bridge, nr Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 8EB. Tel: 01257 255975, fax: 01942 497189.



MONACO MEDITERRANEE MOTORS
 13 bd Charles III 98000 Principality Of Monaco



Official Porsche Distributor

1995 - Porsche Carrera - RS - yellow, LHD - FSH, factory airco, £52,000	1988 - Porsche Carrera 3.2 Cabriolet, electric top, airco, leather, white/Bourgondie, 60,000 miles, £19,500
1995 - Porsche Carrera Tiptronic Cabriolet, 18,000km, blue/classic grey, LHD - FSH, £45,000	1994 - Porsche Carrera Cabriolet, 32,000km, LHD - FSH, Iris blue/blue, airco, alarm, £41,500
1994 - Porsche Carrera Coupe, black/black, LHD - FSH, airco, £36,000	1992 - Porsche 3.3 Turbo S, 350bhp, yellow with Flamengo red interior, unique automobile, 30,000km only, all options possible, £37,500
1994 - Porsche Carrera Coupe, Polar grey/black, LHD - FSH, airconditioning, sunroof etc, £38,500	1989 - Porsche Carrera 4 Coupe, Ardoise metallic, LHD - FSH, sports seats, sunroof, cup wheel, £22,500

For any information please call Marten on 00.377.92.05.20.30

Lincoln Motor Company

33-35 Bell Street, Reigate RH2 7AJ. Tel: 01737 221666.

Classic Selection

1991 MJ Ferrari Testarossa. Giallo Fly with black hide, 22,000 miles and a full Ferrari history. Supplied by ex F1 World Champion.....**£61,500**
1990 H Ferrari 348 TS. Rosso chiaro, crema hide, full specification, 24,000 miles and offered with a full service history.....**£46,995**
1989 P.P. Aston Martin V8 Vantage Volante. Balmoral Green. Parchmetn hide, rare manual model having covered 10,000 miles and supplied with a full Aston Marting factory history.....**£34,995**
1974 M Rolls Royce Corniche Convertible. Procelain White. Dark Blue hide, with a new matching power roof. 70,000 miles with a well documented history.....**£34,995**
1997 P Bentley Turbo RL. Sapphire Blue coachwork with cream leather. Long wheelbase model with a full specification. 27,000 miles, one owner and full Bentley service history.....**£79,995**
1998 R Range Rover 4.6 HSE. Epsom Green metallic, stone leather. Full specification and offered with delivery mileage.....**£46,995**
This is a small selection of our stock

J. R. ETHERIDGE LIMITED

FIAT DINO COUPE, 1967, excellent, 2 owner car. Finished in white with blue leather interior..**£8,500**
TRIUMPH TR6, 1969. Finished in dark red with beige interior. New hood.....**£8,250**
MERCEDES 280SL, 1985. Finished in blue with black leather interior, rear seat, new hood**£14,950**
ASTON MARTIN V8, 1985. Excellent car in as new condition, only 20,000 miles, full history.....**£POA**

125 High Road, Bushey Heath, Watford, Herts., WD2 1JA
 Telephone 0181 950 4842
 Fax: 0181 950 6733

PETER CRAWLEY

DEALING IN MERCEDES BENZ CLASSICS

600 GROSSE 1968. An exceptionally original example in right hand drive with Great Provenance and service records having covered only 47,000 miles. Finished in White with Beige hide.....**£POA**
280SL CONVERTIBLE 1968. Automatic with only 66,000 miles covered finished in White with Black hard & soft tops. Two owners with records.....**£18,995**
280 SL CONVERTIBLE 1968. Automatic in the much sought after Blue/Grey metallic with cream interior. Hard & soft tops with records.....**£18,995**
220S CABRIOLET B 1958 in light Ivory Black soft top & Red leather interior. Outstanding condition with records & 'a genuinely fine example to drive'..**£15,995**
350 SL CONVERTIBLE 1973. Automatic, 69,000 miles only, finished in Byzantine Gold with Sienna interior, hard & soft tops & complete service records..**£10,995**

View by appointment
 Further details on request

Please Telephone or Fax: 0181-878-4182. Mobile: 0831-423200
 Both Classic & Contemporary Mercedes Benz Purchased & Supplied

Kent High Performance Cars

FERRARI SPECIALISTS



SALES - Call Simon Furlonger for our latest stock list

- FERRARI 348 SPIDER.** 1994 L. Red with Black hide, 6,000 miles, FSH, cam belt replaced, alarm/immobiliser, Pioneer CD, air conditioning, in concours condition **£66,995**
- FERRARI TESTAROSSA.** 1987 E. Red with Magnolia hide and beige carpets, 16,000 miles with FSH, twin mirrors and centre lock wheels, air conditioning, well maintained by ourselves **£54,995**
- FERRARI 512 BB.** 1976 S. Red over Black with Black hide, 30,000 miles, FSH, air conditioning, sports exhaust. A fine example, having spent many years in a private collection, includes cambelt service **£54,995**
- FERRARI 328 GTS.** 1989 G. Red with Magnolia hide, 9,500 miles, FSH with ourselves on an annual basis since 1989, air conditioning, rear aerofoil. An excellent example of one of the last ABS cars. Highly recommended **£48,995**
- FERRARI 328 GTS.** 1989 F. Red with Tan hide, 36,000 miles, FSH, ABS, air conditioning, CD player, excellent condition **£44,995**
- FERRARI 348 TB.** 1992 p/p. Red with Black hide, 42,000 miles, FSH, includes major cam belt service, excellent value for money **£41,995**
- FERRARI 308 GTS QV.** 1983 A. Red with Magnolia hide piped red, 33,000 miles, FSH, air conditioning, rear aerofoil, deep front spoiler, stunning condition, 16" Speedline wheels **£37,750**
- FERRARI 308 GTS QV.** 1985 B. Black with Tan hide and Black piping, 34,000 miles, immaculate history, 16" compomotive split rims, new tyres, rear aerofoil, air conditioning, sports exhaust, highly recommended **£34,995**
- FERRARI 308 GTB.** 1976 p/p (fibreglass body). Black with Black hide, modified for track days, fully road legal, factory sprint pack, 16" wheels, roll bar, adjustable suspension, recent engine rebuild, owned and maintained by ourselves for many years, highly recommended **£34,995**
- FERRARI 308 GTS.** 1978 S. Red with Magnolia hide piped Red, 25,000 miles, FSH. Deep front spoiler sports exhaust, air conditioning. Excellent condition, fully serviced. One of the best! **£33,995**
- FERRARI 308 GTB.** Red with Magnolia hide, 65,000 miles, FSH, A/C, sports exhaust, DFS. We have been looking after this car for the last 8 years **£26,995**
- FERRARI 308 GTB.** 1978 p/p. Light metallic Blue with Dark Blue hide, 24,000 miles, rear aerofoil, sports exhaust, deep front spoiler. A fine example **£26,500**
- FERRARI 308 GT4.** Modified hillclimb car, fully road legal, 1979 p/p. Red with Magnolia hide, drivers competition seat, full harnesses, mech mod's inc: dry lubrication, high compression pistons etc, on 16" wheels and includes slick tyres **£24,995**
- FERRARI 308 GT4.** 1974 N. Red with Magnolia hide, Dino badged, Ferrari 14" wheels, air conditioning, sports exhaust, excellent condition having benefited from a full retrim 2 years ago **£18,995**
- FERRARI 308 GT4 DINO.** 1974 p/p. Black with Black, 32,000 miles, FSH, 2 owners, air conditioning, last owner since 1975, a very original car **£17,500**

SERVICE, MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS

We can cater for every aspect of your Ferrari. For all your Ferrari needs call Roger Collingwood.

UNITS 1&2, TARGET BUSINESS CENTRE, BIRCHOLT ROAD, PARKWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MAIDSTONE, KENT ME15 9YY, TEL: 01622 663308. MOBILE: 0831 324224. SALES MOBILE: 0370 447348. FAX: 01622 663512

LISTER JAGUAR

1959 'Knobbly' YOB 575
Chassis No. BHL 120



Probably the most original Lister Jaguar in existence. Continuous racing history with many references in authoritative books on motor sport history. FIA and VSCC papers held. All ready for the new season.

Further details on request

Tel: 01279 813189/812661

Fax: 01279 813347

IAN MASON

OFFICIAL PARTS & SERVICE AGENTS



139a FRESTON ROAD,
NORTH KENSINGTON
LONDON W10.

TEL. 0171 727 7678

or 0171 7271944

JAYMIC

The Classic BMW Specialists

BMW 02 & CS Europe's leading specialists have 15 experienced and trained staff to cater for your every need, be that spares, repairs or restoration. Details available of 200+ classic BMW's for sale in the UK. Free comprehensive 02 & CS parts catalogue. Worldwide mail order. Jaymic Ltd, Cromer, Norfolk NR27 0HF.

Tel: (44) 01263 511710/512883.

Fax: (44) 01263 514133

LOTUS 18

(Chassis No. 98/178, Car no. 780) as confirmed by John Oakley of Historic Lotus Register (England). First owner was AutoSports, sold in November 1960. The car was totally restored in 1997 at a cost of over \$100,000. The engine is totally fresh with a trick Richardson head (10,000 rpm capable). All Cosworth pistons and connecting rods. Close ratio gearbox with 8:36 cwp, gearbox is reinforced with an all alloy 2024 top plate.

All new splined stub axles. New heavy duty halfshafts, every nut, bolt etc, has been replaced. stack track, two spare transmissions (one standard and one with 8:36 cwp), two sets of wheels and tyres, extra lower A-arms (chromed), extra 40 DCOE carbs (3), FIA papers

\$65,000

Call Mike Zappa at Zappa Racing

412-761 2002 or 412-741 6000

Ext 25, PA, USA

PROTEUS



REPLICA JAGUAR C-TYPE

This is an exact replica of the car built by Jaguar between the years 1951 to 1953. The body is made from moulds taken from an actual C type No. 29. The space frame chassis follows the lines of the original exactly but has been modified to take the mechanical components from either a MK II Jaguar or XJ6 Series 2. It is available either as a kit of parts or fully built and is available with aluminium or glass fibre body work.

Kit Price from £5,495 + VAT. Complete car £30,900 + VAT



REPLICA JAGUAR D-TYPE & XKSS

This is an exact copy of the car built by Jaguar between 1954 to 1956 and is available either in short nose or long nose form. The XKSS version is also available. The space frame follows the lines of the original and has the floorcill panels riveted on to form a stressed skin structure for complete authenticity. It is available either as a kit of parts or as a complete car with aluminium or glass fibre bodywork. The mechanical components can be taken from a series 2 Jaguar XJ6 or to build a really authentic car a combination of E type & MK II parts must be used.

Kit Price from £5,995 + VAT. Complete car £40,000 + VAT



REPLICA JAGUAR XJ13

This is a copy of the car built by Jaguar in the early 1960's to develop the V12 engine and although it was designed as a racing car for use at Le Mans it never actually raced, and only one car was ever built. This car is powered by a V12 engine from a production Jaguar mated to a 5 speed ZF transaxle. The aluminium monocoque chassis/body unit incorporates a tubular steel frame for strength and ease of construction. The outer body panels can be either aluminium or glass fibre. All other details have been accurately reproduced including the 5 spoke magnesium alloy wheels. The car can be supplied either as a kit of parts or as fully built car.

Kit Price from £9,800 + VAT. Complete car £50,000 + VAT



REPLICA MERCEDES 300 SLR

This is a copy of the car built by Mercedes Benz for endurance racing in the 1955 season. Our prototype is modelled on the car which won the Mille Miglia in the hands of Sterling Moss in the record time of 10 hrs 48 mins 7 secs. We have constructed to be as close a copy of the original as is possible without it costing as much as the originals (Reported to be \$500,000 each in 1955). The tubular space frame follows the exact lines of the original as does the body which is constructed of hand formed aluminium panels. The car is powered by a straight six fuel injected engine from a 1970 Mercedes 280 SE but larger engines can be specified if required. All other details such as the triple spoke wheels, instruments etc are also copied from the original. This car is not available in component form.

Complete car £68,000 + VAT

ALL ENQUIRIES ABOUT THE ABOVE PRODUCTS TO PROTEUS CARS LTD, ALBERT ST. LITTLE LEVER, BOLTON, LANCS. BL3 1JH. TEL/FAX: 01204 709465

Quality Products at Competitive Prices



Delivered and Erected Nationwide

GARAGES & WORKROOMS

Timber and Concrete Sectional.

Sizes to suit your requirements.

WARWICK BUILDINGS

Telephone 01926 815757 Fax: 01926 815162

Southam Road, Long Itchington, nr Rugby, Warwickshire CV23 8QL

COACH HOUSE - CLASSIC - CAR STORAGE

Classic car owner and enthusiast has storage on quiet country estate in South East England adjacent to own home.

Temperature controlled, alarmed etc. Rates from basic-winter to full active storage.



TELEPHONE: 01825 840006

WORKSHOP CONSUMABLES

IN NORTH LONDON

5L WD40 £12.99, 5L Distilled Water £2.03, 1G Brake Cleaner £7.99, 1G Brake Fluid Dot 4 £8.99, 5L Engine Degreaser £7.99, 5L Thinners £3.99, 10L Mavis (hand cleaner) £19.99, 5L Waxoyl (clear and black) £12.15, 5L Flushing Oil £5.09, all + VAT.

There is more - send for free lists, 24hr A/phone

TOYS FOR CARS

8 Rosemont Rd, off Finchley Rd, Hampstead, NW3 6NE (500 yds north of Finchley Rd Tube St.)

Tel: 0171 794 6993. Fax: 0171 794 8098

New carbs make more sense than reconditioned...

Especially at these prices.

Fitting an old, reconditioned carburettor is always a risky business. You never know exactly what you're getting. Trying to repair your old one is even riskier. It's a long, messy, difficult job with no guarantee of success at the end of it. So stop wasting your valuable time and check out the price of a brand new Weber replacement.

As you can see a new replacement is hardly an expensive option. It's quick, clean, simple, and - most importantly - the result is guaranteed!

Weber are the experts in replacement carburettors. If you do not see the exact application for your vehicle on this page, your local Weber dealer will almost always be able to give you an instant quote over the phone.

Call on 01932 788805 for your local authorised Weber Dealer.
JUST SOME OF OUR VAST RANGE

ALFA ROMEO ALFASUD	
1200cc 1973-77	£134.50
AMC JEEP	
6 cyl 4.2 litre Auto ch	£259.50
6 cyl 4.2 litre Auto ch c/w filter	£281.00
4 cyl 2.5 litre Auto ch	£234.50
AUDI 80	
1297cc 1972-78	£150.00
1272cc 1978-79	£150.00
1471cc 1974-75	£150.00
1588cc 1975-79	£150.00
1588cc 1975-82 Man/Auto tr	£244.00
1588cc 1980-83 Man tr	£212.00
1588cc 1980-83 Auto tr	£206.50
1595cc 1983-86 Man tr	£193.50
1595cc 1983-86 Auto tr	£195.00
1781cc 1982 on Man tr	£192.50
1781cc 1982 on Auto tr	£198.50
1921cc 1981-84	£192.50
1921cc 1981-84 Auto ch	£276.00
AUDI COUPE	
1781cc 1982 on Man tr	£192.50
1781cc 1982 on Auto tr	£198.50
1921cc 1981-84	£192.50
1921cc 1981-84 Auto ch	£276.00
AUDI 100/100 AVANT	
1588cc 1975-82	£244.00
1781cc 1983-86	£198.50
BMW 316 AND 516	
1766cc 1980-83 Man tr	£199.00
1766cc 1980-83 Auto tr	£222.50
1766cc 1983-88 Man tr	£219.50
1766cc 1983-88 Auto tr	£222.50
BMW 320i 6 CYL	
1990cc 1977-83	£240.50
1990cc 1977-83 Auto ch	£256.50
BMW 520i 6 CYL	
1990cc 1977-82	£240.50
1990cc 1977-82 Auto ch	£256.50
CITROEN BX15 RE/RS/TGS/TRS/TZS	
1580cc 1982-91 Auto ch Auto tr	£301.00
1580cc 1982-91 Auto ch	£260.00
1580cc 1988 on Auto ch	£262.00
CITROEN BX19 TRS/TRZ/GT	
1905cc 1984 on Auto ch/Man/Auto tr	£225.00
DACIA DUSTER AND SHIFTER	
1397cc 1984-87	£89.00
FORD FIESTA	
957cc 1977-86	£114.50
957cc 1986-89	£132.00
999cc 1989 on	£132.00
1117cc 1977-83	£114.50
1117cc 1983-87	£123.50
1117cc 1987 on	£184.50
1295cc CVH	£123.50
1392cc 1986-91	£182.00
1392cc 1991 on	£185.00
FORD FIESTA XR2	
1598cc OHV Auto ch	£230.00
1598cc OHV	£186.50
1597cc CVH Auto ch	£237.00
1597cc CVH	£186.50
1597cc 1986-89 CVH Auto ch	£199.00
FORD ESCORT RWD	
1098cc 1970-80	£101.00
1298cc 1970-80	£101.00
1593cc 1970-75 Mexico	£157.50
1593cc 1975-80 GT/Ghia	£161.00
FORD ESCORT/ORION FWD	
1117cc 1981-88 OHV	£123.50
1117cc 1981-85 CVH	£123.50
also required adaptor kit	£7.10
1118cc 1988-92 HCS	£184.50
1295cc 1980-86 CVH	£123.50
1297cc 1986-89 OHV	£123.50
1297cc 1989-91 HCS	£185.00
1392cc 1986-90 CVH	£182.00
1392cc 1990-91 CVH Auto ch	£185.00
1597cc 1980-85 Man tr	£125.00
1597cc 1982-85 Auto tr	£128.00
1597cc 1985-92 Man tr/Auto ch	£199.00
1597cc 1985-92 Auto tr/Auto ch	£199.50
1597cc 1991-92 CVH	£195.00
FORD ESCORT XR3	
1597cc	£186.50
1597cc Auto ch	£237.00

FORD CAPRI	
1298cc 1970-80	£101.00
1599cc 1970-72 OHV	£101.00
1593cc 1972-80 OHV	£98.00
1593cc 1980-88 Man tr	£123.50
1593cc 1980-85 Auto tr	£123.50
1593cc 1972-81 GT/S	£157.50
1993cc 1970-87 Man ch	£157.50
1993cc 1970-87 Auto ch	£163.50
2992cc 1974-82 Man ch	£189.00
FORD CORTINA	
1298cc 1970-80	£101.00
1298cc 1980-83	£123.50
1599cc 1970-73 OHV	£101.00
1593cc 1973-79 OHV	£98.00
1593cc 1980-85 Man tr	£123.50
1593cc 1980-85 Auto tr	£123.50
1593cc 1972-83 GT/S	£157.50
1993cc 1970-82 Man ch	£157.50
1993cc 1970-82 Auto ch	£163.50
FORD SIERRA/SAPPHIRE	
1298cc 1982-86	£123.50
1593cc 1982-85 Man tr	£123.50
1593cc 1982-85 Auto tr	£123.50
1597cc 1984-91 EMAX Man/Auto tr	£182.50
1796cc 1984-88 OHC Man/Auto tr	£189.50
1769cc 1988-92 CVH Man/Auto tr	£182.00
1993cc 1985-89 Man/Auto tr	£182.00
1993cc 1982-84 Man ch	£157.50
1993cc 1982-84 Auto ch	£163.50
1998cc 1989-91 DOHC Man/Auto tr	£225.50
FORD GRANADA/SCORPIO	
1796cc 1985-88 OHC	£189.50
1993cc 1972-85 Man ch	£157.50
1993cc 1972-85 Auto ch	£163.50
1993cc 1985-89 Man/Auto tr	£182.00
1998cc 1989-91 DOHC Man/Auto tr	£225.50
2293cc 1977-85 Auto ch	£206.50
2293cc 1977-85 Man ch	£205.00
2992cc 1974-82 Man ch	£189.00
FSO POLSKI FIAT 125P/FSO/POLONEZ	
1298cc 1975 on	£182.00
1481cc 1978 on	£182.00
HYUNDAI PONY	
1298cc 1985-90	£173.50
1468cc 1985-90	£173.50
LADA NIVA 4X4	
1570cc 1978-95	£160.00
LADA/LADA RIVA	
1198cc 1974-90	£146.00
1294cc 1977-93	£146.00
1452cc 1975-93	£155.00
1570cc 1978-93	£155.00
LADA SAMARA	
1100cc 1990-93	£166.50
1300cc 1988-93	£166.50
1500cc 1988-93	£166.50
LAND ROVER/RANGE ROVER	
2286cc Series IIA & III	£87.00
2286cc Series II & III + sol	£118.50
2286cc Series II & III LHD	£92.00
2286cc 90/110	£268.00
2495cc 90/110	£268.00
MERCEDES BENZ	
2292cc 1972-76 Auto ch	£341.00
2778cc 1972-76 Auto ch	£341.00
(Not recommended for fitment on auto-transmission versions)	
NISSAN MICRA	
988cc 1983-93 Man tr	£150.00
988cc 1983-93 Auto tr	£150.00
NISSAN/DATSUN CHERRY	
1270cc 1982-86 Man/Auto tr	£146.00
1488cc 1982-86 Man/Auto tr	£146.00
NISSAN/DATSUN SUNNY	
1270cc 1982-86 Man/Auto tr	£146.00
1488cc 1982-86 Man/Auto tr	£146.00
NISSAN STANZA	
1598cc 1982-86 Man/Auto tr	£196.50
1809cc 1982-86 Man/Auto tr	£196.50

NISSAN PRAIRIE	
1488cc 1982/86	£146.00
1809cc 1984-89	£196.50
1973cc 1989-92 Man tr	NEW £201.00
1973cc 1989-92 Auto tr	NEW £214.00
NISSAN/DATSUN BLUEBIRD/VIOLET RWD	
1595cc 1972-82	£185.00
1770cc 1972-84	£185.00
NISSAN BLUEBIRD FWD	
1598cc 1986-90 Man tr	£193.00
1598cc 1986-90 Auto tr	£207.50
1800cc 1984-90 Man tr	£193.00
1800cc 1984-90 Auto tr	£207.50
1973cc 1984-90 Man tr	£201.00
1973cc 1984-90 Auto tr	£214.00
OPEL CORSA	
993cc 1983 on	£133.50
1196cc 1982-91	£152.00
1297cc 1983-87	£152.00
1297cc 1985-89 Man tr	£201.00
1389cc 1989-91 Man tr	£201.00
OPEL KADETT FWD	
1196cc 1979-84	£101.00
1196cc 1984 on	£124.00
1297cc 1979-84 Man tr	£173.50
1297cc 1979-84 Auto tr	£182.00
1297cc 1979-87	£102.50
1297cc 1984-89 Man tr	£186.00
1297cc 1984-89 Auto tr	£191.50
1389cc 1989-91 Man tr	£195.50
1598cc 1979-86 Man tr	£183.00
1598cc 1981-86 Auto tr	£189.00
1598cc 1986-91 Auto tr	£195.50
1598cc 1986-91	£195.50
OPEL MANTA 1.6S	
1584cc 1970-81	£167.50
OPEL REKORD/OMEGA/MANTA 1.5S	
1796cc 1982-88 Man/Auto tr	£189.00
1796cc 1986 on Man tr	£198.00
1796cc 1986 on Auto tr	£198.00
OPEL REKORD/MANTA 1.9S	
1897cc 1970-75	£173.50
1897cc 1975-81	£173.50
OPEL REKORD/ASCONA/MANTA 2.0S	
1979cc 1978-86	£179.50
1979cc 1978-86 Auto ch	£183.00
OPEL ASCONA/VECTRA FWD	
1297cc 1981-84	£191.50
1297cc 1981-84 Auto tr	£182.00
1297cc 1984-88 Man tr	£186.00
1297cc 1984-88 Auto tr	£191.50
1389cc 1988-91 Man tr	£195.50
1598cc 1981-88 Man tr	£183.00
1598cc 1981-88 Auto tr	£189.00
1598cc 1988-90 Man tr	£195.50
1598cc 1988-90 Auto tr	£195.50
1598cc 1990 on Man tr	£198.00
1796cc 1989 on Man tr	£198.00
1796cc 1989 on Auto tr	£198.00
PEUGEOT 104GL	
1124cc 1977-84	RP £70.00
PEUGEOT 205	
954cc 1984-90	NEW £158.50
1124cc GL/GR 1984-93	NEW £141.50
1124cc GL/GR/XL/XR 1993-94	NEW £175.00
1204cc 1983 on	NEW £120.00
1360cc SR 1983-88	NEW £163.50
1360cc TR 1983 on	NEW £129.50
1360cc XR/SR/GR 1988 on	NEW £121.00
1360cc 1990 on	NEW £197.00
1360cc 1990 on Man tr	NEW £270.50
1580cc 1991 on Auto tr	NEW £249.00
1580cc 1994 on Man tr	NEW £279.50
PEUGEOT 305	
1580cc GR/SR 1985-89	£191.50
1580cc GT 1983-85 Auto ch Man/Auto tr	£280.00
1905cc GTX 1985-88 Auto ch Man/Auto tr	£225.00
PEUGEOT 309	
1580cc 1987 on	£191.50
1580cc 1986 on Auto ch/Man/Auto tr	£260.00
1905cc 1986-91 Auto ch Man/Auto tr	£225.00
PEUGEOT 404	
1618cc 1970-75	£124.50
PEUGEOT 405 MAN/AUTO TRANS	
1580cc 1988 on Auto ch	£260.00
1905cc 1988 on Auto ch	£225.00
PEUGEOT 504L	
1796cc 1973-82	£124.50
PEUGEOT 504GL	
1971cc 1975-82	£187.50
1971cc 1975-82 Auto ch	£202.00
1971cc 1975-86	£175.00

PEUGEOT 505	
1971cc 1979-87	£187.50
1971cc 1979-87 Auto ch	£202.00
1971cc 1986-89 Man tr	£260.00
1971cc 1986-89 Auto tr	£233.50
1971cc 1975-86	£175.00
RENAULT R5/R6	
1721cc 1987-90	£231.00
RENAULT R12 TS	
1298cc 1970-79	£233.50
RENAULT R14 TS	
1360cc 1979-82	£111.50
RENAULT R21	
1721cc 1986-89	£231.00
ROVER 213	
1342cc 1984-89 Man tr	£194.50
SEAT IBIZA/MALAGA	
1193cc 1985-91	NEW £185.00
SKODA ESTELLE/RAPID 120/130/136	
1174cc 1979-90 120	RP £65.00
1289cc 1985-90 130	RP £65.00
1289cc 1988-90 136	RP £65.00
SUZUKI	
Samurai 413	£191.50
TALBOT ALPINE	
1294cc 1975-78	£143.00
1294cc 1978-83	£143.00
1442cc 1974-77	£206.50
TOYOTA CARINA	
1588cc 1972-84	£194.00
TOYOTA COROLLA/STARLET	
1295cc 1985-90 Man/Auto tr	£215.00
TOYOTA SPACE CRUISER	
ENG TYPE 2Y AND 3Y	
1812cc (2Y)1983-85 Man/Auto tr	£199.00
1998cc (3Y)1985-90 Man/Auto tr	£199.00
VAUXHALL NOVA	
993cc 1983 on	£133.50
1196cc 1982-91	£152.00
1297cc 1983-87	£152.00
1297cc 1985-89 Man tr	£201.00
1389cc 1989-91 Man tr	£201.00
VAUXHALL ASTRA/BELMONT	
1196cc 1979-84	£101.00
1196cc 1984 on	£124.00
1297cc 1979-84 Man tr	£173.50
1297cc 1979-84 Auto tr	£182.00
1297cc 1979-87	£102.50
1297cc 1984-89 Man tr	£186.00
1297cc 1984-89 Auto tr	£191.50
1389cc 1989 on Man tr	£195.50
1598cc 1979-86 Man tr	£183.00
1598cc 1981-86 Auto tr	£189.00
1598cc 1986-91 Auto tr	£195.50
1598cc 1986-91 Man tr	£195.50
VAUXHALL VIVA/FIRENZA/MAGNUM	
1057cc HA 1963-66	£76.00
1159cc HB 1966-70	£94.50
1159cc HC 1970-71	£94.50
1256cc HC 1971-73	£94.50
1599cc HB 1968-70	£94.50
1599cc HC 1970-73	£94.50
1759cc HC 1972-74	£94.50
VAUXHALL VICTOR	
1599cc FD 1967-71	£94.50
1759cc FE 1972-75	£94.50
VAUXHALL CAVALIER FWD	
1584cc L 1975-81	£167.50
1897cc GL 1975-81	£173.50
1979cc 1978-81	£179.50
1979cc 1978-81 Auto choke	£183.00
VAUXHALL CARLTON	
1796cc 1982-88 Man/Auto tr	£189.00
1796cc 1986 on Man tr	£198.00
1796cc 1986 on Auto tr	£198.00
1979cc 1978-86 Man/Auto tr	£179.50
1979cc 1978-86 Man/Auto tr Auto ch	£183.00
VAUXHALL CAVALIER FWD	
1297cc 1981-84 Man tr	£191.50
1297cc 1981-84 Auto tr	£182.00
1297cc 1984-88 Man tr	£186.00
1297cc 1984-88 Auto tr	£191.50
1389cc 1988 on Man tr	£195.00
1598cc 1981-88 Man tr	£183.00
1598cc 1981-88 Auto tr	£189.00
1598cc 1988-90 Man tr	£195.50
1598cc 1988-90 Auto tr	£195.50
1598cc 1990 on Man tr	£198.00
1796cc 1989 on Man tr	£198.00
1796cc 1989 on Auto tr	£198.00



RESTORATION SERVICES

OLD PORTSMOUTH ROAD,
PEASMARSH,
GUILDFORD, SURREY
TEL: 01483 570713.
FAX: 01483 453637



E-Type FHC Series 2 4.2, our own car for the last 10 years & run by our MD. In superb condition £19,995
Jaguar 3.4 Mk2, in gun metal grey, fully restored by us 5 years ago and not used since, superb all round condition £18,995
1961 E Type Lightweight Lindner/Nocker Type Low Drag Coupe, all correct suspension, C/R gearbox, brand new full house competition engine, aluminium doors, boot, roof, bonnet, long range fuel tank, peg drive wheels, F.I.A. papers: £79,500
Demonstrator 'C' Type in Grp with 4.2 engine on Webers, I.R.S. model in Ecosse Blue. Nominal mileage £29,995
'C' Type 53 Lightweight Spec. All aluminium live real axle. Full house specification. New and ready now £45,000
Restoration and Servicing undertaken on all Jaguars including V12's, please call 01483 570713

Morgan & Classic Cars

SERVICING, REPAIRS & MOTs

- 1984 MORGAN 4/4 - 2 seater, Rosso red/black leather, alloy body, c/w/wheels, s/s/l/rack, s/s exhaust, chrome bumpers, spots, rad/cass, 11,000 miles £14,950
- 1989 MORGAN 4/4 - 2 seater, Connaught green alloy/tan leather trim, tan hood & tonneau, w/wheels, scuttle roll bar, walnut dash, l/rack, d/handles, 5,000 miles £18,950
- 1983 MORGAN 4/4 - 4 seater, Signal red/black trim, w/wheels, l/rack, roll bar £13,250
- 1983 MORGAN 4/4 - 4 seater, Sunburst yellow/olive green leather, w/wheels, d/handles, walnut dash, s/s manifold & exhaust, 32,000 miles £12,950
- 1994 MORGAN PLUS 8, Ivory alloy/red leather recl. seats, stone hood & tonneau, chrome wire wheels, scuttle roll bar, galv. chass., l/rack, b/strap, chrome bumpers, 1 owner, 10,000 miles £29,950
- 1935 SINGER LE MANS 9HP - 2 seater, Apile green & cream/green trim, rare pre-production model, restored condition, very pretty pre-war classic £10,750
- 1971 JAGUAR V12 E-TYPE 2+2 Manual, red/black leather, c/w/wheels, in very good order throughout £14,750
- 1971 PORSCHE 911T Targa 2.2, red/black trim, LHD, classic Porsche at a realistic price, drives well, some service history £12,500
- 1971 ROVER P5 COUPE 3500 Auto, Maroon with grey roof/red leather, stored for a number of years, 46,000 recorded miles, full MOT £5,500
- 1973 TRIUMPH TR6, white/black trim, white hood & tonneau, rad/cass £7,450
- 1974 LOTUS ELAN 2+2/130s, green & silver, black leather, good order throughout £7,950
- 1980 TRIUMPH SPITFIRE 1500 HARDTOP, white/black trim, good all round condition, 44,000 miles £4,500

PACKER DUNCAN

Waterloo Garage, Hagley Road, Oldswinford,
Stourbridge DY8 2JB. Tel 01384 395186 390582
OPEN 7 DAYS: Thurs. close 1pm - Sat. close 2pm - Sun. 11am-1.30pm



The BROOKLANDS Duo



We manufacture this Brooklands Wheel from the ORIGINAL BLUEMEL Tooling in Birmingham, England. Supplied in Black with a production run in Brown now available. The CENTRE BOSS fixing kit adapts to many cars, e.g. MG TC, pre war MG TD/TF. Other makes also.



Our ever popular Brooklands Aero Screen is made with round or square laminated safety glass. Complete with universal fittings. The frame is normally supplied in polished aluminium but can be powder coated in selected colours.

KIMBLE ENGINEERING LTD

33 Highfield Road · Hall Green · Birmingham B28 0EV
England. Tel: 0121-777 2011 Fax: 0121-777 4298



SPORTS & VINTAGE MOTORS

Send now for our completely updated and redesigned spares catalogue.
More than **2000** new parts available.
8th Edition only **£4**

"The No1 Name in Pre-War Spares"

Upper Battlefield Shrewsbury SY4 3DB Tel: +44 (0)1939 210458 Fax: +44 (0)1939 210644





SAFIR/JW GT 40 MkV

Full updated Gulf race spec. Including Integral roll cage, fuel cells, Gurney/Weslake engine, wide bodywork etc. If you are looking for one of the best handling and quickest GT 40 around, then this is your car. Completion July/Aug 98.
Further details from Peter Thorp
UK Telephone/Fax: 01932 352621



for MORGAN

APPOINTED SERVICE AGENT

The Morgan Garage
Little Hallingbury, Nr. Bishops Stortford,
Herts. CM22 7RA
Tel: 01279 725725
Fax: 01279 726901

- MORGANS FOR SALE — Always a selection available
- ALL MORGANS WANTED — We are cash buyers
- MORGANS EXPORTED WORLDWIDE
- SIXTH EDITION CATALOGUE. Packed full of Morgan goodies. Send £3 or US \$10 (notes) for air mail
- PAINTING — Oven spraying
- COACH TRIMMING — Full service, seats, carpets, hoods/tonneaux etc
- SCORPION/RUTTER STAINLESS MORGAN EXHAUSTS
- ASH WOOD FRAMES — New/repairs
- LARGEST PARTS STORES OUTSIDE MALVERN

Over 6,500 different items, available ex-shock. We design and produce a vast number of "improvement" items. Fast mail order, worldwide.

CHURCH GREEN LTD

Semley, Shaftesbury, Dorset, SP7 9AH



COULD YOU MAKE THIS?... or, are you a skilled fabricator/panel beater with ability who would like to learn.
If so, we are looking for someone to join us.
Please apply:
TEL: 01747 853456

ROLLS-ROYCE BENTLEY

Over 90 private cars 1923 to 1993
VENDORS No fees & no ties
BUYERS fee ONLY if purchase made
Personal attention
John Fletcher (Broker)
Tel 01678 520321 Fax 0171 6919789
web site <http://www.johnfletcher.com>
email jefletcher@aol.com

Ferrari OWNERS CLUB

Join THE Club for Ferrari owners, former owners and a non owners register, sponsored by the Ferrari Factory and Ferrari UK. Club magazines, help with insurance, rebated RAC Membership, over 80 events and invitations, area group activity, race, sprint and hillclimb series and regular track days.
For Membership Brochure contact Peter Everingham,
35 Market Place, Snettisham, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE31 7LR
Phone 01485 544500 Fax 544515

GE TOWING

TRAILER HIRE

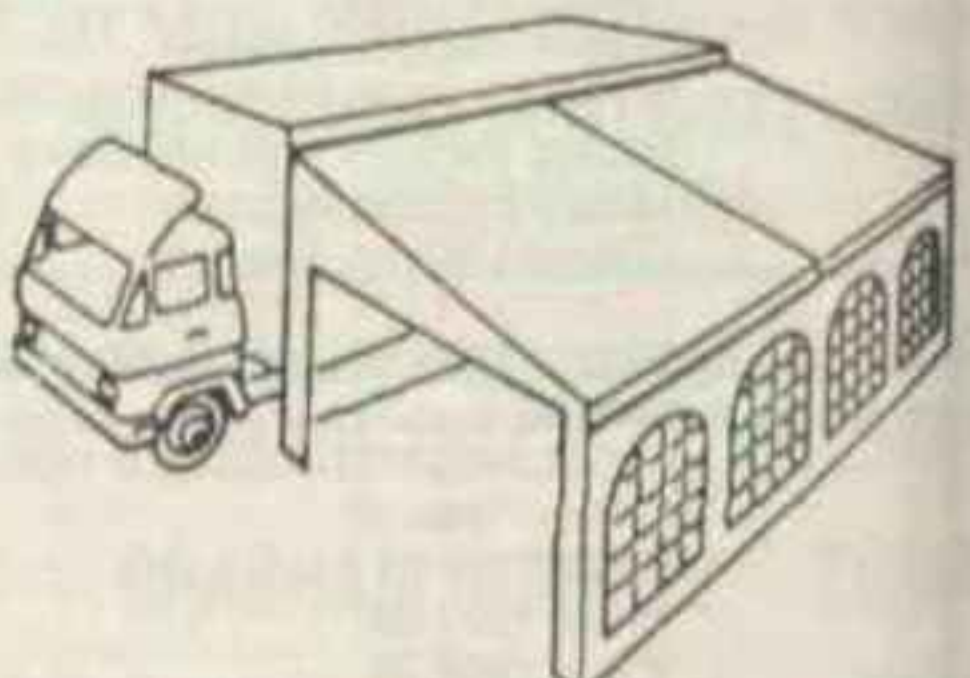
(Reduced Rate for Long Term & Series Bookings)
TRAILERS FOR SALE
Towbars D.I.Y. or Fitted (Mail Order for D.I.Y.)
Tel: 01707 652118
For Hire: 262526
For Sales: 652118
6 HATFIELD ROAD, POTTERS BAR, HERTS. EN6 1HP
ACCESS M25 Jct 24 or A1M

MANY PRICES REDUCED!

Classic & Vintage
TYRE CHOICE
MADE EVEN
EASIER
VINTAGE TYRE SUPPLIES
TEL: 01590 612261

R.A.C.E. AWNINGS

EST. 1985
SPECIALIST ALUMINIUM
FRAMED MADE-TO-MEASURE
AWNINGS



R.A.C.E. AWNINGS
Unit 4, 183 Aylsham Road
Norwich NR3 2AD
Tel: 01603 488896 Fax: 01603 488908

WITTER

TOWBARS TO TRUST

- First choice for safety-conscious drivers with over 4 million towbars supplied.
- Safety testing to B.S. and I.S.O. standards.
- Guaranteed for life.

See Yellow Pages for your nearest specialist fitter or stockist.
WITTER TOWBARS, CHESTER CH1 3LL
Telephone: 01244 341166

Chequered Flag Awnings

Tel/Fax: 01694 781544 (24 hours)
International agents and exports required



A professional look at a Clubman price
Free Standing specialists. Variety of Uses.

3x3x2.3 £475 De-luxe	4.6x3x2.3 £595 De-luxe	2.4x2.3x2.3 £350 De-luxe
----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

SPECIAL SPRING OFFER
Free colour scheme with your awning

ROLLS-ROYCE PARTS

EXPORT SPECIALISTS

WORLD WIDE EXPRESS DELIVERY

FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

TEL 01883 743380

FAX 01883 744364

Cottage Classics Ltd The GINETTA Specialists



The Workshop, Leighs Hall Farm, Church Lane, Little Leighs, Essex

Tel/Fax: 01245 362 945 or 0831 843 922

We buy, sell, repair, restore, sell parts and love Ginettas



G4 1965 round chassis, FIA eligible. Fully restored and genuine. Aston Martin Green. 1500 cc road/race engine. All top quality race parts. Finished price £19,500.

G4 1993 BRG, minilites, ready to go, £16,500.

We restore G4s for customers. We buy G4s in any condition.

We can help with parts and work on all types of G4.

G15s in stock. £1,650 to £13,000.

Ex-works Historic Rally Imp FIA & RAC GTP papers.

1996 Safety Devices class winner. Spares include 1150cc engine. £9,000.

Mini Cooper, 1969, very pretty, genuine, needs some work, £1,000.

Choice of engines and transaxles including 5 speed Jack Knight. £ Various.



Disgusting Coffee, a speciality!

EMAIL CCGINETTA@AOL.com.



Classic Car Consultants

Tel/Fax 01827 720361

Lola T70 MkIII Coupe Known history, complete and running

£55,000

Lola T530 Can Am Ex Foulston, superb, with spares £59,950

RAM 02 Formula One Hart engine, on the button £34,950

Surtees TS8 F5000 Chevrolet on Webers. Ex-Foulston £21,950

Porsche 911 FIA Historic rally car. Winner-Manx, Ulster £25,950

Alfa Romeo GT Fully prepared Historic race car £14,950

Peirce MG F2 Unique single seater. 1951. Restored £POA

Lotus Esprit S2

No. 21/100 of Colin Chapman's JPS Limited Edition
Guaranteed only 8118 miles since March 1979



Private owner invites OIRO purchased new price - £16,500
Tel/Fax: 01704 831172

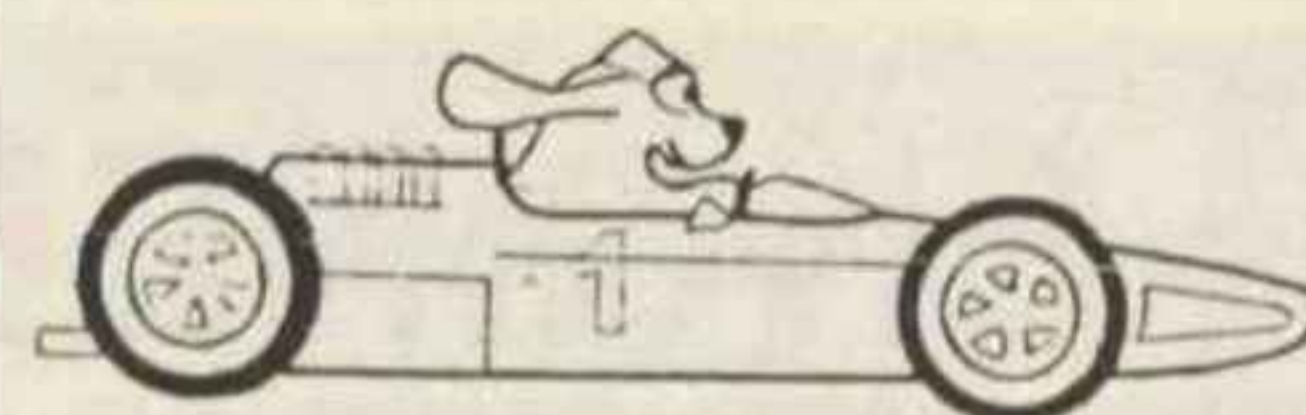


1934 MG KN/K3

Very successful and well known single seat racing car,
1740cc twin cam 6 cyl engine, supercharged on methanol.
Loads of new spares.

For further details telephone and fax:

01980 670382



CHRIS ALFORD RACING & SPORTSCARS

NEWLAND COTTAGE, HASSOCKS, WEST SUSSEX, BN6 8NU
PHONE: 01273 845966, FAX: 01273 846736



1962 LOTUS 24 CLIMAX FORMULA ONE. Green. Ex-works car restored by Cedric Selzer, in perfect race ready condition. "Car of the Month." £175,000



1971 ELDEN MK8 "HISTORIC" FORMULA FORD. White. Ex-works car driven by Danny Sullivan, race winner in 1997. You'd better buy this car if you don't want to be beaten by it in 1998. "Highly recommended." £12,500



1970 ALEXIS MK15-18 "HISTORIC" FORMULA FORD. Blue. Fully restored and on the button, perfect car for German Open and HSCC events. "Immaculate." £15,000



1970 McNAMARA "HISTORIC" FORMULA FORD. Red. The one and only German Formula Ford, in exceptional condition. "Great potential." £9,500



1981 VAN DIEMEN RF81 "CLASSIC" FORMULA FORD. Red, white & blue. On the button and in good usable condition. "The one to have." £5,950



1973 DULON MP 15 "CLASSIC" FORMULA FORD. Blue. Competitive pre-74 Formula Ford that has only been run on circuit days in the last few years. "A bargain." £4,950



1971 MERLYN MK21 FORMULA ATLANTIC. Red. Swedish championship winner in 1973, this car is immaculate and ready to race in HSCC Derek Bell series. "Very good value indeed." £14,950



1973 DASTLE MK10 "CLASSIC" FORMULA THREE. White. Ex-works car driven by Barry Mascal, and remember the designer, "Mr Racebox" is still around to give help and advice. "Very well engineered." £9,500



1973 OSELLA PA3 GP6 SPORTS RACING CAR. Red. Absolutely ready to race, prepared by a modern F3 race team, freshly rebuilt BMW M12 engine. A perfect car for RJB events. "Exceptional." £69,500



1971 MARTIN BMB GP6 SPORTS RACING CAR. Yellow. Fitted Racing Fabrications BDG engine. A race winner in 1997. Ideal for Supersports and RJB events. "Superb." £39,950



1963 MARINA ROLLS-ROYCE SPORTS RACING CAR. Red. An extraordinary car that ran at Goodwood in 1963 and so should be eligible to race at Goodwood when it reopens in September. With it's 6.7 litre engine it should frighten the odd Cooper Monaco, if not the driver. "Unique." £70,000



1970 GROPPA CMC1 GP6 SPORTS RACING CAR. Blue. Fresh Richardson FVC engine, on the button and race ready. Half the price of a comparable Chevron or Lola. "Fantastic." £35,000



1989 WESTFIELD SE. Faded red. 1600cc crossflow engine, runs well. Ideal for a gentle trundle to the pub on a fine Sunday. "Summertime fun." £5,500



1954 DELANEY DELTA SPECIAL. Green. A lovely little supercharged 1172cc special that featured in Classic & Sportscar recently. "A nice old thing." £10,000



1978 DOGE "MINNIE WINNIE" MOTORHOME. Cream. The Alford's home away from home, reluctantly for sale. Scene of many a post-race party, well maintained and in good order. "An old friend." £5,500



1985 SHERPA TRANSPORTER. White. Superbly made single car transporter. 2.5 litre petrol engine, 5-speed gearbox, suit FF2000, F3 or Formula Ford. "Recommended." £4,950

ALSO AVAILABLE: 1972 Lola T290 Gp6 sports racer; 1971 Brabham BT36 European F2; 1962 Lotus 22 Formula Junior; 1961 LDS Alfa Romeo Formula One; 1980 Ralt RT3 Formula Three; 1969 Lotus 61 historic Formula Ford; 1970 Huron historic Formula Ford; 1955 Lotus 6; 1995 Dastle racebox; Choice of three cheap trailers.

1ST FOR HISTORIC RACING CARS

PHONE 01273 845966 FAX 01273 846736

MOBILE 0410 292866

View by appointment only please



Automatic Battery Management

Avoid that flat battery this summer. Minimum 12 volts guaranteed without disconnecting the vehicle electrics. Now tested and used by: Beaulieu Museum, BMW GB (cars & motorbikes), Aston Martin, Ferrari UK, SAAB, Lotus, TVR and Jack Barclay Rolls Royce.

- Prolongs Battery Life.
 - LED monitoring display.
 - Thermal Cut Off.
 - Voltage Check Facility.
 - TUV approved
- £39.99 each (inc VAT). Plus £3 P&P.
For details of your nearest supplier please call AIRFLOW (UK)
Tel: 01635 569569 Fax: 01635 510009
www.rolsroyce.co.uk/airflow

LOTUS 31

(Chassis No 31-R-3)

Complete concours restoration performed in 1997. Farley motor built to current SCCA specs (I have dyno sheets etc). FIA papers, new Carrera shocks and springs, all new bushings, new custom headers, two sets of wheels and tyres, numerous suspension parts are nickel plated. History states the car was an original Jim Russell School car raced extensively in England. The car was sold to me from Great Britain by Andrew Baker (owner). This is one of the few Lotus 31's that was not modified for the movie Grand Prix (James Garner film)

\$25,000

Call Mike Zappa

(412) 761 20002

741 6000

Extn. 25. PA, USA



The No. 1 Best Selling Instant Shelter

E-Z UP INSTANT SHELTERS

- Sets up in 60 seconds
- 4 sizes & 23 colours available
- Optional side walls & accessories
- Durable all-steel double truss design
- Over 300 in stock for next day delivery!



E-Z UP SHELTERS ARE PERFECT FOR:
Boating Picnics Camping Sales Booths Race Pits Parties Sports Events and More!

Authorised Distributor
MAYFLOWER MARQUEES

Unit 6, Penn Street Works, Penn Street
Near Amersham, Berks HP7 0PU
Tel: 01494 712131
Fax: 01494 713337

DK ENGINEERING



AC COBRA

Chassis number 6008
Year of manufacture 1965

This car was factory built to competition specification. It has a wide body with Halibrand wheels, Competition engine with Weber carburetors and Muncie gearbox. The car ran in the 1965 Angola Grand Prix driven by Keith Schellenberg. He had a well placed result. He owned the car for a further twenty five years. This is a very good original example which is eligible for the Tour de France and other similar events.

£112,000

200D RICKMANSWORTH ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, WD1 7JS, ENGLAND

TEL: 01923 255246. FAX: 01923 249966. MOBILE: 0385 283139

Browse on the internet and find our current stocklist on: www.racecar.co.uk/dk-eng
EMAIL: DK-ENG@AOL.COM

Born of the Legend



The XK120C is the racing version of the standard XK120 which won the Le Mans 24 hour race in 1951 and 1953.

With absolute attention to detail every part is faithfully reproduced - from the aluminium bodywork to the hand-made wooden steering wheel, to your specification.

Limited availability. Prices from £45,000

PORTFIELD SPORTS & CLASSICS

Sole UK Distributor for Classic English Racing Automobiles Ltd

QUARRY LANE, CHICHESTER, WEST SUSSEX TEL: 01243 528500

PAUL BABER

FERRARI SPECIALIST FOR ALL TIPO 1950-1980



- 1959 FERRARI 250 PF COUPE. LHD. CH 1479. Rosso Chiaro, black hide. Inside plug engine, last owner for over 20 years. Sympathetically restored whilst retaining originality.....£37,950
- 1960 FERRARI 250 PF CABRIOLET. LHD. CH 1779 Bianco white, black hide, black hood. Completely restored to original specification. Ex-Agnelli. A very special car.....£90,000
- 1963 FERRARI 250 GTO. Favre recreation. LHD, engine 4003, Rosso Chiaro, 4 litre engine, craftsman built, please enquire ..£145,000
- 1964 FERRARI 250 GT LUSO. LHD. CH 5397. Rosso Chiaro. Black hide. Perfect T. Hoyle restoration.....£100,000
- 1964 FERRARI 250 GT LUSO. LHD. CH 5449. Silver, black hide, 50,000 kms. Totally original.....£105,000
- 1966 FERRARI 330 GT MK2. RHD. CH 7849 Dark blue. Light blue hide. 39,000 miles. Lots of history. Recent Maranello service. The best I have ever seen.....£36,950
- 1966 FERRARI 330 GT MK2. LHD. CH 8107. Gunmetal. Black hide. Full restoration. All bills.....£28,950
- 1974 FERRARI 246 GT DINO. RHD. CH 06802. Rosso Chiaro, tan hide, FSH, 63,000 miles.....£39,950
- 1995 FERRARI F355 GTS. RHD. CH 101918. Blue Swaters, Light Grey hide. 21,000 miles. FSH. As new.....£85,000

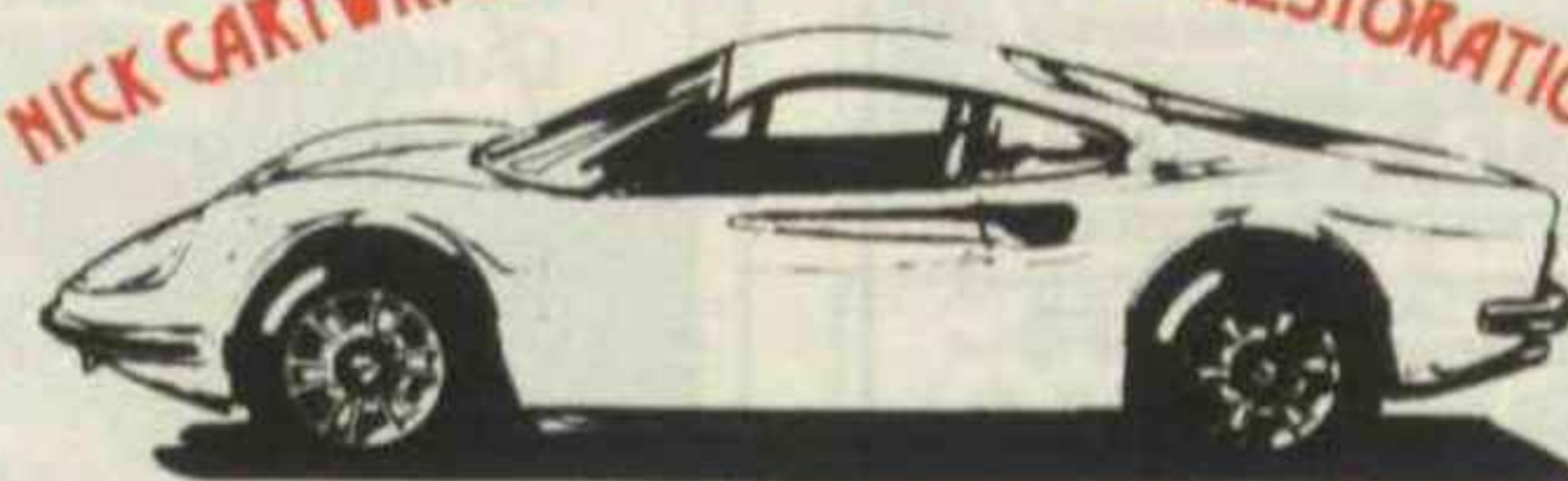
TEL: 01732 864340
MOB: 0831 875805
FAX: 01732 864250

MANY OTHER FERRARI IN STOCK
Viewing central London by appointment



PAUL BABER IS THE TRADING NAME OF 250 SWB LTD

NICK CARTWRIGHT SPECIALIST CARS-RESTORATIONS



- FERRARI 355 GTS (96), red/crema, 8,000 miles.....£89,500
- FERRARI 355 CHALLENGE (96), red, 3,000 miles, prepared for '98, road registered. £79,995
- FERRARI TESTAROSSA (89), red/mag, 9,000 miles, cam belt serviced.....£55,995
- FERRARI 246 GT (74), yellow/black. Daytona seats and flares, 20,500 miles, numerous concours wins, spare unused, tools and history file. £69,995
- FERRARI 246 GT (73), red/tan, 37,000 miles, 3 owners, FSH.....£49,995
- FERRARI 246 GT (72), red/black, 54,000 miles, nice example, superb history.....£39,995
- FERRARI 328 GTS (88), private plate, black/crema, cam belt serviced, 21,000 miles, FSH, stunning.....£42,995
- FERRARI 308 GTS (79), p/p, red/black, 46,000 miles, a/c. Speedlines, major service and detail work just carried out.....£27,995
- FERRARI 308 GTB (76), yellow/tan, 32,000 miles, glassfibre, concours, a/c, deep spoiler, Speedlines, 308 plate, the best.....£31,995
- FERRARI 308 GT4 (78), black/black, concours restoration, 1 owner.....£23,500
- FERRARI 308 GT4 (79), red/black, 46,000 miles, FSH, 3 owners, major body restoration just carried out.....£18,995
- FERRARI 308 GT4 (80), red/full tan leather, 15,000 miles.....£23,500
- PORSCHE CARRERA 2S (97), silver/grey, 2000 miles, 18" turbo wheels, a/c, sports exhaust and induction box, s/roof.....£67,995
- PORSCHE CARRERA 2 TARGA (90), blue/grey, 56,000 miles, full leather, sports seats, a/c on system, alarm, FSH.....£26,995
- METRO 6R4, ex-works, Tony Ponds Monte Carlo car.
- LOTUS ELAN SPRINT (73), convertible, 800 miles, concours restoration.....£17,995
- RENAULT WILLIAMS CLIO (94) (No 98), 34,000 miles, 1 owner.....£10,995
- SUPRA IMPREZA WRX ST1 MK4, two door demonstrator available, new cars available.

DESPERATELY REQUIRED — 355, 348, 328, 308, 246 especially 246s for restoration

TEL: 01629 56999/583287 or
(0836) 621520/07000 246355

PETER BYRNE



AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MkIII PHASE II. Full Chatham alloy built works replica, Webers, LSD, Tulip gearbox.....£28,500



JAGUAR XK140 FHC. Road/competition synchro gearbox, discs, oil cooler etc.....£15,750



SUNBEAM TIGER 4.2 V8. Enormous history file. Find a better example!!.....£12,950

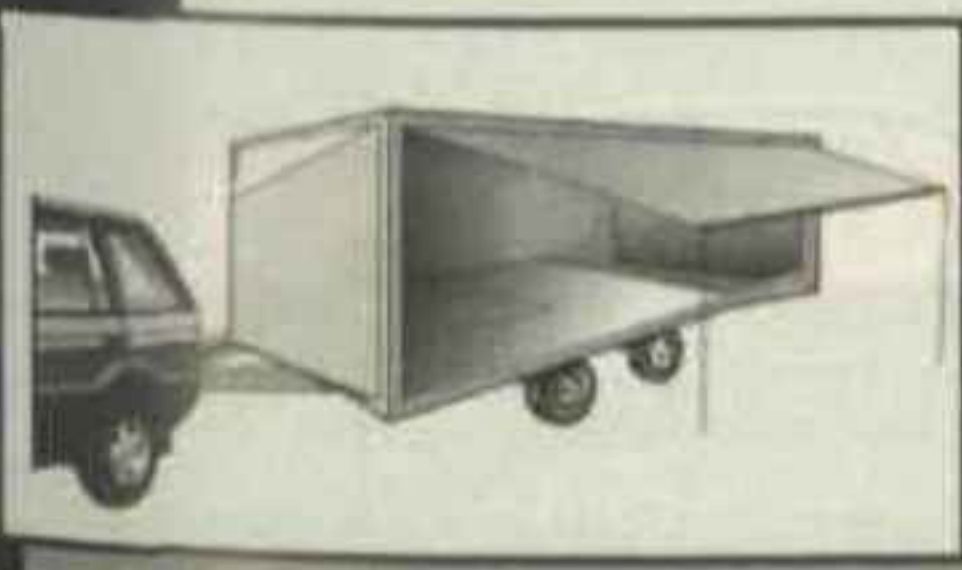


ROLLS ROYCE CLOUD I with PAS (1 of 3) manual gearbox models built, 70,000 miles.....£19,950

Tel: 0181 467916

Fax: 0181 2950537

moose trailers



The ultimate in mobile workshop/transporters, Aluminium checkerplate flooring, built in pit & many other practical options. for further information telephone

0151

647 9100

'CLASSIC RALLIEST?'

Join us on the last affordable mountain classic

'Le Rallye des Pyrénées edition 6'

June 21st-26th 1998

Details from
Classic Eurosport Ltd
Tel: 01425 674444
Fax: 01425 673501

Javan Smith's

ASTON MARTIN DBR1



GENUINE HAND MADE 1/8 SCALE MODEL

I HAVE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, JUST SIX SUPERB MODELS OF THE DEFINITIVE 1957 DBR1, PLUS TWO EXAMPLES OF THE 1959 LE MANS WINNING CAR WITH THE SPECIAL BODYWORK

The model illustrated is the 1957 Nurburgring 1000 kims winning car in the hands of Tony Brooks and Noel Cunningham-Reid. Each model is hand made in the true sense from start to finish in my workshop and represents outstanding value for money. Each is mounted on a Mahogany plinth and enclosed within a Plexiglass display case.

Dimensions of case: 590mm x 265mm x 255 high. Please note that these are 'Showcase' models and do not have removable panels or moving parts

PRICE EACH £445

Delivery UK Overnight £15, Europe air £40, Rest of World air £70

To reserve your Aston, please contact: JAVAN SMITH, Unit 2 Treglissan, Wheal Alfred Road, Hayle, Cornwall, UK.

Telephone and Fax 01736 757566

Telephone and Fax International #44-1736 757566



This Model and others in my range of GP and Sports Racing Cars are now only available direct from myself and at selected meetings in Europe and UK

SPINNING WHEEL

Enthusiast Family Business Est. 1961



1959 Austin Healey 100/6 with O/D and rear seats, pristine example which performed superbly, detailed engine bay, period spot lights, radio and badge bar, classic sports car at its best...£19,950



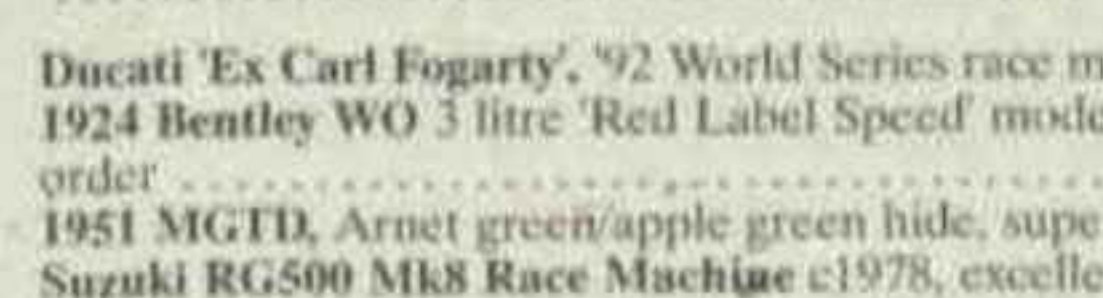
1961 MGA 1600 MkII Roadster, original UK car and once again completely restored to an as new condition, detailed engine bay, black hide, piped Race blue and pleasure to drive, fitted with ULG head...£16,950



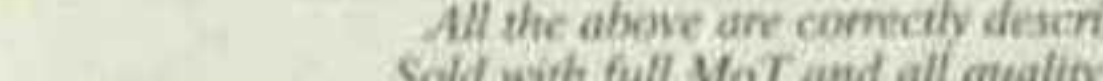
1971 AC 428, FHC bodied by FRUA, a beautiful rare sports coupe, only 7 litre! Does drive very well, trimmed black hide, a car in super order and extremely genuine, a characterful motor car...£23,950



Ex Nigel Mansell 560 SEC Mercedes, only 11,000 miles, FSH, presented as brand new, museum stored prior to our ownership, excellent background and truly no better example...£32,500



Ducati 'Ex Carl Fogarty' '92 World Series race motorcycle, ring for further details of spec...£15,000



1924 Bentley WO 3 litre 'Red Label Speed' model, Van Den Plas 4 seat open coachwork, very original order...£80,000



1951 MGTD, Arnet green/apple green hide, superb motor car, recently renovated...£13,950



Suzuki RG500 M&S Race Machine c1978, excellent condition, history, please call.

A selection of our current stock of 28 motor vehicles

All the above are correctly described as not to waste your time or mine

Sold with full MoT and all quality dealer facilities. Your enquiry welcome.

Automobile shop open on site, selling 30's, 40's, 50's, 60's 'Motor Sport', to 'Victory' motor models.

TELEPHONE:

Day 01246 451772

Eve 01246 568003

Situated Chesterfield, Derbyshire

SALES SERVICE RESTORATION ACCIDENT REPAIR



1962 FERRARI 250 GT (SWB)
TOTALLY RESTORED £394,990



1959 FERRARI 250 GT (LWB) CALIFORNIA SPIDER £424,990



1977 FERRARI 542 BB £54,990



1964 FERRARI 250 GT 'LUSSO' (LHD) £99,990



1972 FERRARI 365 GTS/4
'DAYTONA SPIDER' (LHD) £224,990

A SELECTION OF OUR
CURRENT STOCK

FERRARI

- 1949 TIPO 166 STABILIMENTI
- BERLINETTA Black £124,990
- 1951 195 GHIA COUPE Ivory £124,990
- 1951 340 AMERICA
- VIGNALE SPYDER E.P.O.A
- 1954 250 MONZA £ SOLD
- 1955 500 MONDIAL £ SOLD
- 1955 500 MONDIAL
- (750 MONZA ENGINE) £294,990
- 1959 250 GT 'TdF' £294,990
- 1959 250 GT LWB 'CALIFORNIA SPIDER' (LHD) £424,990
- 1962 400 'SUPER AMERICA AERODINAMICA COUPE' £124,990
- 1962 250 GT SWB Blue
- (Totally Restored) £394,990
- 1964 250 GT LUSSO (LHD) £99,990
- 1965 275 GTS Blue (LHD) £109,990
- 1965 250 GT SWB 'CALIFORNIA' REPRO. Blue £149,990
- 1967 330 GT2+2 MKII £19,990
- 1970 246 GT Blue £49,990
- 1972 365 GTS/4 'DAYTONA SPIDER' (LHD) £224,990
- 1973 246 GTS Yellow £59,990
- 1973 246 GTS £54,990
- 1974 365 GTB/4 'DAYTONA' £74,990
- 1976 308 GTB £28,990
- 1977 542 BB £54,990
- 1979 308 GT4 £19,990
- 1980 308 GTS £31,990
- 1983 MONDIAL QV Blue £19,990
- 1985 288 GTO £224,990
- 1985 308 GTS QV £38,990
- 1986 328 GTB £41,990
- 1987 328 GTS £45,990
- 1990 MONDIAL 3.4i CABRIOLET £37,990
- 1990 TESTAROSSA Silver £59,990
- 1992 MONDIAL 3.4i COUPE £38,990
- 1996 355 GTS £97,990
- 1984 288 GTO ENGINE £39,990

For more information
Contact Mike Wheeler, John Collins
or Guy Tedder

Talacrest Limited, 74 Station Rd, Egham,
Surrey TW20 9LF, England
<http://www.racecar.co.uk/talacrest>
Tel: 01784 439797 Fax: 01784 472990
(Sun/Eves) 0860 589703 0467 888190

half a mile from M25, Junction 13, A30



TALACREST
EUROPE'S LEADING FERRARI SPECIALIST

CHITTY CHITTY BANG BANG



A careful and sympathetic recreation using a 1915 chain drive chassis, a 27 litre Liberty engine and a 1912 KRIT body with original upholstery. A magnificent 5 seater tourer with serious but very useable horsepower.

For further details:
FAX AND TELEPHONE
01980 670382

NATOCARS Classic

only the best!



LOTUS 11 SERIES II LE MANS 1958 - Recently fully restored and ready to race. VSCC Blue Form. One of the best. 1460cc FWB by Climax Engine Services. Close ratio gearbox. De Dion. Present owner 17 years. **£50,000**



LOTUS ELITE 1960 - Surely one of the prettiest cars of the century. Present owner for over 25 years has made this remarkably original car into what must be one of the best available. 1220 cc Climax, close ratio gearbox. Wealth of history. **£28,500**



BRISTOL 400 1949 - One of the best available. Considerable expenditure has recently been incurred on a sympathetic restoration to make this one of the finest 400s in the country. Re-trimmed in leather, new carpets, headlining, paintwork, chrome, etc. Mechanically excellent. **£21,750**



ASTON MARTIN AMV8 1974 - Astons of this age are highly variable in condition. This is one of the best we have seen. All necessary work both bodily and mechanically has been done and the car is ready for the summer. Air conditioning. Automatic. Excellent documented history. **£22,500**



BRISTOL 400 KHU 303 1947 - The 'Autocar' and 'Motor' road test car. A 'works' car for many years. Original in all respects. Has many interesting and unique features. In running order with good mechanicals. Really interesting restoration project. Complete with workshop manuals and many spares. Offers around **£10,000**

Natocars Ltd
 Wylds Road
 Bridgwater
 Somerset
 TA6 4DG
 ☎: 01278 431124
 Fax: 01278 422919

A Flint Holdings Company

MANOR CLASSICS

TEL: 01295 758355
 BANBURY FAX: 758479



1963 TRIUMPH TR4 WKS REPLICA. Well known & successful rally car. Now totally restored to perfection with lightweight aluminium body. Full roll cage, special seats etc. Loads of wheels & spares. **£18,750**



1966 ASTON MARTIN DB6 VANTAGE. 5 speed manual. A lovely correct example. Restored some years ago & nicely mellowed. Last owner 8 years. Reg No INCL. **£28,500**



1972 MERCEDES 280 SE 3.5 V8. Superb, 2 owner car. Full Mercedes history, electric roof & windows, central locking etc. A fast, usable, everyday classic for only **£7,950**

1991 AC Cobra MkIV Lightweight. 1,600 miles. **£54,000**
 1964 Ford Falcon Spring Coupe. Supercharged. **£16,750**
 1971 Lamborghini Espada III. Restored, red. **£15,950**
 1968 Shelby Mustang GT350. Convertible. **£22,750**
 1973 Citroen SM. 5 sp. Only 23,000kms. Superb. **£9,950**
 1952 Citroen Light 15. Totally original & lovely. **£5,950**
 1975 SAAB 96 V4. Prepared for trialling but a great road car. **£3,950**
 1964 Mini Coopers. Brand new, 0 miles. **£21,500**

Please view by appointment.
 We are only 4 miles from J11 on M40

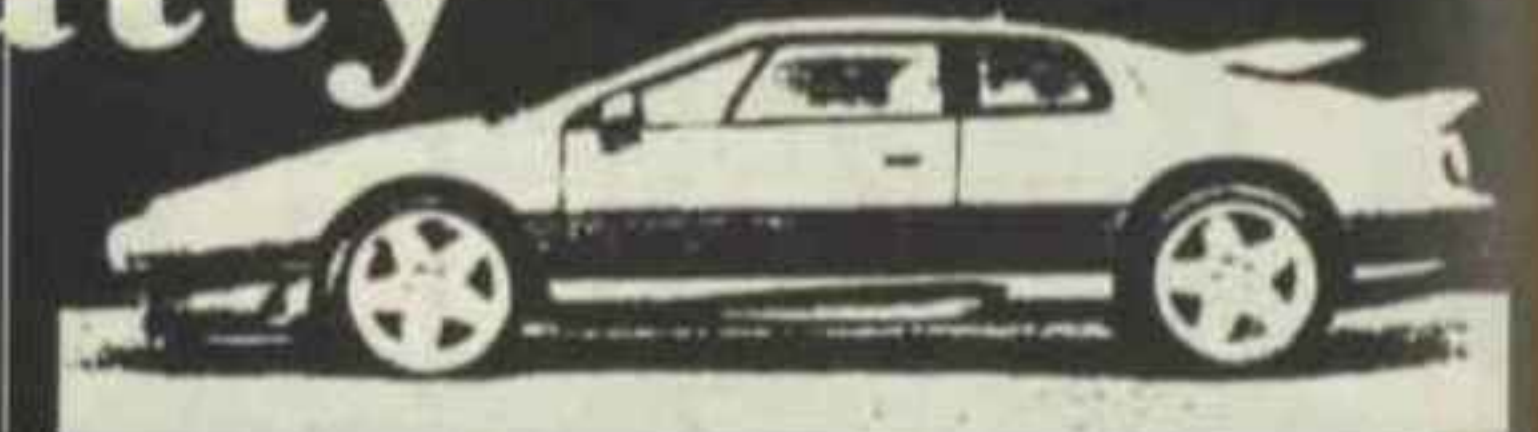
12 Old Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove,
 Worcestershire B60 1DE

Tel: 01527 835656 Fax: 01527 575172

All Historic Lotus Wanted — Now

Paul Matty

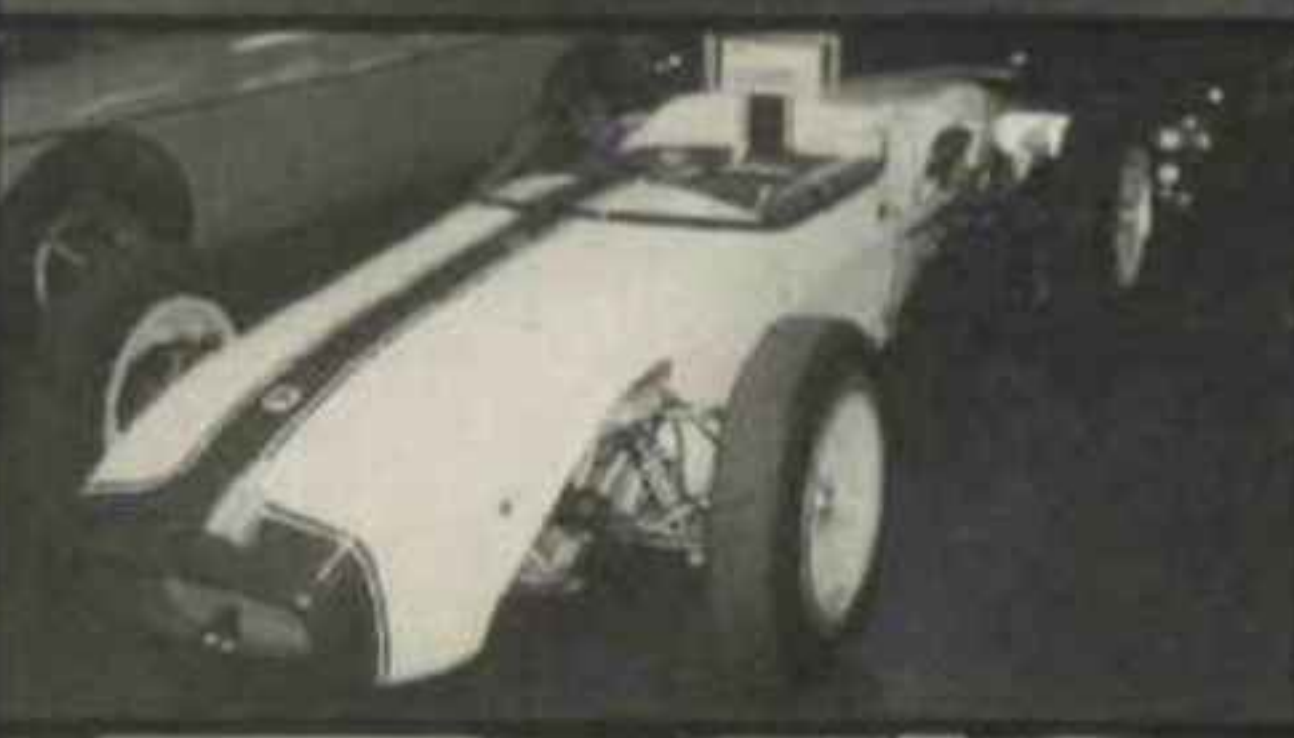
Sports Cars



LOTUS SPECIALISTS



LOTUS ESPRIT HC. 1990. Calypso red with full raven hide interior. In lovely condition. **£15,950**
LOTUS ELAN S2. 1994. Medina green, grey full hide interior, 19,000 miles only. MINT. **£24,950**
NEW LOTUS ELAND SE? No - but nearly. 1,800 miles only. BRG. What an opportunity. **£23,000**
LOTUS ELAN SE. 1992. Calypso red, grey hide interior. One owner from new. 5,500 miles only, superb. **£22,250**
LOTUS ELAN SE. 1991. J reg. Norfolk mustard. 39,800 miles only. In lovely condition. **£16,995**
LOTUS ELAN SE. 1990. White, yellow stripe leather, yellow carpets. Stunning. **£14,950**
LOTUS ELAN S3 FHC. Full restoration should be completed in 2 months time. New everything, carefully assembled with TLC to produce one of the best examples anywhere. **£24,000**
LOTUS ELAN S3 DHC. New body/chassis etc as above. Ready in 6 months. **£25,000**
LOTUS ELAN S3 FHC. Red. Fully restored. Now rare in the UK. Galvanised chassis. Rebuilt engine etc. **£12,950**
LOTUS ELAN S3 FHC. Yellow. Restored using new chassis. **£11,950**
LOTUS ELAN SPRINT FHC. Burgundy over white. Replacement galvanised chassis. **£11,950**
LOTUS ELAN S4 FHC. White. Galvanised chassis, new paint etc. Good, useable example. **£9,950**
LOTUS ELAN +2S. Red, black interior. New chassis, big valve spec engine. In lovely condition. **£7,995**
LOTUS EXCEL SE CELEBRATION. Full spec. BRG, tan leather, future classic. **£12,950**
LOTUS EXCEL SE. 1988. Calypso red with gold half hide interior. In exceptional condition. **£7,995**
LOTUS EUROPA SPECIAL. 5 speed. 24,000 miles. Yellow/black. Not many left like this. **£14,500**



LOTUS 7 S1. 1959. Rebuilt with 1700 engine. Polished alloy green and yellow minilite tyre wheels. **£9,950**
LOTUS SUNBEAM. 9,200 miles. Totally original and un abused. A car for the serious enthusiast. **£8,995**
LOTUS ELITE S1. Reg no: XLD 141. Early prototype used by Mike Costin. Ex Coupe des Alpes (std form) Tour de France index of performance. Classic GT Championship (several 1st places). Fully rebuilt by BGM. Original road trim and wheels available. **£39,950**
LOTUS ELITE. LHD. Wedgewood blue. Climax. **P.O.A.**
VAUXHALL LOTUS SINGLE SEATER. Suitable race or hillclimb. Complete with spares package. Glass black bodywork. **£9,950**
LOTUS TYPE 18. Formula Junior rebuilt by Paul Matty Sportscars and run in the Paul Matty Sportscars Lotus Challenge. Past winner of the best prepared car. Ready to go. **£25,000**
RACE CAR FORMULA 750. Hillclimb RAE. Similar to Mallock. De Dion Minilites, eligible Classic Hillclimb. **£3,950**
JAGUAR XK150. FHC. Maroon with chrome wheels. Engine built to C type spec. Superb sympathetic restoration. A real drivers car. **£22,950**
MGB GT. 1978. Blue. Extensive restoration. A superb useable classic for. **£2,950**
BENTLEY 3 LTR. 1925. My own car for 9 years. Wonderful history, rebuilt engine, original and unmolested. **£69,500**
JAGUAR XK120. 1951. Burgundy body with black leather interior, excellent body, wire wheels. **£24,000**

***** NEW VENTURI DISTRIBUTORS *****
 DEMONSTRATOR NOW AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION
 AND ROAD TESTS



Paul Matty Sports Cars Ltd. Historic Lotus.

AC COBRAS
(1963-1996)
FROM ROD LEACH
N.B. ONLY GENUINE AC COBRAS - NO KIT/REPLICARS



1991/96 AC COBRA MK IV LIGHTWEIGHT - R.H.D. The last of the 25 genuine Lt. Wt's & with a unique spec. Major work on performance, handling & cosmetic detail. 1 owner, 1,800 miles. Truly the Ultimate MK IV! Photo.



1989 AC COBRA MK IV - R.H.D. 245 bhp (Holley carb.) Every conceivable extra plus suspension mods. 3,950 miles, faultless condition. Photo.



1993 AC COBRA 7 LITRE LT. WT. - RHD. Yes - 7 litres! Factory built by AC Cars Ltd to special commission; c.400 bhp; lots of original '427' features. Reg No. A7 COB. 6,900 miles. Sensational car, unrepeatable opportunity! Photo

ALSO SEVERAL OTHER RHD/LHD MK IV's from £45,000, all of which show huge savings over 1998 new list prices.
TEL: 01992 500.007 or
FAX 01992 55.88.91 (HERTS)



CORNS & CHILTERN-HUNT
Engineering Limited

Ferrari Specialists for Sales, Service & Restoration



We are delighted to offer the following for sale:-
 Ferrari F40, 3000 miles, adjustable£175,000
 Daytona, 1972, red£55,000
 355 Spyder, yellow/black, 1996, 5200 miles£99,500
 365 Boxer, red, magnolia interior with red piping, approx 30,000 miles, fully restored£45,000
 328 Mondial Cab, 1988, red/magnolia, 20,000 miles£30,000
 Lamborghini Jarama S, red/black leather, 40,000 miles, possibly only 3 left in the UK and the only S version, 1979, chassis no. 10620£19,000
 308 GT4, red/beige cloth, complete restoration£18,000
 328 GTS, 1987, red/magnolia, air con, ABS, 50,000 miles, full service historyPOA

Contact Neil Corns (Service) or Nigel Chiltern-Hunt (Sales)
 Tel: (01442) 832944 Fax: (01442) 832747
<http://www.wwwebspa.co.uk/cch>
 Email: cch@wwwebspa.co.uk

LMB RACING

CLASSIC AND RACE PREPARATION N.V.

BELGIUM

TEL: 32 + 3 354 0552
 FAX: 32 + 3 354 0556

OFFERS FOR SALE



1933 LAGONDA M45. T7 body, has competed on Monte Carlo Rally for many years before being totally restored to concourse condition by Vintage Coachwork. The best on offer for years. Price£80,000



LAGONDA RAPIET 4 CYL SUPERCHARGED SPECIAL. Lagonda DOHC, 1200cc, 2 seater body to Phoenix Zagato design. Built in aluminium by one of the leading bodywork specialists. Paint will be to customers taste in high standard 2 pack. Car has current V5 registration. This is an outstanding car. Price (dependent on final spec)£60-65,000



4.5 LITRE M45 LE MANS REPLICA. Exact replica of the 1935 Le Mans winning car. Phone or fax£POA



ENGINE SHOT.



LAGONDA V12 LE MANS REPLICA. A real chance to own one of the works most exciting pre war cars£POA



AND ENGINE SHOT UNDERNEATH.

VIRTUAL REALITY



The ultimate reproduction of a 1963 GTO

Correct specification from start to finish. Outstanding attention to every detail, using original parts where possible. Offers in the region of 10% of the real thing! Part exchange considered.

Contact Paul Michaels on 0181 442 2201 or 0181 442 2222 (days) or fax 0181 444 3506

- LAGONDA/INVICTA SPECIALISTS
- EXTENSIVE WORKSHOPS OF OVER 2000sqm
- FULL VINTAGE AND THOROUGHbred SERVICES
- RACE PREPARATION TO FULL RESTORATION

MANY OTHER VEHICLES AVAILABLE, TELEPHONE OR FAX
 OUR WEBSITE ADDRESS: WWW.UUNET.BE/LMBRACING
 E-MAIL: LMBRACING@INNENET.BE



PENTAGON
AUTO-TINT

- ✓ Stay cool & comfortable during hot weather
- ✓ Cut down on glare and dazzle (day & night)
- ✓ Travel around more discreetly and safely
- ✓ Filter out Ultra Violet Light (protect interior)
- ✓ Avoid thieves spotting valuables at night

London: 0181 749 9749 ♦ Glasgow: 0141 418 0021

CAR WINDOW TINTING

for the ultimate in Quality and Service... call the Professionals



All Prestige and Sports cars, Four Wheel Drive and MPV's
Bring your car in the morning... go shopping... collect later

Prices start from just £300 per car

LIGHT
SMOKE

SMOKE

MIDNIGHT

SMOKE
BRONZE

CLEAR
SECURITY

TINTED
SECURITY

We are the UK's No.1 Car Tinting Specialists

SECURE YOUR CAR

and all its parts! **For just £24.95**



The Alpha.Dot Security System protects your vehicle and all its components from theft. Supplied in an easy to use dispenser, you literally paint on hundreds of microdots. Although barely visible to the naked eye, each dot contains a unique PIN number, which is registered to the owner or vehicle number. The System is innovative, highly effective and fitted as standard by

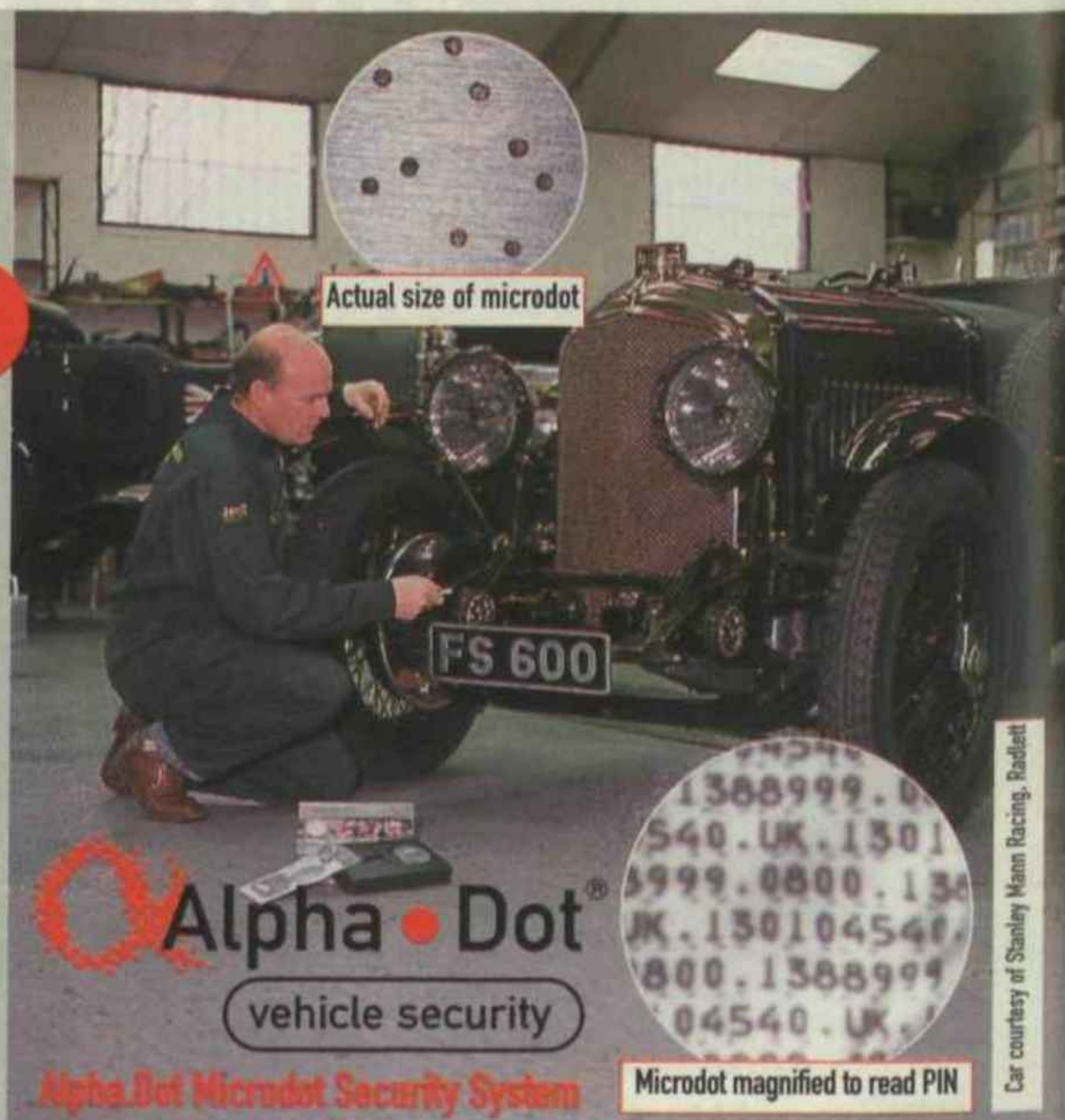
such companies as Jaguar and Aston Martin. It is also widely recognised and endorsed by many UK police forces and insurers.

Vintage and classic cars and their parts are particularly attractive to thieves, but when microdots are applied, police statistics prove that the deterrent value is very effective.

Warning labels further deter theft and even if your car is stolen, the police only have to find one microdot to convict the criminal and return the property to its rightful owner. Alpha.Dot microdots are simple to apply, completely unobtrusive and will not deface or spoil your vehicle. For under £25 you can protect your car and all its priceless parts.

For further information or to order, telephone Lo-Call 0845-757-3329 or send coupon to: Alpha Scientific Ltd Freepost ST. ANG St Albans AL2 2BR

* Most orders will be delivered within 14 days but please allow up to 28 days for delivery
Alpha Scientific Ltd, 2 Stroud Wood Business Centre, Frogmore, St. Albans, Herts AL2 2YY. Tel: 01727 875959. Fax: 01727 875550



Actual size of microdot

Alpha • Dot
vehicle security

Alpha Dot Microdot Security System

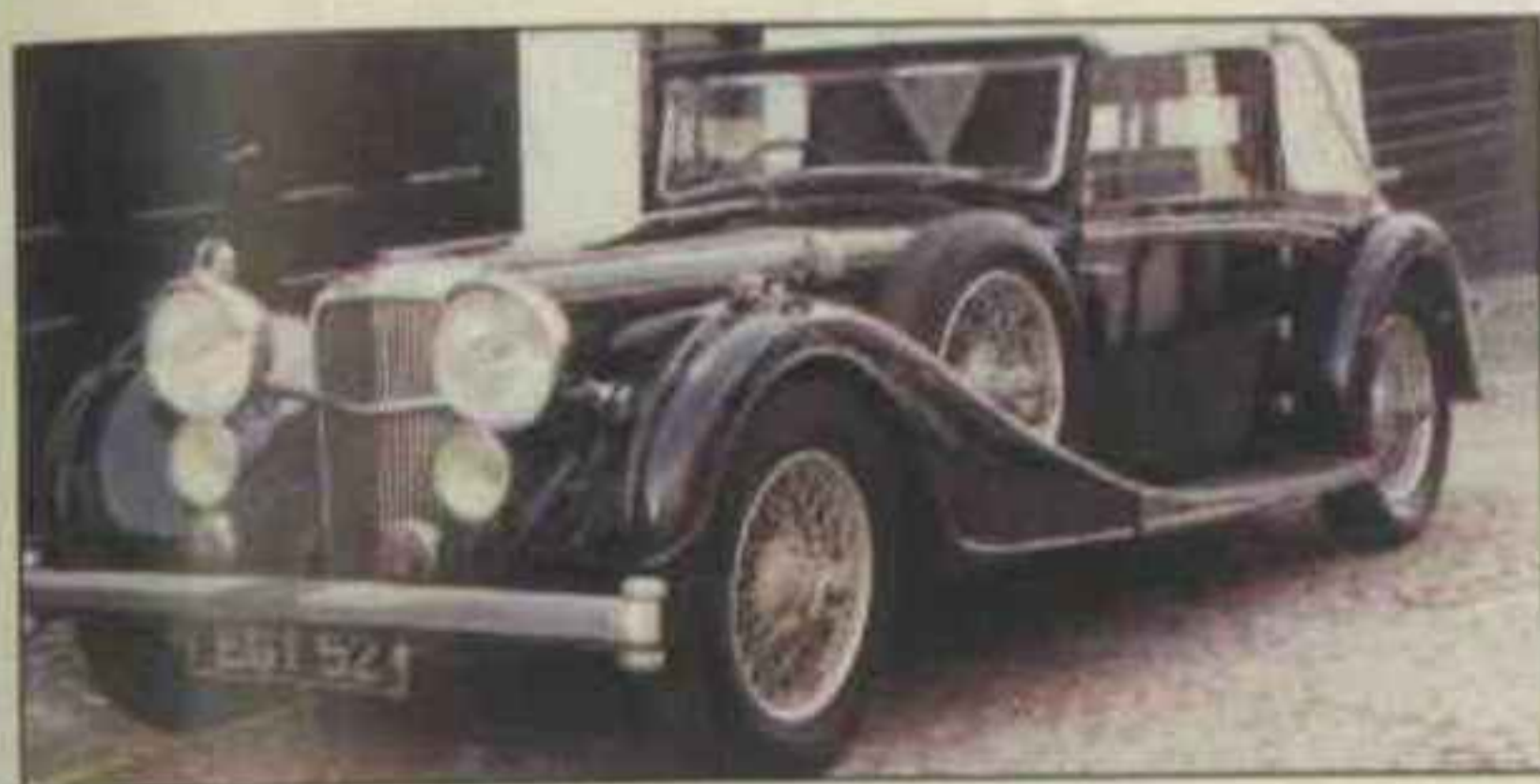
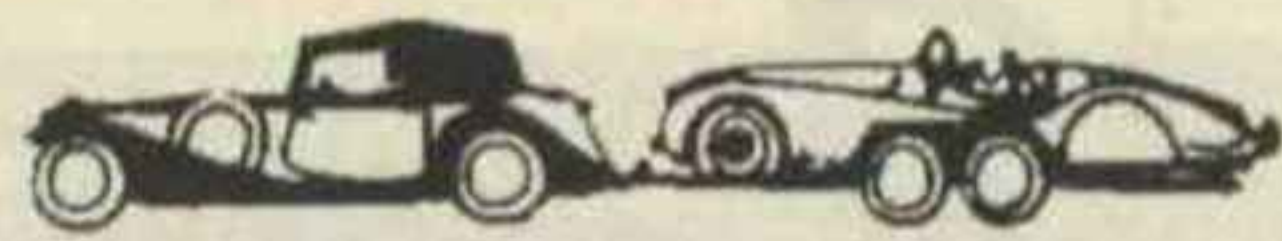
Microdot magnified to read PIN

Car courtesy of Stanley Mann Racing, Radlett

Name: _____ Address: _____
 _____ Postcode: _____ Tel: _____
 I confirm my order for ___ Alpha.Dot vehicle guard(s) @ £24.95 each. £ _____
 Cheques payable to Alpha Scientific Ltd, or please debit Visa, Delta, Switch, MC

 Expiry Date Issue no. (Switch only)
 Cardholder's signature: _____

Jeremy Wade



1937 ALVIS SPEED 25. Recently repartited, this extremely original Charlesworth Drophead Coupe is an exciting find!£40,000



1965 ASTON MARTIN DB5. Sensibly uprated with triple webbers, Koni's and Borran's and a real drivers car!£38,500



1966 4.2 E-TYPE. Prepared for mild competition with triple 45s, Spax, vented discs, cage etc. Lovely on the road too!£17,500



1949 XK120 ROADSTER (LHD). This superb alloy bodied car was exported new to Canada. Totally rebuilt with full photographic record£65,000

XK120s are the flavour of the month. I have three fixed heads (2 RHD and 1 LHD) and a very good original '53 Roadster (RHD). Also a good 150 Drophead in dark blue with overdrive and chrome wires for £28,500. 1935 Frazer Nash Shelsley - the Blackburne engined three seater, rare, beautiful and original, £40,000. 1964 Facel Vega Facel 2, silver with Borran's wires and blue hide. An amazing car with interesting history, £29,750. 1989 Jaguar XJS Convertible, low mileage and lovely, £14,950.

Expected: 1977 AM V8 Manual (Vantage spec), 1970 4.2 'E' Coupe.

Part exchanges always considered (Ancient or Modern)

MARKET DRAYTON (01630) 657502

(NOT FAR FROM ANYWHERE)



WYKEHAMS

LONDON AGENTS FOR MORGAN SPORTS CARS



PRE-OWNED STOCK LIST

1997 +8 3.9 LITRE CATALYST. Connaught green, black leather, wires, walnut dash, 1,200 miles.£34,995
 1996 +8 3.9 LITRE CATALYST. Indigo blue, maroon leather piped black, chrome wires, walnut dash, galvanised chassis, 1,600 miles.....£34,995
 1996 +8 3.9 LITRE CATALYST. Dark blue metallic, magnolia leather piped blue, walnut dash, galvanised chassis, 7,000 miles.....£POA
 1993 +8 3.9 LITRE CATALYST. Left Hand Drive. Connaught green, black leather, walnut dash, galvanised chassis, ally body and wings, 16,000 kilometres.....£27,500
 1996 4/4 ZETEC CATALYST. Indigo blue with black wings, red leather, walnut dash, speakers and aerial,

galvanised chassis, 4,000 miles.....£19,995
 1995 4/4 ZETEC CATALYST. French blue, Dark blue leather, speakers and aerial, galvanised chassis, 24,000 miles£18,500
 1995 4/4 ZETEC WIDE BODY CATALYST. Old English white, blue leather, blue mohair weather equipment, galvanised chassis, walnut dash, luggage rack, 18,000 miles.....£19,995
 1988 AC COBRA SHORTNOSE LIGHTWEIGHT 345 bhp, BRG with tan leather, 2,300 miles.....£POA
 1935 AUSTIN TEN. Burgundy with black wings, restored to a very high standard, ready to use£7,495

RENT A MORGAN!

Our fleet is
equipped with
latest model 4/4
1800's
& +8's

6 KENDRICK PLACE, REECE MEWS, SOUTH KENSINGTON, LONDON SW7 3HF

Tel: 0171-589 6894/8309 Fax: 0171-589 8886

THE E-TYPE Centre



THE E-TYPE Centre OF THE WORLD

THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF E-TYPES

With 50 E-Types always in stock, all sensibly priced, owned by us, viewable at the same location, we are easily the world's biggest E-Type dealer.

GUARANTEED

Because we select and prepare our cars so carefully, we are able to give you a written guarantee for your peace of mind.

ESTABLISHED 18 YEARS

During which time we have sold well over 1,000 E-Types. We therefore have the necessary expertise to assist you.

CARCOON STOCKIST

We recommend this storage facility for the ultimate affordable protection of your classic.

Wanted

E-Types, XK's

MkII 3.4 and 3.8.

Nationwide viewing.

Please call if you are
considering selling.

PART EXCHANGE

We will offer you a sensible allowance for your exchange, classic or modern, sports or saloon.

NON E-TYPES FOR SALE

JAGUAR XK 140 FHC. Black with Red hide. 63,000 miles. Probably best example currently available£26,950
 PORSCHE 944 TURBO. LHD 1987 (E). Silver, full Porsche history, superb condition£6,750
 JAGUAR XK 150 DHC MOD. BRG. Suede Green hide. Extensively restored. Beautiful condition£34,950
 JAGUAR Mk2 3.8. Manual, overdrive, BRG, good usable condition, new MOT£7,500
 JAGUAR Mk2 3.4 1967. Manual overdrive. Extensively restored, history, beautiful condition£12,950
 MG TC 1949. Red, very carefully maintained, much expenditure, very good condition£14,950
 BMW 325i SPORT. 1991 (J) White. 2 door, history, carefully maintained, excellent condition£9,750
 JAGUAR XJS V12 1985. Auto British Racing Green Well Maintained Good Condition£3,950
 JAGUAR S-TYPE 3.8 Manual, overdrive, BRG, good usable condition, new MOT£5,750
 MG MAGNETTE ZA SALOON 1956 Birch Green Carefully maintained Excellent condition£3,950

TELEPHONE US
for a friendly informed
chat, obtain our
information pack and
directions, then make
an appointment to
visit the world's best
stocked E-Type shop!



Easily accessible in the Midlands. Close to M1, M6, M40 & M42
(Only 1 1/2 hours from London or Manchester)

Tel: 01827 373247 Fax: 01827 373604
or the Hotline: 07000 E-TYPES
3 -89737

Derek James

Sherborne, Dorset

PHONE: (01935) 813223 Showroom
(01935) 813737 Fax
(01258) 861414 Home
Viewing by appointment only.



1934 ROLLS ROYCE 20/25 BARKER STYLE TOURER. Resplendent in Royal blue with new red leather interior. Full weather equipment, polished Ace wheel discs and sidemounted spare. Ideal weddings or family outings. £24,950



TVR CHIMAERA 4.0 LATE 95/N. Metallic blue with oatmeal leather. 15,000 miles, FSH, Sony CD player, alarm, a real modern classic. £27,950



1966 JENSEN FF 'FERGUSON FORMULA'. Four wheel drive. V8 automatic, silver green with silver roof and oatmeal leather interior. The ultimate 60's supercar, years ahead of its time. £15,950

1974 LAMBORGHINI URRACO 250s. LHD. Stunning red coachwork with excellent black leather and burgundy interior. Five speed manual V8. Only£14,950

1973 ASTON MARTIN V8. 5 speed manual. Chichester blue metallic with dark blue leather. Three owners, lots of history. Superb example£18,950

1984 JAGUAR XJS COUPE. Jaguar XJ220 metallic racing green with light beige leather interior. Late model body kit and rear lights. Quad headlamps. Banham round dash instrument conversion. De-chromed, alarm etc, only £6,250

1966 ISO RIVOLTA. Stunning burgundy with tan leather interior. 300 hp Corvette V8 with very rare automatic transmission. Original UK demonstrator and magazine roadtest car. History. Elegant Italian Grand Tourer ..£16,950

1966 JAGUAR E-TYPE SERIES ONE 4.2 LITRE. Original right hand drive 2+2 with automatic transmission. Finished in black with black leather. Sunroof. History, only ...£14,950

1966 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD 3 DROPHEAD COUPE. Midnight blue metallic with black leather, power top. Drives beautifully. History£48,950

1922 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER GHOST TOURER. Restored. Maroon and black coachwork£ RING FOR DETAILS

1955 LAGONDA 3 LITRE DROPHEAD COUPE by Tickford. Golden sand coachwork with light beige leather. Floor change gearbox. One of only a handful made. History. Quality motoring for£22,950

1957 AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6. Stunning black over Colorado red with black with red piping leather interior. Chrome wires. Overdrive. Restored to show standard.....£18,950

1952 RILEY RMB 2 1/2 LITRE SALOON. Midnight blue with original red leather. Lots of history. Just arrived.

Arriving Soon:

1925 ROLLS ROYCE PHANTOM I TOURER. Dark blue with black wings and new blue Connolly leather. One of the earliest built, recent major overhaul. Magnificent.

1964 JENSEN CV8. Metallic blue with grey leather. 65,000 miles, believed correct.

1958 ASTON MARTIN DB 2/4 Mk3. Stunning midnight blue coachwork with tan leather.



1961 JAGUAR MK2. Dark red with matching red leather interior. 3.8 litre engine and automatic gearbox. Chrome wire wheels. A very sound and smart example. £14,950



DUNSMORE BOAT TAILED 'MASERATI' INSPIRED SPECIAL. Burgundy with matching trim. Chrome wire wheels with side mounted spare. Triple carb 3 litre six cylinder engine. History. Vintage looks and excitement with the benefit of modern running gear!.....£12,950



1968 BRISTOL 410 5.2 LITRE V8. Metallic charcoal coachwork with Ruby red leather interior. Full length sun roof. Gentleman's express.....£14,950

All vehicles have long Mot's, are serviced and ready to drive away.
Similar car purchased. Part exchange bravely borne.

AC

1990 MK IV BLUE 3,000m
1965 COBRA MKIII 427 RHD. BLACK 10,000m

FERRARI

1997 512M WHITE 1,200m
1997 355 GT BERLINETTA RED 1,700m
1967 275 GTB4 RED 22,000m
1990 F40 RED 3,000m
1994 348 SPIDER RED 12,000m
1991 348 TB BLUE 16,000m
1989 412 AUTO BLACK 32,000m
1989 412 AUTO MET BLUE 40,000m
1986 412 AUTO SILVER 41,000m
1989 328 GTS RED 15,000m
1986 328 GTS RED 28,000m
1985 308 GTS QV RED 31,000m
1972 DAYTONA GTB/4 SPYDER (AUTOCRAFT) RED 52,000m
1972 DAYTONA 365 GTB/4 GIALLO FLY 32,000m
1972 365 GTC4 RED 38,000m
1976 BOXER 512 BB BLUE 23,000m
1977 BOXER 512 BB RED 22,000m
1974 BOXER 365 GTB4 RED 16,000m
1992 512 TR BLACK 21,000m
1991 TESTAROSSA RED 10,000m
1990 MONDIAL CABRIOLET 3.4 RED 22,000m
1987 MONDIAL COUPE MET GREY 53,000m
1979 308 GT4 RED 59,000m
1972 DINO 246 GT RED 41,000m
1966 330 GT 2+2 MKII RHD BLUE 37,000m

HENDON WAY MOTORS

JAGUAR

1973 E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER CONCOURS RED 2,000m
1973 E-TYPE V12 ROADSTER. 2 OWNERS PRIMROSE 52,000m
1961 E-TYPE 3.8 ROADSTER, CONCOURS RED 3,000m
1968 E-TYPE 4.2 ROADSTER WHITE 59,000m
1965 E-TYPE 4.2 FHC/COMP SPEC CARMEN RED 58,000m
1965 E-TYPE 4.2 FHC, 1 OWNER IVORY 30,000m
1962 E-TYPE 3.8 FHC CONCOURS BURGUNDY 3,000m
1951 XK120 ROADSTER CONCOURS BLACK 400m
1989 XJS CONVERTIBLE 5.3 BLUE 40,000m
1987 XJS CONVERTIBLE 3.6 GREEN

LAMBORGHINI

1997 DIABLO VT DARK VIOLET 4,000m

PORSCHE

1997 911 TURBO 4 POLAR SILVER 2,000m
1997 911 TURBO 4 LHD POLAR SILVER 15,000m
1994 911 TURBO 3.6 MIDNIGHT 13,000m
1992 911 TURBO 2 RED 39,000m
1997 911 CARRERA 2S COUPE ARCTIC SILVER 6,000m
1997 911 CARRERA 4S COUPE MIDNIGHT 2,000m
1996 911 CARRERA 4S COUPE IRIS BLUE 7,000m
1996 911 CARRERA COUPE SILVER 23,000m
1996 911 CARRERA CABRIOLET IRIS BLUE 8,000m
1996 911 CARRERA CABRIOLET 4 MIDNIGHT 13,000m

1994 911 CARRERA CABRIOLET YELLOW 35,000m
1994 911 CARRERA COUPE MET. GREY 25,000m
1993 911 CARRERA 4 CABRIOLET RED 29,000m
1993 911 CARRERA 4 COUPE TIP WHITE 13,000m
1992 911 CARRERA 4 COUPE GREY 65,000m
1992 911 CARRERA 4 TARGA BLUE 71,000m
1992 911 CARRERA 2 CABRIOLET BLUE 28,000m
1991 911 CARRERA 2 CABRIOLET BURGUNDY 54,000m
1990 911 CARRERA 2 COUPE TIP PLATINUM 27,000m
1990 911 CARRERA 2 COUPE BLUE 58,000m
1990 911 CARRERA 4 COUPE WHITE 64,000m
1990 911 CARRERA 4 COUPE GREY 73,000m
1990 911 CARRERA 2 CABRIOLET RED 55,000m
1990 911 CARRERA 2 CABRIOLET TIP BLUE 61,000m
1990 911 CARRERA 2 TARGA FOREST 62,000m
1989 911 CARRERA SSE CABRIOLET RED 62,000m
1989 911 CARRERA SSE CABRIOLET BLUE 58,000m
1989 911 CARRERA SE COUPE RED 52,000m
1988 911 CARRERA SE TARGA BLACK 85,000m
1987 911 CARRERA SE CABRIOLET BLUE 77,000m
1993 928 GT SILVER 27,000m
1990 928 S4 AUTO METALLIC BLUE 74,000m

OTHER MARQUES

1978 ASTON MARTIN V8 GREEN 33,000m
1986 BENTLEY TURBO R BLUE 56,000m
1936 BENTLEY 4.5 PILLARLESS COUPE, GURNEY MUTTING NAVY 90,000m
1960 MGA 1600 CONCOURS BLUE 2,000m
1978 ROLLS CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE BLUE 84,000m
1997 LOTUS ELISE AZURE 2,000m
1994 VW GOLF VR6 BLUE 22,000m

393-395 HENDON WAY
LONDON NW4 3LP
FAX 0181 202 8013

TEL 0181 202 8011

HWM

ESTABLISHED 1952

Blackhawk



COLLECTION



1931 BENTLEY
8 LITRE H.J. MULLINER SPORTS SEDAN



1938 MERCEDES BENZ
540K CABRIOLET A

Partial Listing of Cars in Inventory

- 1932 Auburn 12-160A (V-12) Cabriolet
- 1929 Bentley 6 1/2 Litre Barker Sports Torpedo
- 1930 Bentley Speed Six Corsica Coupe
- 1934 Cadillac 452-D (V-16) Aerodynamic Coupe
- 1939 Delage D8 120S LeTourneur et Marchand Aerospport Coupe
- 1938 Delahaye Type 135M Figoni et Falaschi Cabriolet
- 1929 Duesenberg J Bohman & Schwartz Berline
- 1932 Duesenberg J Franay Convertible Sedan
- 1933 Duesenberg J Rollston Torpedo Convertible Victoria
- 1938 Horch 855 Erdmann & Rossi Special Roadster
- 1926 Isotta Fraschini Tipo 8A S Fleetwood Roadster

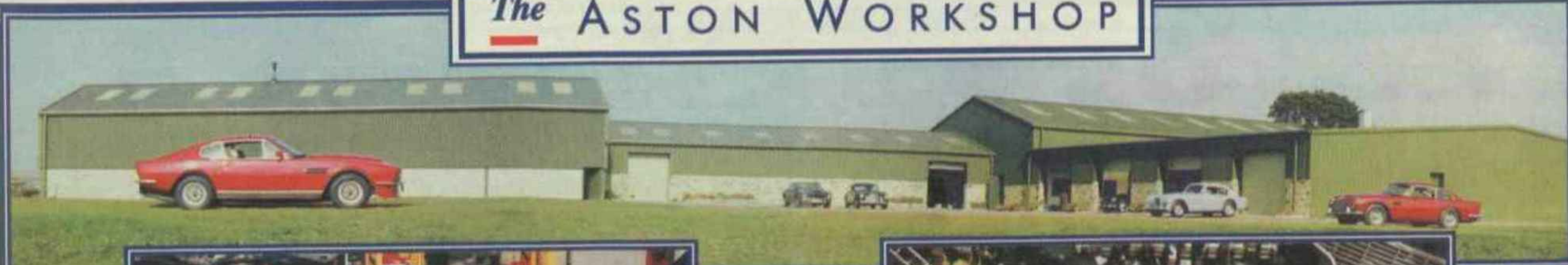
- 1933 Lincoln KB Willoughby Panel Brougham
- 1937 Lincoln K Willoughby Panel Brougham
- 1938 Maybach SW38 Glaser Four-Door Cabriolet
- 1927 Mercedes Benz Model K Castagna Town Car
- 1936 Mercedes Benz 500K Cabriolet C
- 1929 Minerva AK Labourdette Faux Cabriolet
- 1935 Packard 1207 Twelve Convertible Victoria
- 1932 Rolls Royce Phantom II Continental Figoni et Falaschi Pillarless Berline
- 1934 Rolls Royce Phantom II Continental Kellner Cabriolet
- 1947 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith Inskip Convertible
- 1952 Siata 208-S Spyder

BLACKHAWK COLLECTION • 1092 Eagles Nest Place, Danville, California 94506 USA

Telephone: (510) 736-3444 • Facsimile (510) 736-4375

Viewing by appointment only

The ASTON WORKSHOP



REQUEST OUR BROCHURE

CARS FOR SALE
"Drive Home Your Dream"

The Aston Workshop have an inherent advantage over other Aston Martin sales outlets. Since we service and restore Aston Martins, we understand them implicitly. Furthermore, with full workshop facilities on offer, we can quote prices for cars prepared to your specification.

Left hand drive cars for sale:

DB2/4 MkII, DB MkIII, DB4 Series I, DB4 Series V, DB5 Saloon, DB5 Convertible, DB6 MkII auto, V8 Oscar, V8 Vantage, V8 Vantage Volante.

Right hand drive cars for sale:

1933 Le Mans, DB2 Coupe, DB2 DHC, DB2/4 MkII DHC, Lagonda Rapide, DB4 Saloon, DB5, DB5 Vantage, DB6 MKI, DB6 MkII, DB6 MkII Vantage, DB5, V8 Series III, V8 Oscar, DB7.

Part exchanges are welcome. Viewings by appointment only please. Please contact Bob or Vicky for a current list of vehicles for sale.

Request our stocklist. Ask for full details of any of our cars. Ask about our "Store and Sell" facility.



VISIT OUR WEBSITE

RESTORATIONS

"Our goal is to create the most beautifully restored Aston Martins in the world"

If you are in search of perfection, The Aston Workshop has a restoration portfolio to suit your requirements, for completion to your specification. The Aston Workshop are the perfectionists. Our exquisite cars have taken prizes at Concours events all over the world. Our ethos is the ULTIMATE, RESTORED ASTON MARTIN.

SERVICING

"More than simply keeping it on the road"

With a solid background knowledge gained from rebuilding cars, and the specialised skills of our craftsmen, we offer world class servicing at competitive rates. If you have been delaying that sorely-needed service, why not give us a ring. You will find that the best is not always the most expensive.

PARTS

"Everyone wants to get their hands on our parts"

The Aston Workshop can supply all the parts currently available for your Aston Martin, and deliver them anywhere in the world. In addition, we stock a number of previously unavailable items, specially re-manufactured. Limited run, and one-off special order items can be manufactured to suit. Credit cards welcome. Delivery anywhere in the world, ask for a quote.

GOSLING HILL, RED ROW, BEAMISH, CO. DURHAM DH9 0RW

TEL: 01207 233 525 - FAX: 01207 232 202

EMAIL: astonworkshop@derwentside.org.uk WEBSITE: www.aston.co.uk

DUNCAN HAMILTON

& CO., LTD.



1955 JAGUAR D-TYPE LONGNOSE XKD 504. The works team car, which after retirement from the factory was acquired & run successfully by Ecurie Ecosse as one of their team cars at Spa, Nurburgring, Le Mans & Monzanapolis. One of only six Longnose cars remaining & wonderful in every respect.



1957 JAGUAR D-TYPE SHORTNOSE XKD 546. Supplied new to Jaguar cars in the USA and raced there with great success. Returned to Europe in 1976 where upon the car has become well known on the British & European Historic Racing Scene. Magnificently presented & ready to race for the 1998 season. Full FIA papers & fitted wide angle head.



1995 ROCKET finished in Dark Blue, 3,000 miles only. A magnificent and most exciting motor car.



1983 EX-WORKS TWR JAGUAR GROUP A XJS. The only road registered race car. Many E.T.C. wins. Still complete with air jacks, roll cage etc, very useable and in out standing condition. Very Sensibly Priced.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED CARS PLEASE CONTACT ADRIAN J. HAMILTON

P.O. BOX 222 • HOOK • HANTS • RG27 9YZ • ENGLAND

Telephone: 01256 765000 Fax: 01256 766000

Internet: <http://www.racecar.co.uk/hamilton>



FOR SALE LOTUS 72 CHASSIS 3

Ex John Miles, Reine Wisell

Ready for 1998 FIA Thoroughbred Grand Prix Championship



**Telephone 01420 588273 evenings
or Telephone 01306 881110 days**



Sherwood Restorations Ltd



Established 1966

Established as one of the leaders in the field of vintage and classic car sales and restoration with over 100 years of combined experience, winners of many major Concours D'Elegance Awards.



1967 MGB Roadster. In British Racing Green with black hide. Stage 2 engine, 4 synchro O/D gearbox, restored on a new Heritage shell to show standard by a marque specialist at a cost in excess of £15,000, wire wheels, radio, tonneau cover etc. The best.

£12,950 RHD



1960 MGA 1600 Roadster. In Old English White with Red trim and Black mohair hood. Ground up restoration carried out by marque specialist in 1992 at a then cost of £15,000, very little use since. An outstanding example.

£15,995 - RHD



1972 Alfa Romeo 2.0 Spyder. Most attractively finished in British Racing Green metallic with custom natural hide piped green to the interior. Fitted with a rare works hard top and mohair hood this pretty car was extensively restored 1991-92 with little use since. A most outstanding example.

£11,995 - RHD



1960 MGA 1600 Roadster. One Silicon Valley owner and dry stored since 1972. A total ground-up in-house restoration just completed to concours standard in Ivory with Red hide and seriously can be described as being "as new". This is the finest MGA we have seen and is an unrepeatable buy.

£19,995 - LHD



1965 Sunbeam Tiger 260V8 MkI. This must be the lowest mileage Tiger in captivity having only covered 38T KMS! Owned originally by a lady in Monaco with a most prodigious provenance. Finished in Wedgewood Blue with Black interior and on mini-light style alloys, this is just lovely.

£17,995 - LHD



1967 Austin Healey 3000 BJB MkIII. In Old English White with Black hood and Red trim. Overdrive, wire wheels and adjustable steering column. Ground up restoration by Big Healey carried out 300 miles ago. One of the last true British greats, stunning.

£23,995 - RHD



1967 Lancia Flaminia 2.8 3C. Convertible in Ivory with Black hide. Last owner since 1972 and a warranted 25,000 miles. One of only 17 RHD out of a total production of 180. Equipped with works hard top, Nardi steering wheel, period radio etc. This must be the lowest mileage example available - quite unrepeatable.

£29,995 - RHD



1959 Jensen 541 R. In Silver with Deep Red hide. Overdrive, 3 owners, 122K with an extensive history. Just completed an extensive restoration and re-trim to the most exacting standard. Simply the best

£19,995 - RHD



1965 Jaguar E Type 4.2 FHC Series 1. Carman Red with Black hide, CWW period radio, an outstanding, restored, English example with matching numbers, first to see will buy.

£24,995 - RHD



1960 Austin Healey Speedwell Sprite (Frog Eye). In Speedwell Blue with Black trim. Last owner since 1980, equipped with uprated Arden engine, disc brakes, wire wheels, anti roll bar, works hard top etc. Just completed a ground up restoration to the most exacting standard.

£11,495 - RHD



1961 Austin Healey 3000 MkII Tri Carb 2+2. In Colorado Red over Ivory with Red trim. Wire wheels, boot rack, tonneau cover etc. Restored in 1991 at great expense. An exceptional example sensibly priced. This is one of the most original and rust free cars we have seen. A superb strong driver.

£19,995 - LHD



1972 Triumph TR6 PI. In Red with Black trim. 180 BHP, overdrive, mini-light wheels. Restored by Racetorations in 1992/3 at a then cost of £27,000 and only 2,500 dry miles since. Subtly and superbly modified to make an astonishingly quick and impeccable handling road car. Cannot be criticised in any way

£15,995 - RHD

1996 MG F 1.8i. In Sebring Red with Black trim. One local lady owner, 8,000 miles, PAS, electric windows, alarm, alloy wheels etc. As new and only

£16,495 - RHD

1995 Mazda MX5 1.8i Convertible. In Signal Red with Dark Grey trim. 26,000 miles, equipped with air conditioning, PAS, electric windows, alloy wheels, radio cassette etc. Impeccable condition and priced to sell at only

£12,495 - RHD

1967 Mazda MX5 1.8i Convertible. In Signal Red with Black interior. This is a rust free ex-Californian car, with an extensive in house restoration just completed. A particularly strong driving car which can only appreciate - simply stunning

£11,995 - LHD

1967 Triumph TR4A. In favorite Signal Red with Black interior. This is a rust free ex-Californian car, with an extensive in house restoration just completed. A particularly strong driving car which can only appreciate - simply stunning

£7,950

1954 BSA DBD 34 500cc Goldstar Clubmans Spec. A most original example having been in the last ownership many years

£5,995 - RHD

1973 Triumph Spitfire Mk IV 1500. This is probably the finest specimen in existence, having just had completed a total body off restoration to the highest possible standard. Just two owners from new, this stunning car is delightful in Magenta

£5,995 - RHD

VEHICLES SIMILAR TO THE ABOVE URGENTLY REQUIRED, HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID. WE ARE NOT TYRE KICKERS OR TIME WASTERS - WE ARE SERIOUS CASH BUYERS

Upton Fields Garage, Upton Road, Southwell, Notts. NG25 0AQ.
Tel: (01636) 812655/812682/812700. Fax: (01636) 816830.

Straight EIGHT

For the Ultimate!



Lamborghini Countach 25th Anniversary. 1990. 6,000 kms only! Stunning in red with tan hide sports seats piped red. Rear wing. Superbly documented and detailed history. Still the most "Super" of all the supercars produced **£56,950**



Aston Martin Virage Volante. 1994 model. Automatic transmission. 31,000 miles, FSH, ABS, Cornish silver with black hide piped slate. 5-spoke alloys, '94 specification **£69,950**



Porsche 911 Speedster. 1989. Outstanding in Ruby red metallic with full black hide. Black mohair hood. 31,000 miles only with comprehensive history. One of a limited edition of 100 RHD Speedsters imported **£36,950**



BMW 540i Touring. Delivery mileage! 'R' reg'd. Black with black hide, air conditioning, cruise control plus! **£34,950**



Mercedes 420SL Sports. 1987 'E'. Petrol blue metallic, tan hide upholstery. Alloy wheels, hard/soft tops, FSH **£19,950**



Jaguar E-Type 2+2 V12. 1973. Manual transmission, chrome wire wheels, 57,000 miles. Documented restoration. Best available **£24,950**

AC 428 Frua Convertible 1968, Black/black alloys
Alfa Romeo Sprint Speciale 1967, Lhd, Alloys
Aston Martin DB7 1996, manual, 21,000 miles, FSH
Aston Martin Virage Volante '95, wide body, royal blue
Aston Martin V8 Volante 1989 4,000 miles
Aston Martin Lagonda 1982, Metallic blue
Aston Martin Zagato Volante '89, LHD, Red/mag
Bentley Turbo 'R' 2-dr Coupe by Hooper '89, extras
Bentley Turbo 'R' 89G. White/sage green, FSH

Bentley T1 1967 Lhd, Seycuelles Blue
Bentley Turbo 'R'. James Young, '96, 19,000 miles
Bentley Turbo RL '89G. Black/black
BMW 3.0CSL '73. Gulf Yellow, restored
BMW Z3 Motorsport 3.2 '97. 2,000kms, LHD
Bristol 404 Coupe 1954. BRG/black, restored
Canco Cobra 4.7 Sports High specification
Chrysler Neon 1996. Auto, pas, a/c
GMC Silverado pick up truck, '93, pearlescent white

Ferrari 456 GT 1996. Lhd. Black/black
Ferrari 550 Maranello '96. LHD, Silver/red
Isuzu Trooper 3.2 Citation 1994. Auto, a/c, 1 owner
Jaguar XK150 DHC. Pearl grey, chrome wires
Maserati Ghibli 4.9 SS 1969. LHD
Mercedes 280SE 3.5 Convertible 1971. 35,000 miles!
Mercedes 280SE Convertible Auto, '69 red/black
Mercedes 600 Saloon. LHD. Choice of two
Mercedes 600 SEC 1993. Black/grey, FSH

Mercedes 500 SEC 1985. A/C, hide, pearl red
Porsche 911 Carrera 4 Cabriolet. 1996, LHD, molha
Rolls Royce Silver Cloud I. 1957, PAS
Rolls Royce Cloud III Continental DHC. 1965. Silver
Rolls Royce Silver Shadow 1974. Silver/black
Rolls Royce Silver Spur II Touring Limo. MPW 1993, LHD
Rolls Royce Phantom II Park Ward Sports Saloon
Rolls Royce Corniche DHC '85, Pearl Red/alloys
Vauxhall Astra Convertible '96. Met Blue, E/hood

Straight EIGHT Int. Ltd.

12, Lee Chung Street, Chai Wan,
Hong Kong. Tel: 00852-2556 6631

158-160 Goldhawk Road
London W12-8HJ

Tel: 0181-743 1599. Fax: 0181-740 8496

Straight EIGHT Pollak & Co. GmbH
Hennersdorferstrasse 13, 2333 Leopoldsdorf,
Vienna. Tel: 0043-2235 4498/9



MODERN MARQUES

- 1998 Brand New PORSCHE 911. Latest shape, Ocean blue, Savannah leather, many extras **£73,995**
1991 MERCEDES 500SL. 1 owner, 42k, FSH, pale blue metallic, dark blue leather, a/c, a/w etc **£40,995**
1990 MERCEDES 500SL. Red, cream leather, rear seat, alloys, a/c, fully loaded, 58k **£38,995**
1992 K REG PORSCHE 928S4 (PHOTO) GT COUPE MANUAL. Coral red with tan leather piped, absolute mint condition, FSH **£26,995**
1989 PORSCHE 944 LUX. White, black pinstripe, a/w, f/r, excellent condition, FSH **£8,995**
1993 L MERCEDES 220E AUTO SALOON. Met grey, walnut, c/w, c/d, r/c etc. 1,600 miles only, FSH **£17,995**
1988 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SPIRIT. Silver over dark grey, light grey leather, mint condition **£26,995**
1995 LANDROVER TDi ES DISCOVERY. 7 seater, black, tan leather, a/w, m/stack CD, a/c, twin esr, 37k **£19,995**
1990 MORGAN 44 1600. BRG, red leather, 11k, FSH, concours condition **£18,995**

Panorama Bay

Motor Company

36 Panorama Road, Sandbanks, Poole, Dorset, England

- 1995 MITSUBISHI STO 2.0 V6 MVTEC PX SPORTS COUPE. Auto triptronic, 12k, a/c, CD, a/w **£17,995**
1992 LOTUS ELAN SE TURBO CONVERTIBLE. Red, 45k, FSH **£17,995**
1995 MITSUBISHI STO 2.0 V6 DOHC GR SPORTS COUPE. Auto, triptronic, black metallic, a/c, a/w, 12k **£16,995**
1991 J REG MAZDA MX5 1.6i CONVERTIBLE. L/addition, BRG, tan leather, a/c, CD, 30k **£10,995**
1989 MERCEDES 190 SALOON. L/green, beige cloth, 90k, perfect original mint condition **£6,995**
1987 JAGUAR XJ40 3.6 SOVEREIGN AUTO. Silver, burgundy leather, 2 owners, FSH, 11k bills **£6,995**

CLASSIC/COLLECTORS

- 1956 AC ACE CONVERTIBLE. Red, grey leather, restored. Mill Lane, 1st class reg no TOJ 222 (Tojeiro) **£42,995**
1962 JAGUAR E Type 3.8 Roadster (PHOTO). Red tan trim. CWW. ground-up restoration, concours **£39,995**
1953 LANCIA AURELIA ONE OFF B JUNIOR. By Gear, built for Turin Motorshow. 11k from new, ground up restoration, cost £86,000, concours **£39,995**
1956 ALFA ROMEO 1900SS. Special Ghia, one of only six made, red black trim, ali body **£34,995**
1969 ROLLS ROYCE MPW CORNICHE CONVERTIBLE. Ivory. ex-Tom Jones **£29,995**
1953 JAGUAR XK120 SE DROPHEAD COUPE. Wire wheels, ex-museum, 39k miles, 1 of only 200 built **£29,995**

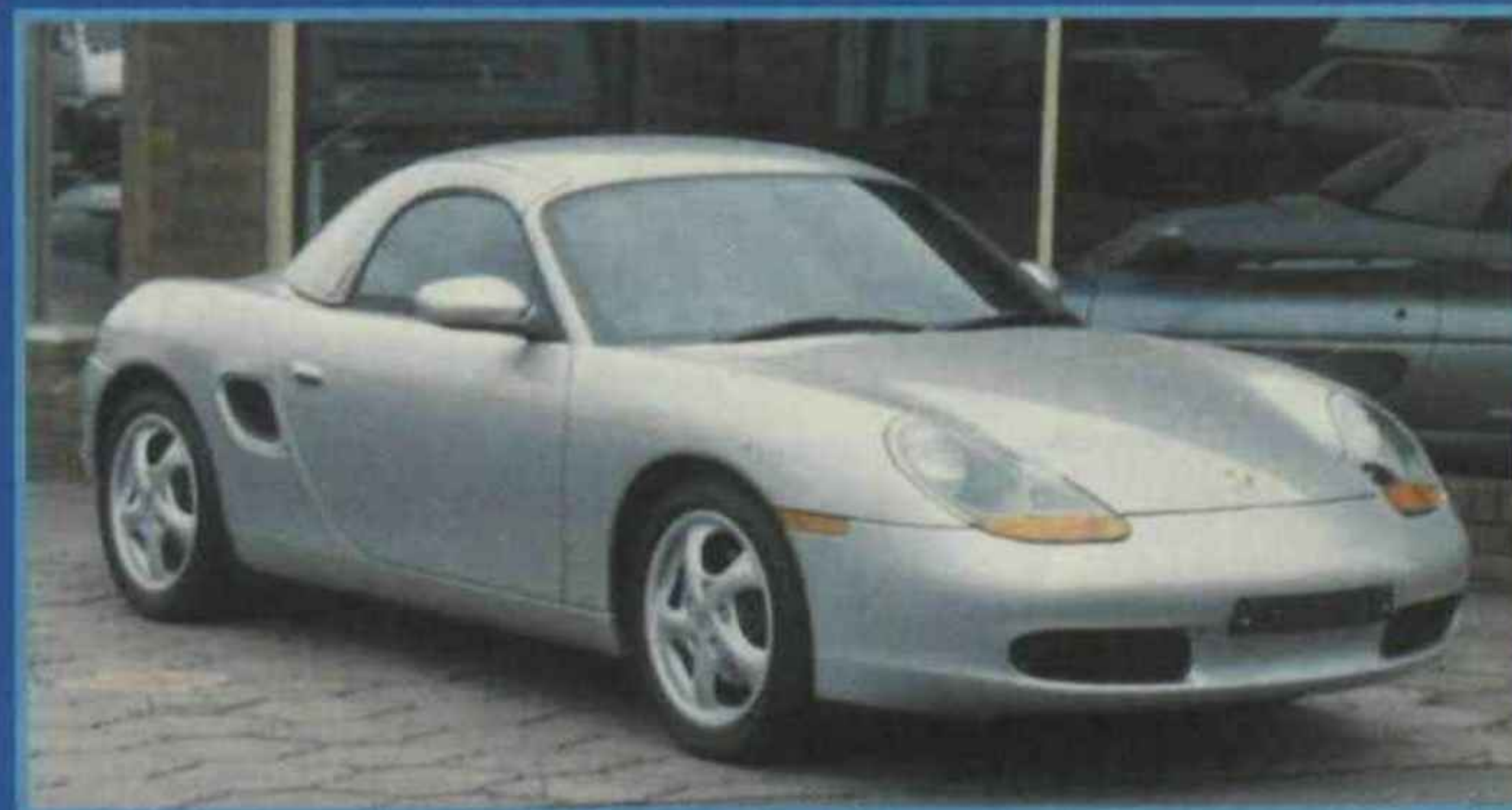


- 1959 JAGUAR XK150 DHC SE. White, red leather, w/w, 51k from new, restored '88 - 28k, built special order, auto, reg no. XKL1 **£29,995**
1958 ASTON MARTIN DB3. BRG, biscuit leather, MOD, w/w, 47k, history **£29,995**
1962 LOTUS ELITE SE. Coventry Climax, Super 90 spec, red, silver, 44,000 mls only, FSH **£26,995**
1960 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD II. Black, cream leather, 41k, history, PAS **£23,995**
1964 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MKIII LHD. Red, c/ww, 77k **£17,995**
1962 JAGUAR 3.8 MKII SALOON. M/OD. Red, biscuit leather, c/ww **£15,995**
1959 AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6. Yellow over black, excellent condition **£14,995**
1986 RENAULT 5 TURBO II. Mid engined 80's supercar, white metallic, rare, RHD **£10,995**
1960 JAGUAR 2.4 MKII SALOON. MOD, 87k, £18,000 bills, restoration, black with red leather **£10,995**
1986 MG MONTEGO TURBO. Control/Pace/Winners Parade. Factory owned built, 2,000 miles **£3,995**

PART EXCHANGE CLASSICS FOR MODERNS — MODERNS FOR CLASSICS

TEL: (01202) 709407 FAX: (01202) 709810 AFTER HOURS: (01202) 700654

BRAMSHAW



FERRARI

- 98R 456 GT LHD, Anthracite/Grey Hide, Stored Since 96, As New...600 M £99,995
 94L 456 GT LHD, Le Mans Blue/Cream Hide.....3K £74,995
 98R 355 GTS F1 LHD, Red/Black Hide, Paddle Gear ChangeDel M £84,995
 98R 355 GTS LHD, Titanium/Grey Hide, CDDel M £77,995
 95M 355 GTS LHD, Yellow/Black Hide, Immobiliser, Radio/Stereo ..16K £57,995
 89F 328 GTS Black/Black Hide, Twin Turbos, 460BHP,
 Louvered Rear Wings8K £54,995

PORSCHE

- 98R 993 GT2 LHD, Silver, Air Conditioning, One of Last Run of 20
 Cars to be Made for Delivery this Month.....Del M £129,995
 97P 993 GT2 LHD, Nocarol Blue, Air Con, Only Car Made in this Colour .3K £99,995
 98R 993 Turbo 4 LHD, Metallic Black/Black Hide, 443BHP, Feb Del £89,995
 98R 996 LHD, Metallic Black/Full Grey Ruffled Hide, Climate Control,
 Electric Sunroof, CD, Heated Seats, See PhotoDel M £58,995
 97R Boxster Tiptronic LHD, Silver/Full Nephrite Hide, Nav., Climate, 17"
 Wheels, Centre Console, Heated Seats, Hard Top, CD, See Photo .3K £34,995
 96P Boxster Tiptronic LHD, Silver/Full Boxster Hide, Climate,
 17" Alloys, Plus More6K £34,995

MERCEDES-BENZ

- 98R E55 AMG LHD, Silver/Black Hide, Parktronic, Electric Glass
 Sunroof, 18" Alloys, Electric Seats, ERB, Saving On UK List! £56,995
 98R C43 AMG LHD, Obsidian/Black Hide, Climate, Anti Glare, Rain Sensor,
 HLWW and MoreDel M £43,995
 98R E300 TD Estate AVG Azurite/Grey Hide, Rear Seats, High Spec £40,745
 98R E240 Elegance Azurite/Grey Hide, Folding Mirrors, Rain Sensor,
 Special Radio, Air ConditioningDel M £34,995
 98R SLK200 LHD, Black/Black Cloth, 7 Spoke Alloys.....Del M £23,995

MERCEDES-BENZ

- 98R C200 Elegance Silver/Grey Hide, Folding Mirrors, Air Conditioning,
 Rain Sensor, Special Radio, ASR.....Del M £28,995
 93K 320E Midnight Blue/Mushroom Hide, Air Conditioning,
 Electric Seats, Cruise Control, CD Stack.....19K £22,995

BMW

- 96P M3 Evo Cabriolet Boston Green/Silver Hide, Climate Control,
 Tracker, CD Stack, 3rd Brake Light10K £41,995
 97P M3 Evo Saloon LHD, Sequential Gearbox, Unavailable In The UK,
 Silver/Black Full Hide, Climate Control, Electric and Heated Seats,
 Side Airbags, BMW GSM Phone, Rear Blind, Electric Sunroof.....6K £34,995
 97R Z3 Motorsport LHD, Silver/Black Hide, Air Con, CD, Heated
 Seats, Luggage Rack/Travel Case, Cruise Control, OBC7K £33,995
 97R 728i Cosmos Black/Grey Hide, Drivers Memory Seat,
 Air Conditioning, Steptronic5K £32,995
 93L M3 Coupe Avus Blue/Black Hide, Air Conditioning, Rear Spoiler,
 Cruise Control, 18" Wheels, Electric Sunroof, CD Stack38K £26,995
 98R 528i SE Auto Vermont/Green Hide, Electric Glass Roof, Alloys,
 Heated Seats, On Board Computer, CD Stack.....Del M £List
 98R 528i SE Auto Biaritz/Beige Hide, Electric Glass Roof, Alloys,
 Heated Seats, On Board Computer, CD Stack.....Del M £List

SPECIALIST CARS

- 97R Range Rover Rioja Red/Saddle Hide Piped Red4K £42,995
 92K Nissan 300ZX White/Black Hide, Air Con, 550BHP, F1 Braking
 System, Adjustable Suspension, Larger Turbos, Modified Cylinder Heads,
 New Engine Management Systems, Short Shift Gearbox, Nitrous Oxide,
 Carbon Fibre Clutch, Electric Seats, CD, List Price Over £60,000..30K £24,995
 97P Audi A3 1.8T LHD, Silver/Grey Cloth, Climate, 17" Alloys6K £15,995

All left hand drive Porsche, Mercedes and BMW sourced to your requirements

TELEPHONE 07000 BRAMSHAW

or 01202 396342

www.topcar.comm/bramshaw



IVAN DUTTON LTD



Bugatti's for sale

Type 44 Pictured left, restored twenty-five years ago. Lots of potential, good value eight cylinder motoring.

Type 57 Atalante lovely car well cared for and in excellent usable condition

Type 35 three to choose from excellent original car to cheapest built up example.

Type 35B two fully sorted race cars one with original chassis.

Type 37 one lovely original car and one running mostly replica car pictured below right.

Brescia ready to go trials, hillclimbing etc.

Projects 35B, 51, 59, 43, 37, 35, 40 apply for details



Peacehaven Farm, Worminghall Road, Ickford, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP18 9JE
Tel: 01844 339457 Fax: 01844 338933 Ten mins. from M40 Junction 7

Paradise GARAGE



1963 ASTON MARTIN DB4 CONVERTIBLE. White with blue hide. Chrome wires. Overdrive. Triple SU's. Restored to a high standard by well known Aston Martin specialists in the early 1990's and well maintained since.



1932 LAGONDA 2 LITRE CONTINENTAL. BRG with dark green hide. One owner for the past 36 years. Recently the subject of a superb body and chassis restoration by Ashton Keynes Restoration.

A SELECTION OF OTHER VEHICLES AVAILABLE

- 1957 AC ACE. Midnight blue with light blue hide. 1957 Sebring 12 Hour car.
- 1926 AMILCAR/RILEY. Very attractive VSCC racer.
- 1959 ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 MkIII. Light metallic green with black hide.
- 1965 ASTON MARTIN DB5 SALOON. Fiesta red with beige hide
- 1966 ASTON MARTIN DB6 MKI SALOON. Dubonnet Rosso with tan hide. Manual.
- 1967 ASTON MARTIN DB6 MKI SALOON. California sage with beige hide.
- 1984 ASTON MARTIN V8 VOLANTE. Tourmaline blue with parchment hide. Low mileage, factory service history.
- 1960 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mkl. Ice metallic blue with dark blue hide. The 'Ruddspeed' car.
- 1966 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MkII. BRG with black interior.
- 1928 BENTLEY 4.5 LITRE LE MANS STYLE TOURER. Chassis no., PM 3268.
- 1930 BENTLEY 4.5 LITRE LE MANS TOURER. Chassis no. PB 3550.
- 1931 BENTLEY 8 LITRE TOURER by HARRISON & SON. Chassis no. YR 5076.
- 1955 BENTLEY S1 DROPHEAD CONTINENTAL COUPE by PARK WARD. Dawn blue with magnolia hide. Power steering and power hood.
- 1961 BENTLEY S2 CONTINENTAL 2 DOOR COUPE by MULLINER. Two tone green with maroon hide. Superb original car.

- 1964 DAIMLER DART. Red with black hide. C spec.
- 1974 FERRARI 246GT DINO. Red with tan hide. Recent engine rebuild.
- 1958 JAGUAR XK150 S 3.4 LITRE ROADSTER. Dark blue with grey hide. Chrome wire wheels. Overdrive.
- 1958 JAGUAR XK150 S 3.4 LITRE ROADSTER. Metallic silver grey with maroon hide. Painted wires. Overdrive. Restored.
- 1961 JAGUAR MkII 3.8 LITRE. Black with tan hide. Overdrive. Power steering. Excellent original car. Recent engine rebuild.
- 1966 JAGUAR C TYPE REPLICA. BRG with light green hide.
- 1966 JAGUAR MKII SALOON 3.8 LITRE. BRG with beige hide. Overdrive. Power steering. A/C.
- 1929 LAGONDA 3 LITRE HIGH CHASSIS TOURER. Red with black wings and red hide.
- 1932 LAGONDA 2 LITRE CONTINENTAL. Red with black hide.
- 1932 LAGONDA 2 LITRE CONTINENTAL. BRG with dark green hide. One owner for the past 36 years.
- 1967 LAMBORGHINI MIURA LHD. The first Miura imported into the UK and the 26th built.
- 1955 MASERATI 300S. Chassis no. 3057. Originally supplied to Benoit Musy. Excellent provenance and fascinating racing history.
- 1956 MERCEDES 220S CABRIOLET. Black with brown hide. Stunning original car.
- 1949 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER WRAITH CABRIOLET by HOOPER. Chassis no. WCB6.

Price and further details of the above mentioned cars and a list of our full inventory available on request. Hours of business: 9.30am-6.30pm Monday-Friday. At all other times by appointment only. Always available on 0171 720 0054

WANTED URGENTLY FOR OUTRIGHT PURCHASE OR CONSIGNMENT SALE PRE AND POST-WAR CARS OF THE ABOVE QUALITY.

Scout Lane, Old Town, Clapham, London SW4 0LA

Tel: 0171 720 0054. Fax: 0171 720 4394

William Loughran



1997 BENTLEY TURBO R 400 LTD EDITION. Brooklands green. Magnolia/champagne hide. 400 bhp Continental T engine. Twin cordless video screens in rear headrests. 1,000 miles. 1 of only 6 cars built. Cost £186,000. Huge saving on list.....**POA**



1986 ROLLS ROYCE CAMARGUE. Light oyster over metallic walnut. Nuella stone hide. 10,000 miles. 1 of the last Camargues built. Must be the best example in the country**£POA**



1989 ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE VOLANTE POW. Royal blue. Parchment hide piped blue. Blue mohair hood. Auto. 22,000 miles. 1 of only 22 cars built**£POA**



TWO TURBO 4's. Silver car is a 97 R with Boxster red hide, 3rd brake light, sports seat. 900 miles. 1 of the very last produced**£POA**
The Arena Red car is a 96 N with black hide, 3,000 miles.....**£84,950**



PAIR OF SLK 230's. Vivianite car is a 97 R with quartz hide, AC, AMG body kit and wheels **£44,950**. The silver car is a 97P with black/red hide. AC. AMG bodykit and 7,000 miles**£38,950**

- 97 FERRARI 456 GT Auto. Titanium. Burgundy hide. 1,000 miles**£154,950**
- 85 FERRARI 288 GTO. Red. Hide. AC. Electric windows. 20,000 kms**P.O.A.**
- 71 FERRARI DAYTONA. Red. Black hide. Plexiglas. Total restoration**P.O.A.**
- New PORSCHE 996 TIPTRONIC. Ocean blue. Electric sunroof. Sports pack**P.O.A.**
- 97 PORSCHE TURBO 4. Silver. Boxster red hide. Many extras. 900 miles**P.O.A.**
- 97 PORSCHE TARGA. Silver. Black hide. AC. 9,000 miles**£59,950**
- 95 PORSCHE Carrera 4 Cabriolet. Iris blue. Marble hide. AC. 12,000 miles**£57,950**
- 95 PORSCHE Carrera 2 Cabriolet. Iris blue. Marble hide. Sport seats. 9,000 miles**£55,950**
- 89 PORSCHE SPEEDSTER. Wide body. Red. Black hide. 11,000 miles**£32,500**
- 88 PORSCHE 959. Gurads red. Triple silver hide. 15,000 kms. FSH**£159,950**
- 96 BMW 523i. Auto. Montreal blue. Black hide. AC. High spec. 10,000 miles**£27,950**
- 96 BMW M3 Evolution Conv. Metallic Violet. AC. 3,000 miles. 1 owner**£39,950**
- NEW BMW Z3. 1.9 manual. Montreal blue. Black hide. Round spoke alloys**£25,950**
- NEW JAGUAR XJ220. LHD. Spa silver. Grey hide. Tax free on export sales**P.O.A.**
- 97 JAGUAR XJR V8. Latest model. Sapphire blue. 500 miles (R)**P.O.A.**
- 74 JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 Roadster. Red. Benson & Hedges Concours winner**P.O.A.**
- 62 JAGUAR 3.8 E-TYPE Roadster. Red. Totally restored. National Concours**P.O.A.**
- 64 AC COBRA 289 MkII. Chassis no. COB6046. Interesting history**P.O.A.**
- 86 AUDI QUATTRO SPORT SWB. White. Chassis no. 905206. 22,000 kms**P.O.A.**

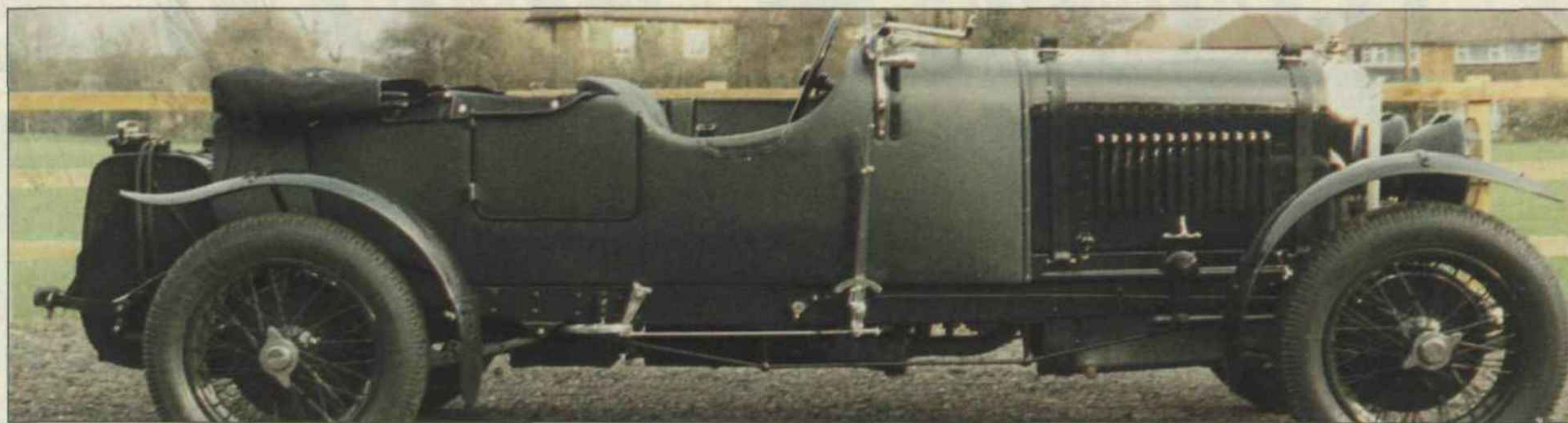


- New MERCEDES SLK230. Vivianite. Quartz hide. AC. Total AMG kit & wheels**£44,950**
- 97 MERCEDES SLK230. Silver. Black/red hide. AC. AMG body. 7,000 miles**£38,950**
- 97 MERCEDES SLK230. Silver. Black/red hide. AC. Htd sts. H'l w/w. 5,000 miles**£36,950**
- 96 MERCEDES SL500. Azurite. Grey hide. Glass roof. AMG alloys. 6,000 miles**£71,450**
- 96 MERCEDES SL500. Black. Grey hide. Glass roof. Rear seat. CD. 2,000 miles (P)**£69,950**
- 93 MERCEDES 500SL. Red. Cream hide. AC. 8 h'alloys. Colour coded. 35,000 miles**£43,950**
- 90 MERCEDES 500SL. Almandine. Cream hide. R/seat. ADS. CC. FSH. 60,000 miles**£35,950**
- 89 MERCEDES 500SL. Signal red. Cream hide. AC. 11,000 miles**£32,950**
- 94 MERCEDES S500 Coupe. Diamond blue. Mushroom hide. 46,000 miles. FSH**£42,950**
- 93 MERCEDES 600 Coupe. Almandine. Cream hide. Total spec. 75,000 miles**£40,950**
- 95 MERCEDES E320 Coupe. S/silver. Mushroom. AC. 8 holes. CD. 20,000 miles (N)**£33,950**
- 97 BENTLEY Turbo R 400 Ltd Edt. Green. Many special features. 1,000 miles**P.O.A.**
- 96 BENTLEY Turbo R. Royal blue. Parchment hide. 1 owner. 13,000 miles**P.O.A.**
- 57 BENTLEY S1 Continental. 4 door. BRG. Rare manual. Totally restored**P.O.A.**
- 86 RR Camargue. Light Oyster over walnut. Stone hide. 10,000 miles. Superb**P.O.A.**
- 65 RR Silver Cloud III. Garnet over Alpine grey. 50,000 miles. Exceptional**£34,950**
- 91 AM Virage. Javelin grey. Parchment hide. Manual. 15,000 miles. FSH**£49,950**
- 89 AM Vantage Volante POW. Royal blue. 22,000 miles. 1 of only 22 built**£119,950**
- 57 AM DB2/4 MkII. Red. Total restoration. Mille Miglia eligible**P.O.A.**

IN ADDITION TO THIS LIST OF FINE VEHICLES WE HAVE MANY OTHER EXAMPLES IN STOCK AND CAN BE RELIED UPON TO LOCATE THE VEHICLE SPECIFIC TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS. WE ARE ALWAYS KEEN PURCHASERS OF INTERESTING VEHICLES EITHER OUTRIGHT OR IN PART EXCHANGE.

THE HAWTHORNES, GILL LANE, WALMER BRIDGE, PRESTON PR4 5QN. TEL (01772) 613114 FAX: (01772) 615104

STANLEY MANN RACING



1927 BENTLEY 4 1/2 LITRE LE MANS - Full restoration by Stanley Mann Racing - British Racing Green everywhere but with black, rubber tyres (very kinky) the Big Boy's Dinky Toy.



1930 BENTLEY SPEED SIX - Older restoration - patinated with love, worn carpets, comfy old seats, a very, very proper car. Love at first sight.



1925 BENTLEY 3 LITRE TOURER - 100 point concours condition - surely one of the best in the world - pure luxury.

Many other Vintage Bentleys in stock, or if its been a good month since I wrote this, not so many Vintage Bentleys now in stock!

The Fruit Farm, Common Lane, Radlett, Herts WD7 8PW. Tel: (01923) 852505 Fax: (01923) 853496
Open from 9am to 6pm Weekdays — 9.00am to 1pm Sundays — Closed Saturday — (so I can play with my Bentley!)

Only available through our Book Department - H. M. Bentley & Partners - "Bentley The Vintage Years" - . The Second Edition.

Priced at £70.00 (UK) ~ £75.00 (Overseas) inc. P&P. Limited Edition leather bound copies available at £300

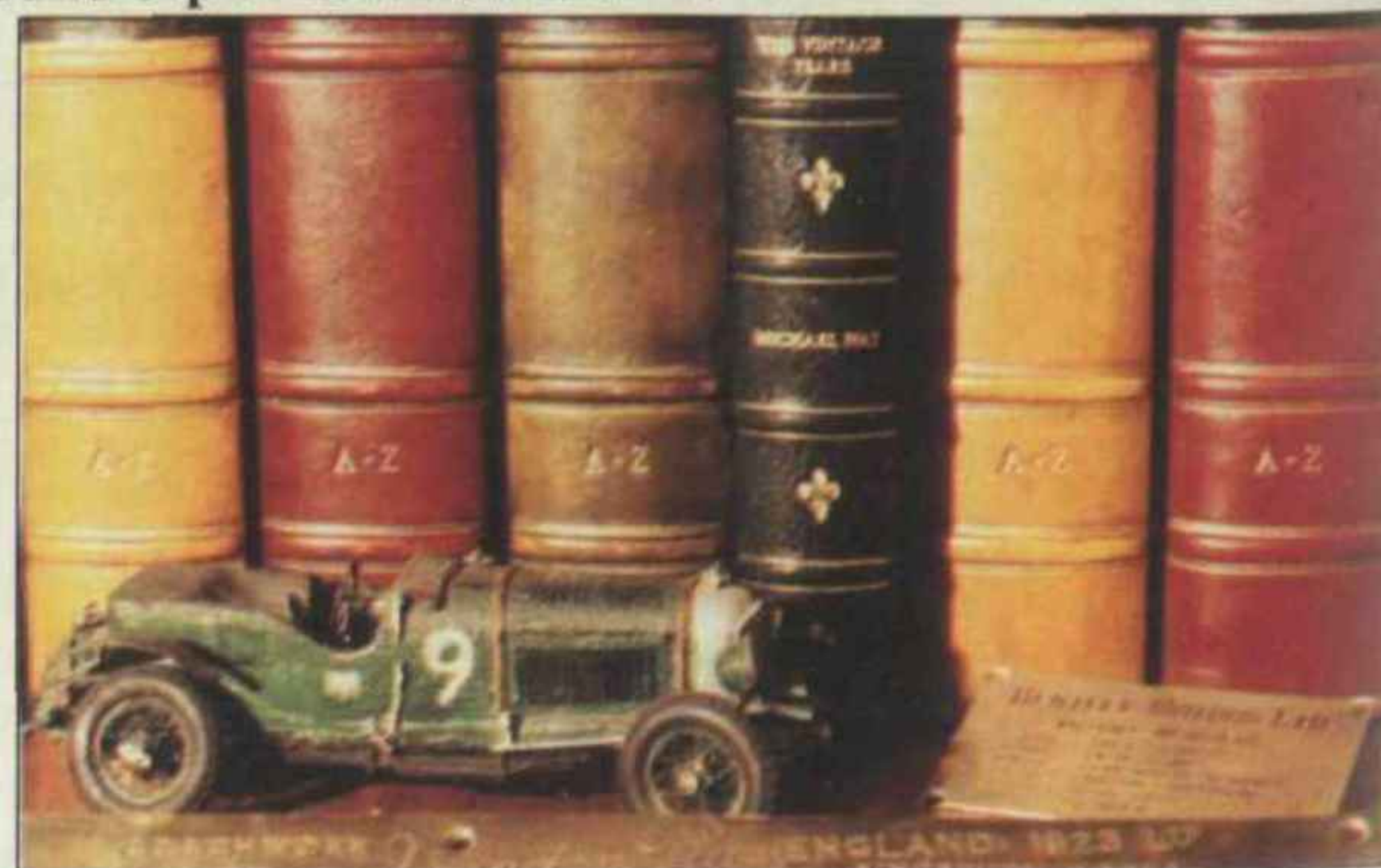
**HOW TO ORDER: The Best Book
Ever On The Vintage Bentley**

**H. M. BENTLEY
& PARTNERS**

The Fruit Farm, Common Lane,
Radlett, Herts. WD7 8PW.

*Please send a cheque to above address, or
telephone us with your credit card details.*

**Tel: No.
01923
852505
Fax No.
01923
853496**



Exceptional

Motor Cars at Christie's



1930 Duesenberg Le Grande Dual Cowl Phaeton from the William A.C. Pettit III Collection comprising 33 cars, many offered at no reserve

NEW YORK

A Sale of Exceptional Motor Cars at the Lyndhurst Property in Tarrytown, New York featuring The Daniel Sargent Estate and The William A.C. Pettit III Collection

25 April 1998

The Daniel Sargent Estate:

1922 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Pall Mall Tourer • 1929 Packard Model 645 Dual Cowl Phaeton by Dietrich
1931 Ford Model A Roadster • 1931 Ford Model A Woody (formerly from the Harrah Collection)
1914 Mitchell Speedster

Other Highlights Include:

1980 BMW M1 • 1931 Alfa Romeo 1750 GS Zagato • 1973 Porsche 911 RS Lightweight
1958 Jaguar XK150 Roadster • 1967 Ferrari 275 GTS/4
"Marlin" 52 ft. yacht, formerly owned by President John F. Kennedy

For further information please contact:

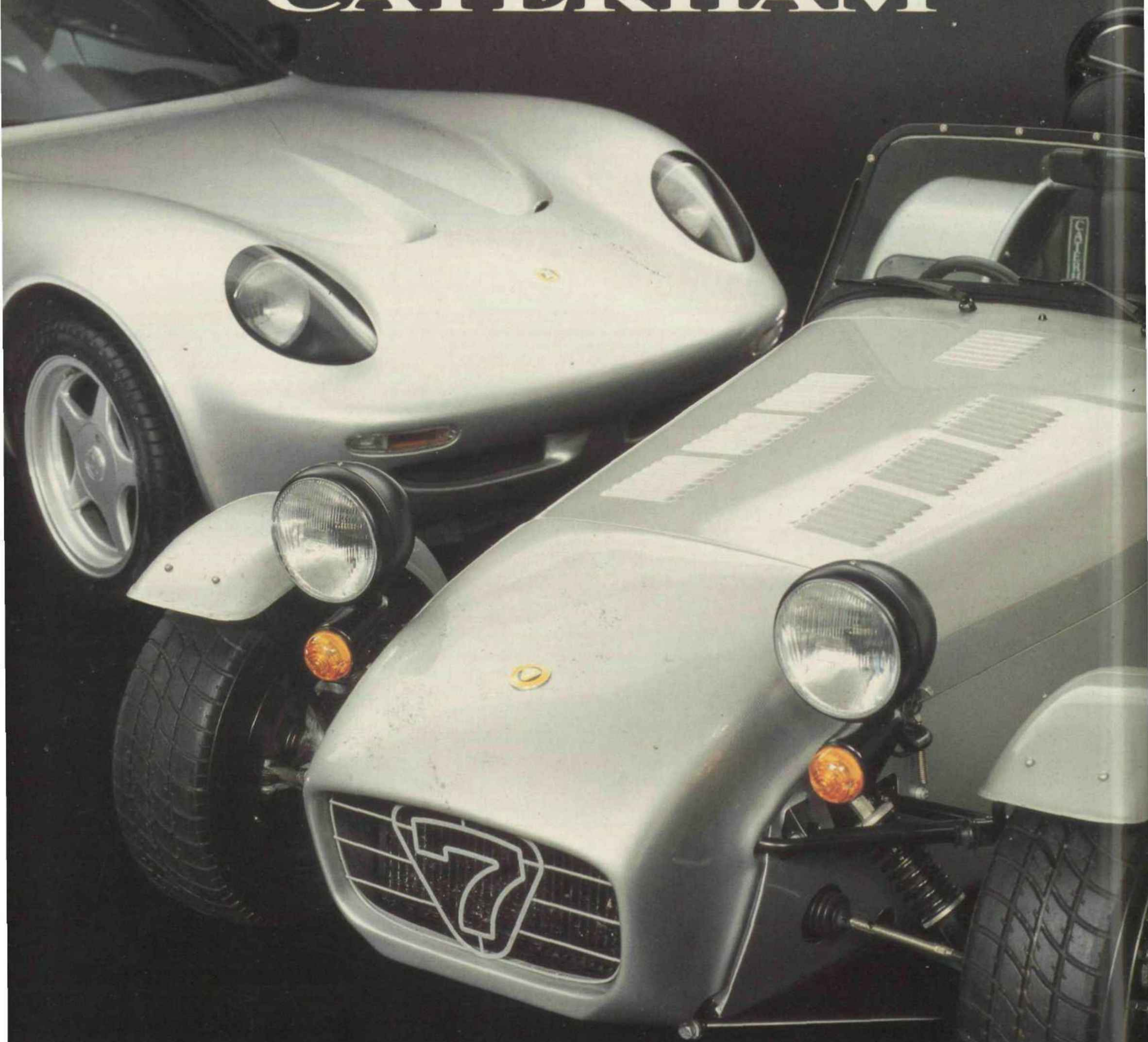
LONDON: Malcolm Welford, Colin Warrington, Fiona Spence Tel: (0171) 389 2851 Fax: (0171) 627 8917

GENEVA: Christian Philippsen, Yvette Podolak Tel: (41 22) 319 1712 Fax: (41 22) 319 1711

LOS ANGELES: David Gooding, Miles Morris, Christina DeFelice, Jennifer Norden Tel: (1 310) 385 2699 Fax: (1 310) 385 0246

CHRISTIE'S
INTERNATIONAL
MOTOR CARS LTD

CATERHAM



"Outrageous, Stimulating, Addictive"

Auto Express

The Caterham 7 range of cars from £10,995 (inc.VAT).
The Caterham 21 from £19,995 (inc.VAT).

For further product information and to find out more about the exciting new Caterham Motorsport Track Club, please contact:



CATERHAM CARS LIMITED
STATION AVENUE, CATERHAM, SURREY CR3 6LB, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 07000 000077 FACSIMILE: 07000 646086
<http://www.caterham.co.uk>